Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

http://www.archive.org/details/elizabethcitysta19091917

1909—1910

NINETEENTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

STATE COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

SCHOLASTIC YEAR
1909-1910

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSES OF STUDY, EXPENSES, ETC.,
FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1910-1911

THE SESSION OF 1910-1911 BEGINS MONDAY,
SEPTEMBER 12, 1910

State Board of Education

Governor William W. Kitchin, President.
Dr. J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent Public Instruction, Secretary.
Lieutenant-Governor W. C. Newland, Vice-President.
Hon. J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.
Hon. Benjamin R. Lacy, Treasurer.
Dr. Benjamin F. Dixon, Auditor.
Hon. T. W. Bickett, Attorney-General.

Professor J. A. Bivins,
Superintendent of State Colored Normal Schools.

By authority of laws enacted by Legislatures of 1903, 1905, and 1907, the general control and management of the State Colored Normal Schools is vested in the above Board and Superintendent.

11

Joseph Ruzicka

Baltimore, Md. - Greensboro, N. C.

19-601

LIST No. CONSISTING OF 7 BOOKS

STYLE

COLOR

2382

TITLE

SUPT.
PROF.
SUPT.

1909-1911

AUTHOR

1911

VOLUME AND DATE

SUPT. W. (
W. L. COH

CALL NUMBER

6

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Faculty for 1909-1910

P. W. MOORE.....PRINCIPAL.
Methods of Teaching and Agriculture.

JOHN T. DOLES, A.B.,
Civil Government, Geography and History.

WILLIAM H. WATSON, A.B.,
Mathematics and Physiology.

*JOHN H. BIAS, A.B.,
Mathematics, Drawing and Physiology.

MISS OLIVE E. DAY, A.B.,
Teacher, English Department.

MISS SARAH H. EDWARDS, A.B.,
Spelling, Music, and Assistant in Reading.

MISS MABEL S. JACKSON, A.B.,
Academic Department and Assistant in English.

MISS BLANCHE B. KENNERLY,
Domestic Science and Art Department.

MISS LILLIE E. PORTERFIELD, A.B.,
Teacher, Preparatory Department.

MISS EUGENIE C COLTER,
Teacher, Practice School Department.

*Resigned before session closed.

Faculty for 1910-1911

P. W. MOORE.....PRINCIPAL.
Methods of Teaching, Agriculture and History of Education.

REV. JOHN T. DOLES, A.B.,
Civil Government, Geography and History.

WILLIAM H. WATSON A.B.,
Mathematics, Physiology and Drawing.

MISS E. ROMAINE ROBINSON, A.B.,
Teacher, English Department.

MISS MABEL S. JACKSON, A.B.,
Teacher, Academic Department and Assistant in English.

MISS ALICE CARTER SIMMONS,
(Tuskegee; Fisk University; Oberlin College.)
Music, Spelling and Assistant in English.

MISS BLANCHE B. KENNERLY,
(Howard University.)
Domestic Science and Art Department.

MISS SADIE BRUCE DAVIS, A.B.,
Teacher, Preparatory Department.

MISS HELEN E. W. LEE,
(Salem State Normal School, Massachusetts.)
Critic Teacher, Practice School Department.

Calendar for 1910-1911

1910.

FIRST TERM.

Entrance Examination and Enrollment of Students, Monday, September 12.

Class work begins at 1 p. m. ..... September 13.

Thanksgiving Day ..... November 24.

First Term Examinations ..... December 13-14.

Christmas Holidays begin ..... December 23.

1911.

Emancipation Day ..... January 2.

Class work resumes ..... January 3.

First Term closes ..... January 6.

SECOND TERM.

Washington's Birthday ..... February 22.

Senior Examinations ..... April 11-13.

Second Term Examinations ..... April 17-19.

Industrial Exhibits ..... April 25.

Alumni Reunion ..... April 27.

Commencement Exercises ..... April 28—Session ends.

General Information

TUITION.

Tuition in all the normal schools is free to those who intend to teach in the colored public schools of North Carolina. Those who do not intend to teach must pay $1.00 per month tuition. These schools are maintained for the purpose of training teachers for the elementary public schools. It is only just and right that those who take advantage of these schools, and who do not intend to teach, shall pay the tuition charge.

Diploma fee, for Normal School graduates, $1.00.

PURPOSE.

The Colored State Normal Schools at Winston-Salem, Fayetteville and Elizabeth City are maintained by the State for the purpose of training teachers for the colored elementary public schools of North Carolina. The school at Winston-Salem was established in 1895; the school at Elizabeth City in 1891, and the school at Fayetteville in 1877.

REGULATIONS.

The following general regulations apply to all the normal schools:

1. Pupils of both sexes are to be admitted, but all boarding pupils must consult the Principal before making any arrangements for boarding outside the school dormitories.

2. *Only pupils of good moral character will be admitted or retained in the schools.*

3. *No pupil will be admitted to any of the schools after the opening week, except upon examination, which examination will cover the previous work of the class to which admission is sought.* All such examinations given by the Principal.

4. No pupil will be advanced to a higher class except upon the satisfactory completion of the work of the preceding class. All tests and examination questions shall be first approved by the Principal, and no promotion to a higher class shall be valid except approved by the Principal.

5. The school year shall consist of eight months of twenty school days each. No holidays except Thanksgiving Day, Washington's Birthday, Christmas and New Year's Day shall be given. A Christmas recess not exceeding ten days may be given, but such recess shall not be included in the school year of 160 days.

6. *Five unexcused absences during the year shall cause any pupil to be suspended from school for the remainder of the year.* No principal should accept any excuse for tardiness or absence except the serious sickness of the pupil or his immediate family.

7. No substitute teacher shall be employed, except upon the approval of the Principal, and no student shall be permitted to teach any normal class without the Principal's approval.

8. All students who receive free tuition shall sign a pledge to teach two years in the colored public schools of the State.

9. The satisfactory completion of the work of the fourth grade of the Practice School as set forth in the State Course of Study will be required for entrance on the work of the preparatory course of study.

10. Upon the satisfactory completion of either the normal or academic course, graduates will receive the appropriate diploma.

11. Any student may be suspended for the remainder of the session, who contracts with any person to pursue a course of study outside the school, without the approval of the management of the institution.

12. It shall be a violation of the rules and regulations of the institution for any student to contract a debt with any instructor or other person, except a member of the student's family, without the approval of the Principal.

13. Young women who board will not be allowed to visit during the session, nor to remain in town after school closes. No person who is unwilling to comply with the rules and regulations of the school should apply for admission.

14. Certificates will be given to Academic pupils who complete the course of study in the Domestic Science and Art Department.

15. *Third Year* students will be required to pass the Superintendent's examination on the studies pursued during their third year's work, before they will be admitted to the Fourth Year Class.

ACADEMIC CLASS OF 1910.

Courses of Study

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

This course will contain such subjects as are generally included under fifth grade work. All students to enter the normal course of study must pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the preparatory course, or their equivalent.

1. READING:

a. Phonics (spelling, writing, diacritical marks); Foust & Griffin N. C. Spelling Book, pp. 1-100, including the words found in the reading and other subjects of study.

b. Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha, Francillon's Gods and Heroes, Ruskin's King of the Golden River, Hawthorne's The Great Stone Face.

2. LANGUAGE:

a. The Story (oral and written).

b. Copying and dictation by sentences and paragraphs. The copying and dictation must not take the sentence out of its place in the paragraph. The relation of sentence and paragraph must be retained in all the work. Use the readers as the basis of the work. Teach letter-writing.

c. Hyde's Lessons I, for formal work, omitting all composition and picture lessons.

3. DRAWING AND WRITING:

a. Use Webb and Ware's Practical Drawing Course. The pupils are not simply to draw lines, but learn to draw real things, using lines.

b. Book 2 should be taken up after Book 1 has been completed. Heath's Vertical Writing.

4. ARITHMETIC:

a. Review notation and numeration; formal addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers and fractons, and take up:

b. Decimals, compound quantities and percentage, using Colaw and Duke's Intermediate, pp. 1-192. Teachers should own Werner Arithmetic 2.

5. HISTORY:

a. Study White's Beginner's History of United States.

b. Study—Colonies. The teachers will take up the study of the Colonies after plan of Guerber's Story of the Thirteen Colonies.

6. GEOGRAPHY:

a. Home Geography. Teachers will follow plan of Tarr and McMurry's Geography 1.

b. Pupils must study the life histories of a number of common plants and animals by means of the school garden.

c. Use Maury's Elementary Geography to give pupils an idea of the world as a whole. Teachers should own Tarr and McMurry's Geography 1.

7. SCIENCE:

Cooking, Sewing, Culler's First Book of Physiology.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

READING:

a. Phonics (spelling, writing); N. C. Spelling Book, pp. 100 to end.

b. Clarke's Story of Troy, Guerber's Story of the Greeks, Warren's Stories from English History.

LANGUAGE:

a. Story (oral and written); copying and dictation.

b. Study Smith's Our Language, Book second.

ARITHMETIC:

Milne's Progressive Arithmetic. Book three.

HISTORY:

a. Hansell's Higher United States History.

b. Prominent Biographers.

GEOGRAPHY:

Maury's Complete Geography.

VOCAL MUSIC: Ripley and Tapper.

DRAWING AND WRITING:

Webb and Ware's Practical Drawing Course. Heath's Vertical Writing.

SCIENCE:

Physiology, Agriculture, Cooking and Sewing.

(Use Culler's Second Book of Physiology.)

SECOND YEAR.

READING:

a. Phonics (spelling and writing); Hunt's Spelling Book, part 2.

b. Irving's Knickerbocker Stories and Guerber's Story of the Romans. Selections, Whittier and Holmes.

LANGUAGE:

a. The Story (oral and written); copying and dictation.

b. English Grammar.—Mother Tongue. Book two.

ARITHMETIC:

Milne's Progressive Arithmetic. Book three.

HISTORY:

a. Hansell's Higher United States History, completed.

b. Hill's N. C. History, second term.

VOCAL MUSIC: Ripley and Tapper.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT:

Peele's Civil Government.

DRAWING AND WRITING:

Webb and Ware's Practical Course. Heath's Vertical Writing.

GEOGRAPHY:

Maury's Complete, completed.

SCIENCE:

Physiology, Agriculture, Cooking and Sewing.
(Use Culler's Third Book of Physiology.)

THIRD YEAR.

ENGLISH:

a. Literature: Moulton's Bible Stories, Cook's Story of Ulysses, McMurry's Robinson Crusoe, Pratt's Legend of the Red Children, Baldwin's Fairy Stories and Fables, Claxton's Grimm's Fairy Stories, Holbrook's Hiawatha Primer. Supplemented by English Classics.

NOTE.—These books on Literature are read at this point with special reference to teaching the same.

b. English Grammar and Composition.—Mother Tongue. Book two.

c. Spelling and Phonetics (Hunt's Spelling, part 2).

MATHEMATICS:

a. Arithmetic, Milne's Progressive. Book three.

b. Milne's High School Algebra, second term.

HISTORY:

a. Montgomery's Leading Facts in English History, first term.

b. American History reviewed, second term.

DRAWING AND WRITING:

Webb and Ware's Drawing Course. Heath's Vertical Writing.

VOCAL MUSIC.

GEOGRAPHY:

Tarr's New Physical Geography.

LATIN OR ECONOMICS:

a. Tuell and Fowler.

b. Ely's Outlines.

c. Observation of the work in the Practice School.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE AND ART:

Physiology and Agriculture.

Culler's Third Book of Physiology, completed.

FOURTH YEAR.

ENGLISH:

a. American Literature.

b. Rhetoric and Composition.

MATHEMATICS:

a. Practical Arithmetic (2).

b. Algebra—Milne's High School (3).

HISTORY:

a. Read Myer's General History.

PEDAGOGY:

a. Methods of Teaching.

b. School Management .

c. Practice Teaching in the Practice School, grades 1-4.

LATIN:

Tuell and Fowler.

BOOKKEEPING.

SCIENCE:

Physiology, Agriculture, Botany, Cooking and Sewing.

REVIEW:

U. S. History and Grammar.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

COURSE OF STUDY.

This is an excellent course of study, which should be vigorously and faithfully pursued by our young men and women who desire greater strength of intellect and character. This course is offered to those students who have completed the four years' Normal Course, or its equivalent. The student of good ability who diligently applies herself or himself may complete the course in two years, but it will require very hard study.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Half.

Algebra or Geometry; General History (Myer's), English Literature; Latin; Domestic Science; Agriculture; Rhetoric and Composition; Practice Teaching and Observation.

Second Half.

Algebra or Geometry; Latin; Pedagogy; Elementary Physics; English Literature; Chemistry; Rhetoric and Composition; Practice Teaching.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Half.

Geometry; Ancient History; Rhetoric and Composition; Latin; School Management; Elementary Physics.

Second Half.

Geometry; Rhetoric and Grammar; Pedagogy; History of Education; Psychology; Latin; Ethics; Practice Teaching; Arithmetic.

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.

Course of Study.

It is sometimes necessary, on account of the poor preparation of those who apply for entrance to the classes of the normal schools, to have a good primary school in connection with each normal. It is also necessary to have such a school in which candidates for graduation from the normal schools can be required to teach successfully prior to graduation. Therefore all candidates for graduation will be required to teach in the Practice School.

FIRST GRADE.

I. Spelling:

1. First steps in phonics and writing, as contained in *How to Teach Reading* (See Part II). This work will require seven weeks.
2. A Spelling Book, Part I, taken up at the beginning of the eighth week.

II. Reading:

1. Graded Classics I, begun the tenth week.
2. Claxton's Grimm's Fairy Stories, or Holbrook's Hiawatha Primer.

For further suggestions, teachers are referred to *How to Teach Reading.*

III. Language:

1. The oral reproduction of stories.
2. Copying and dictation.
3. Other formal work—how to write the children's and their parents names and post-office addresses, how to write the days of the week and the months of the year, how to write the seasons and the names of the books used in the classes; how to write the titles—Mr., Mrs., Miss, Rev., Dr.; and how to write a simple letter, in correct form, from dictation.

For details, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

IV. Drawing:

a. The children should be permitted to draw the objects they desire to draw.

b. Use Webb and Ware's Drawing I, beginning the tenth week.

V. History:

The *fairy story* and the myth are the child's first history stories. The first grade reading may, therefore, be considered the first work in history.

VI. Arithmetic:

1. Learning to count (oral).
2. Learning to read and write numbers 1-100.

VII. Physiology:

1. Care of the teeth and the eyes.
2. Care ot the hair, nails, skin.
3. Food and clothing; fresh air and pure water.
4. Effects of cigarettes.

This work should be entirely oral. Teachers will find the above topics treated in Culler's Physiology I.

VIII. Geography:

1. First step—conception of the great world beyond:

a. Let the teacher read to the children the stories in Shaw's Little People and Big People of Other Lands, and the following stories from Holbrook's Hiawatha Primer: The Milky Way, p. 40; The Fire-Fly, p. 52; The Moon, p. 64; The Rainbow, p. 74; The Owl, p. 80; Hiawatha's Chickens, p. 88; Hiawatha's Brothers, p. 96; Hiawatha's Hunting, pp. 114, 120, 126; The Winds, pp. 127-132; Mondamin, pp. 132-134.

b. Teacher and children make a collection of pictures of the children of other lands to show how they live.

2. The second step—home geography:

a. Elementary ideas of direction, distance, form, color.

b. The weather chart.

For further details, teachers are referred to *Suggestion for Geography Teaching.*

IX. Agriculture:

The introductory work necessary to be done in grades I-IV, before the book is taken up, is given somewhat in detail under *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

SECOND GRADE.

I. Spelling:

1. Review the work indicated for First Grade.
2. A Spelling Book, Part II.

2. Moulton's Bible Stories of the Old Testament.

For further suggestions, see *How to Teach Reading.*

III. Language:

1. Oral and written reproduction of stories.
2. Copying and dictation.
3. Other formal work—Hyde's Language Lessons I, pp. 70-158, in hands of the children.

For details, see *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

IV. Drawing:

1. Let the children try to illustrate some of the stories read to them during the year.
2. Use Webb and Ware's Drawing IV.

V. History:

1. White's Beginners U. S. History, pp. 1-32; Pioneers and Explorers.
2. Shaw's Discoverers and Explorers, supplementary to be read by the teacher to the children and the stories retold by the children.
3. Children read the remainder of White's History.

VI. Arithmetic:

1. Review previous work and teach common fractions.
2. Use Colaw and Ellwood's Primary Arithmetic, pp. 209-232.

VII. Physiology:

See outline of the work for first grade.

VIII. Geography:

1. Home geography—review of work of previous grades. In addition, the teacher should read to the children pp. 1-93 Tarr and McMurry's Geography I, asking and requiring the answers to the questions at the end of each chapter. This work should embrace the first half of the year.
2. The world as a whole—let the children read in class Maury's Elementary Geography—second half year.

See *Suggestions for Teaching Geography.*

IX. Agriculture:

See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

X. Writing:

Use Copy-book II.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

There is a greater awakening in favor of efficient manual service than ever before. Therefore a knowledge of the theory and practice of hand work is necessary for the young people who are going out into the world expecting success to crown their efforts.

Course in Agriculture.

No other subject in the course of study seems to be more thoroughly enjoyed by the student body than Agriculture. It brings students into touch with the things of nature and supplements their knowledge so that they have greater reverence for the Creator, more sympathy for animals, and a greater desire for efficiency in service.

In the Normal Course of Study, Hill's Agriculture is used as a text-book. In the Academic Course of Study, Jackson and Daugherty's Agriculture is used as a text-book.

Domestic Science.

There is no vocation in which young women may be more useful than in the profession of Domestic Science. Those who qualify for this work are greatly in demand as teachers, cooks and waitresses. They may preside over their own homes as well as others.

Each class receives instruction in the making of the kitchen fire, cleanliness, dish-washing, care of the kitchen, and serving. The instruction outlined above is given in conjunction with the preparation of meals and the specific cooking of:—

FIRST YEAR.

The potato, eggs, cereals, vegetables, meats, fish and breads.

SECOND YEAR.

Batters, soups, pastry, meats, fish, salads, breads, warm-over dishes, cakes and puddings.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.

The Third and Fourth year students use a text-book, Williams and Fisher's Elements of the Theory and Practice of Cooking. The Third year class, pp. 1-143; the Fourth year class will begin on page 144 and continue until the book is completed.

DOMESTIC ART DEPARTMENT.

Course in Sewing.

FIRST YEAR.

Basting, combination stitch, shirring, feather stitching, catch stitching.

Seams: French, French fell, flat fell, overcasting, overhanding, making of button holes and eyelets; sewing on buttons, hooks and eyes, darning and patching.

Aprons; short outing flannel petticoats are made in which all of the above work in stitches and seams is used excepting French fell.

SECOND YEAR.

Drafting, fitting and making of underwaists and petticoats, tucking, different methods of sewing on of insertion, lace and embroidery. (Models of each method are made.)

THIRD YEAR.

Review second year's work when necessary.

Drafting, fitting and making of night dresses and undergarments from measurements.

Cutting and making of men's shirts by pattern.

FOURTH YEAR.

Drafting, cutting, fitting. Some form of pattern making. Making select undergarments from measurements. Making unlined and lined dresses and sacques. Advanced work will be taken up when pupils are prepared for it.

ACADEMIC COURSE.

Dressmaking.

The young women who take the Academic Course of Study will be given special opportunities in dressmaking. Drafting, cutting, fitting and making dresses for children and ladies will be continued with special attention.

BOARD, TUITION, ETC.

The expenses for board and washing per calendar month are $7 for young men and $6 for young women who do their own washing. Young women who come as self-boarding students will be required to pay for room and fuel, from $1.75 to $2.00 per calendar month. Instrumental music pupils will pay $1 per month. Practice School tuition is *50 cents per month.* Young men who room in the dormitory will pay $1 each month and furnish their bedding.

Each student should come prepared to purchase books which will cost according to the class the student enters. The more advanced students pay more for their books.

All bills must be paid promptly when they become due.

Each young man who rooms in the boys' dormitory should bring with him *three sheets, three pillow-cases, one blanket or quilt, and towels.*

All students need for individual use combs and brushes. toilet soap, rubbers, and warm wraps.

PRIZES.

The Meekins Prize. the gift of Hon. I. M. Meekins, will be awarded to that member of the Academic graduating class who shall make the highest general average with no conditions in mathematics, English and *conduct.*

The Melick Prize, the gift of the Messrs. P. W. Melick Company, will be awarded to that member of the Normal graduating class who shall excel in *cleanliness, neatness, order* and *system.*

A sum of money to cover the cost of room rent for four or six months, will be given to that member of the Normal graduating class whose

record at the end of the school year shall be highest in Domestic Science and Art and *conduct*.

The Gilbert Prize, the gift of Mr. O. F. Gilbert, the proprietor of Mitchell's Department Store, the donor of $100 to the institution in 1905, will be awarded a member of the Academic graduating class for the best essay or oration on Commencement evening.

The Cardwell Prize, given by G. W. Cardwell, M.D., the proprietor of the Leonard Pharmacy, will be awarded to that member of the Normal graduating class who shall make the highest record in Physiology and methods of teaching.

The Standard Drug Company Prize will be awarded a member of the graduating class on Commencement evening, for excellence in essay on the "Elizabeth City State Normal School."

The Mr. and Mrs. Steacy Prize will be given for the highest record in faithful service and conduct.

The Fowler & Company Prize, the gift of Messrs. Fowler & Company, will be awarded by request of the company, to that young woman who shall prove to be the best helper to other girls during the session.

The Selig Prize, the gift of Mr. Louis Selig, the leading jeweler of this city, will be awarded to that member of the Academic class who shall make at the end of the session the highest record above ninety in English and History.

The Rucker and Sheely Prize will be awarded to that Third Year Normal student who shall make in the two quarterly examinations the highest average in Grammar, Arithmetic and Deportment.

PRIZES FOR 1910.

The following is the order in which the prizes were given:

The Meekins Prize, Ruth S. Moore; Melick Prize, Lena C. Griffin; S. N. S. Prize, Sarah E. Parker; Mitchell's Department Store Prize, Emeline A. Boomer; Standard Drug Company Prize, Alice M. Alston; Fowler & Company Prize, Lucy E. Pritchard; Selig Prize, A. O. Dye.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

The Opening Exercises.—The opening exercises take place in the chapel each school day from 8:40 a. m. to 9:00. The exercises consist of singing, responsive Scripture reading, and prayer. Short talks are occasionally made on important topics by the Principal. Important announcements are also made during the opening period. The faculty as well as the students attend these exercises in which all find pleasure and profit. No student should ever be absent from an opening exercise.

Prayer Meeting.—On Wednesdays after school, the students and faculty devote a short time to a well-conducted prayer meeting. This meeting helps to keep the spiritual and religious life of the school vigorous and healthy. It is one of the most important meetings of the

school. All students are required to attend and be encouraged to take part in the meeting.

Christian Associations.—The Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations are instrumental in toning up and deepening the moral and religious life and activity of the student body. These meetings are regularly held on Sunday afternoon. Every student is expected to be a member of these associations and to be in regular attendance upon the meetings on Sunday afternoon

Lyceum.—The Lyceum is a literary society officered by the students but under the supervision of the teachers. It affords the students an opportunity to become acquainted with parliamentary usages and to have practice in public speaking and discussion. The society meets weekly and renders an occasional public program.

REGULATIONS.

Students must be decent and respectable at all times.

Students must make good all damage done to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

In order to promote Christian character as well as good scholarship in an institution, students must conform strictly to habits of truthfulness in purpose, action and word.

All profanity, playing cards or billiards, hanging on the corners of streets or in public places or associating with persons who do those things, and everything of an immoral tendency, are strictly forbidden.

No student will be allowed to remain in school who keeps or uses firearms while he is attending school. Let them remain at your homes.

Cleanliness of rooms and particularly of clothing and person, proper attention to order and system in and out of school, and faithfulness to duty, are required of all students.

Regular and prompt attendance upon all duties of the institution is required of every student.

All students are required to attend chapel exercises, prayer meeting, Sunday School, Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations and preaching once each Sabbath.

Students should have all their mail, express packages, and freight addressed to the State Normal School, Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

All persons desiring information respecting the institution should address their letters of inquiry to

P. W. MOORE, *Principal,*
State Normal School, Elizabeth City, N. C.

Financial letters should be addressed to

PROF. S. L. SHEEP, *Treasurer,*
Elizabeth City, N. C.

OR, PROF. J. A. BIVINS, *Supt. Normal Schools,*
Raleigh, N. C.

Some Urgent Needs of the Institution

During the past years of the school, we have helped ourselves financially. This has encouraged our friends to help us. On our new school site, we have erected a magnificient brick building which can not be used until we build, at least, a dormitory for girls. This building will cost $15,000. Please send us your contribution, however small. A dormitory for boys is needed also. You may help by giving $1 or $5 or $25 or $50 or $100.

CONTRIBUTIONS AND CONTRIBUTORS FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE SCHOOL—*Building, Teacher's Salary, D. S. Department, Library, Commencement Expenses, Piano, Incidentals, etc.*

Pennsylvania—Friends, books, $5.
Pennsylvania—Mr. T. B. Belfield, $10.
Massachusetts—Mrs. Gregory, books, $13.30.
Pleasant Hill—Mr. J. N. Blunt, $1.50.
Belhaven—Mr. Luther Lacy, $1.
Jackson—Miss Annie R. Peebles, $1.
Lewiston—Miss Mary L. Powell, $1.

Elizabeth City—Dr. G. W. Cardwell (prize), $5; Mr. J. R. Fleming, $1; Mrs. A. E. Jones (concert), $10.50; Hon. Hugh Cale, $1; Mrs. Alice Houghton, $1.50; Miss I. O. Capehart, $1; Mr. J. G. Banton, 50c.; Y. M. C. A., $5; Mr. Windley, 50c.; Mrs. J. R. Brown, $1.50; William Brown, 50c.

On Commencement Sunday each of the following gave 25 cents: Mrs. F. O. Butler, Mrs. Edith Perkins, B. F. Hill, Jordan Pool, J. H. Perkins, J. W. Fitts, S. W. Hill, Mrs. Naomi Hoffler, J. F. Riddick, Rev. M. R. Lane, Rev. and Mrs. Z. W. White, Rev. A. G. Perry, Deacon Lewis, Rev. L. D. Holly, George Perkins, Miss Vita Hill, Mrs. Johnson, John Spriull, Miss Miley Felton, Jacob Johnson, John Holly, Joseph Hoggard.

Fifty cents or more:

Elizabeth City—Mrs. C. E. Fleming, 50c.; Mrs. M. Brown, 50c.; Mr. F. W. M. Butler, $1.50; Mrs. J. H. Butler, 50c; Rev. Geo. W. Williams, $1; A. J. Harris, 50c.; Dr. Cardwell, $1; Rev. J. T. Doles, $1; Rev. H. H. Wells, $1; C. McMurran, $1.

Windsor—L. N. Cooper, $1.
Edenton—Rev. C. M. Cartwright, $1.
Plymouth—A. C. Toodle, 25c.
Belcross—C. H. Barcoe, 25c.
Seaboard—Miss E. J. Vasar, 20c.

Warrenton—Miss M. N. Thornton, 20c.
Merry Hill—Miss J. L. Outlaw, 25c.
Washington—Rev. A. G. Davis, 25c.
Jamesville—W. R. James, $1.
Cremo—Miss M. A. Askew, $1.
New Bern—Rev. G. W. Avant, 25c.
Washington, D. C.—Miss B. B. Kennerly, 25c.

Elizabeth City—Olive Branch Church, $7.65; Olive Branch Sunday School, $2.35 (M. C. Harvey expenses); Lady Teachers, $4 (M. C. H. expenses); Rev. Doles, $1 (Harvey); Second Year Class, $3.05 (Harvey); Geo. E. Jones, 50c. (Harvey): Eastern Star Lodge, No. 15, $5 (Harvey).

State Normal School—Instrumental Music Department, Farm, Entertainments, Practice School Tuition, Domestic Science and Art Department, Alumni Association, ($15): Boys' Dormitory, Piano Fund, Diploma Fee, etc., including all contributions for the benefit of the School, $888.17.

We are very grateful to every contributor for the smallest as well as for the largest amount which has been contributed for the benefit of the institution. We want a hundred of our friends to give us $1 each for the benefit of the girls' dormitory.

RECORD OF PUPILS 1910–1911.

Occupation of Parents.

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Total number of pupils	94	270	364
Pupils whose parents are farmers	73	100	173
Pupils whose parents are preachers	4	9	13
Pupils whose parents are merchants	1	3	4
Pupils whose parents are carpenters	3	6	9
Pupils whose parents are butchers	2	1	3
Pupils whose parents are fishermen	..	2	2
Pupils whose parents are teachers	3	5	8
Pupils whose parents have some other regular occupation	64	86	150

Graduates and What They Do

1896.

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Cooper, Emmie C	President	Union, N. J.
Felton, James E	Minister	Waterbury, Conn.
Jacocks, Richard C	M.D.	Durant's Neck, N. C.
Physic, Charles E	Pres. Industrial School	Sardis, Miss.
Raynor, Joanna O	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Yeates, Charles S	Asst. Prin. Water's Inst	Winton, N. C.

1897.

Bazemore-Peel, Nettie J	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Leigh, Isaac F	Barber	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lewter, Mary E	Teacher	Lewiston, N. C.
Mebane-Jenkins, Mattie E	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Parker, William W	Teacher	Jacksonville, N. C.
Perkins, Daniel W	Attorney-at-law	Knoxville, Tenn.
Rayner, Hannah S.*		Windsor, N. C.
Reid, Olive B.*	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Riddick, Luella E	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rogers, Alonzo B	Teacher and Minister	Knoxville, Tenn.
Skinner, Lizzie V	Trained Nurse	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1899.

Gregory, Lizzie C	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, Catherine	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Reid, Mary E	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Fleming-Stalling, Carrie E		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roach, W. S	Printer	Hertford, N. C.
Trafton, Alexena L	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Williams, Isaiah	Minister	Creswell, N. C.

1900.

Barrington, Herbert	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bonard, Ida G. M	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Brinn, Alice L	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Butler-Brocket, Jennie H	Music Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Burke, Nellie A	Teacher	Raleigh, N. C.
Shannon, Georgiana	Teacher	Weeksville, N. C.
Lewis, James B	Business	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Charles M	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett-Dunbar, Ella M	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.

*Deceased.

FOURTH YEAR NORMAL CLASS OF 1910.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

1900

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Perkins, Noah E.	M.D.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pierce, James F.*	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Weeks, Alfred L. E.	Minister and Principal	New Bern, N. C.
Whitfield, George R.	Lincoln University	Stokes, N. C.

1901.

Brinkley, Clotee	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Louise M.	Teacher	Newport News, Va.
Hawkins, Bertha J	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Hill, Amanda M.*	Teacher	Columbia, N. C.
Jones, Annie E	Principal	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Thomas J	Merchant	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Starke, Louise C	Business	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1902.

Brockett, John H		Yonkers, N. Y.
Cooper, Thomas S	Principal	Sunbury, N. C.
Law, John P	Teacher and Minister	Merry Hill, N. C.
Little, Carlee M	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
McDougald, Emma L	Teacher S. N. S.	Petersburg, Va.
Outlaw, Henry S	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
Sessoms-Turner, Mamie L	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1903.

Felton, Mattie E	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Fields, Mamie E	Teacher	Quillin, Va.
Lewis, Joseph A		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Walker, Cortez M		Belcross, N. C.
Whitehurst, Catherine W	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Ethel L	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Wilson, Mary E	Teacher	Berkley, Va.

1904.

Askew-Spellman, Willie G.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brockett, Mary E	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Cherry, David K	Wilberforce University	Wilberforce, O.
Cooper, Henry D	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Cooper-Overton, R. A	Teacher	Sunbury, N. C.
Gaskill, Carrie A	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Gregory, Sarah F	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Jordan, Benjamin F	Shaw University	Idalia, N. C.
Newby, Julia E	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Outlaw, William A	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Phelps, Lela A	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Riddick, John T	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speller, Richard B	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Staton, Robert A	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Warren, Herbert	M D	Suffolk, Va.
Wilson, Alice O.*	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
1905.		
Brown, Ida A	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers, Edward L	Drug Clerk	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bright, March		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Calvert, Ruth A	Teacher	Margarettsville, N. C.
Daughtry, Louetta A	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Felton, Ellenor M	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Hawkins, Laura J	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Hill, Mattie L	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Golena O	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Kornegay, Raleigh W		Kinston, N. C.
Mebane, Hattie A	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Annie J	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Midgett, Mary E		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newby, Maggie E	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robbins, Lillie E	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sawyer, Sarah F	Hampton Institute	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Skinner, Ferribee G	Teacher	Durant's Neck, N. C.
Skinner, Ellen E	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, William A		Quitsna, N. C.
Sumner, Mary E	Teacher	Durant's Neck, N. C.
Taylor, Lillie B	Teacher	Clinton, N. C.
Thomas, Kate V	Musician	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Eliza L. V	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
White, Lucy A	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
1906.		
Ashby, Mamie E	Teacher	Tulls, N. C.
Badham, Charles E	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Blount, James N	Academic Class	Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Brinkley, Maggie A		Quillin, Va.
Bowe, Cora W		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Silena C	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Collins, Moses L		Woodville, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Coleman, Maggie E.		Norfolk, Va.
Cooper, Lamb H. N.		Windsor, N. C.
Bowser, Izetta R.	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Hinton, Clarkie A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, George T.	Pharmacist	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mann, Clifton E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Lizzie I.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Piland, Emily O.	Teacher	Gates, N. C.
Rowsom, James H.	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Reeves, Julia M.	Trained Nurse	Hamilton, N. C.
Stallings, Annie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sharp, Pearle A. G.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Sharp, Lala L.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Thompson, James E.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Thompson, Arthur C.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Watson, Fannie B.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst, Olivia W.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilson, Nina B.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Wilson, Gold R.	Shaw University	Renoville, Va.
Willie, Mary E.	Teacher	Sladesville, N. C.
Williams, John C.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1907.

Bass, Hattie O.	Teacher	South Mills, N. C.
Beverly, Mary N.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Borden, Beatrice E.	Teacher	Kinston, N. C.
Baker, Sterling E.	Teacher	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Capehart, Ida O.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Cartwright, Addie P.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Christian, Sarah F.	Teacher	Hickory, Va.
Cherry, Malinda	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Day, Apollas O.	Academic Class	Snowden, N. C.
Davis, Enolia L.	Teacher	Grove Hill, N. C.
Everett, Goldia E.	Teacher	Everetts, N. C.
Fitts, Emma M.	Teacher	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin, Lena C.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Hyman, James J.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Harris, Idel M.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Jordan, Philip W.		Aurora, N. C.
Johnson, Martha A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Maloy, Mary L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Person, Willie	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Perkins, Malinda A.	Clerk	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Mary E.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Styron, Cora M.	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Sills, Mary E.	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Thornton, Mabel P.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Willie, Edward H.	Teacher	Scranton, N. C.

1908.

Alston, Alice M.		Seaboard, N. C.
Askew, Mary E.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Brockett, Katie E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinn, Minnie M.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Beaman, Arosia P.	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Barclay, Tahlien B.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Cartwright, Roxanna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Willie H.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Dickens, Maggie L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Felton, Miley I.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Harrison, Katie L.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Houcutt, Maria L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollomon, Willie B.		Moyock, N. C.
Lacy, Luther	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Moore, Ruth S.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Mary L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Poole, Malinda A. E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, Lucy E.		Windsor, N. C.
Peebles, Annie R.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Phelps, Vivian E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Merchants, N. C.
Rollins, Lorena C.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Simpson, Elenor F.		New York.
Simpson, Hattie A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Taylor, Lucy B.	Teacher	Powellsville, N. C.
Tarkington, Fannie C.	Howard University	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst, Mary I.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Webb, Emma		Durant's Neck, N. C.
Woodhouse, Mary J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welsh, Annie F.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Young, Annie M. B.	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

1909.

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Cooper, Bertha A		Windsor, N. C.
James, William R	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Maloy, Alice Lee	Post-graduate	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, Francis H		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Thompson, Hattie M		Windsor, N. C.
Thrower, William H	Post-graduate	Macon, N. C.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E	Post-graduate	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FOURTH YEAR NORMAL CLASS.

1910.

Name.	*Post-office.*
Askew, Martha A	Cremo, N. C.
Bell, Annie M	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Boomer, Emeline A	Wysocking, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barco, Charles H	Belcross, N. C.
Cooper, Ethel S.	Plymouth, N. C.
Cooper, Erma E	Merry Hill, N. C.
Cherry, Symera J	Cremo, N. C.
Gatling, Arvey V	Murfreesboro, N. C.
Grenn, Emma I	Jamesville, N. C.
Haley, Lizzie B	Jarvisburg, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoskins, Katie	Merchants, N. C.
Keys, Chelsie	Washington, N. C.
Mizell, Celia W	Windsor, N. C.
Morgan, Dillie E	Plymouth, N. C.
Magee, Goldia B	Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Magee, Lilla B	Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Parker, Sarah E	Windsor, N. C.
Toodle, Aaron C	Plymouth, N. C.
Toodle, Leslie S	Plymouth, N. C.
Thornton, Maria N	Warrenton, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Luraner B	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Windfield, Rutherford	Elizabeth City, N. C.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

Class of 1910.

Name.	*Post-office.*
Alston, Alice M	Seaboard, N. C.
Dey, Apollos O	Snowden, N. C.
Griffin, Lena C	Williamston, N. C.
Hollomon, Willie B	Moyock, N. C.
Moore, Ruth S	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, Lucy E	Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L	Merchants, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst, Mary I	Elizabeth City, N. C.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

Certificate of Graduation.

Class of 1910.

Name.	*Post-office.*
Alston, A. M	Seaboard, N C.
Griffin, L. C	Williamston, N. C.
Hollomon, W. B	Moyock, N. C.
Moore, R. S	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, L. E	Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, D. L	Merchants, N. C.
Whitehurst, M. I	Elizabeth City, N. C.

Pupils, 1909-1910

Academic Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

School Year, September 13, 1909, to April 29, 1910.

Names of Students.	Age.	Days Present.	Date of Entrance.		County.
Alston, Alice M	22	154	Sept.	13	Northampton
Dey, Apollus O	22	139	Oct.	4	Currituck
Griffin, Lena C	24	154	Sept.	13	Martin
Hollomon, Willie B	19	158	Sept.	13	Currituck
Moore, Ruth S	19	147	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Pritchard, Lucy E	20	158	Sept.	13	Bertie
Riddick, Daisy L	22	148	Sept.	13	Gates
Rayner, Madison T	25	149	Sept.	13	Bertie
Thompson, James E	23	34	Oct.	18	Bertie
Thompson, Arthur C.	24	30	Oct.	18	Bertie
Whitehurst, Mary I	19	143	Sept.	13	Pasquotank

JUNIOR CLASS.

Cartwright, Roxona	24	4	Oct.	18	Pasquotank
Garrett, Sarah B	17	70	Jan.	24	Edgecombe
Hocutt, Marie L	21	29	Sept.	20	Pasquotank
Johnson, Mattie A			Sept.	15	Pasquotank
James, W. Robert	27		Dec.	16	Martin.
Maloy, Alice L	17	130	Sept.	15	Pasquotank
Maloy, Mary L	20	4	Oct.	26	Pasquotank
Piland, Emily O	29	28	Sept.	22	Gates
Robbins, Lillie E	20		Nov.	8	Pasquotank
Sharp, Lala L	25	24	Oct.	6	Hertford
Thrower, William	25	159	Sept.	13	Warren
Whitehurst, Alice M	17	147	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Woodley, Oscar F	21	3	Oct.	19	Dare
Winston, Mary W	29	47	Sept.	20	Bertie

Normal Department.

FOURTH YEAR CLASS.

School Year, September 13, 1909, to April 29, 1910.

Names of Students.	Age.	Days Present.	Date of Entrance.		County.
Askew, Martha A	29	84	Oct.	11	Bertie
Bell, Annie M	21	157	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Boomer, Emiline A	21	156	Sept.	13	Hyde
Barnes, Willie H	16	127	Sept.	27	Pasquotank
Barco, Chas. H	25	154	Sept.	13	Camden
Cooper, Willie A	21	9	Sept.	13	Bertie
Cooper, Annie W	21	13	Sept.	13	Bertie
Cooper, Ethel E. S	19	160	Sept.	13	Washington
Cooper, Erma E	19	149½	Sept.	20	Bertie
Cherry, Symera T	22	79	Oct.	4	Bertie
Copeland, Daisy E	18	49½	Sept.	13	Norfolk
Gatling, Arvey V	25	133	Sept.	18	Hertford
Green, Emma I	20	151½	Sept.	18	Martin
Haley, Lizzie B	19	150	Sept.	13	Currituck
Hoggard, Maggie	19	156	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Hoskins, Kattie	22	149	Sept.	22	Gates
Hawkins, Christian A	23	38	Oct.	6	Pasquotank
Keys, Chelsie	22	154	Sept.	13	Beaufort
Mizell, James H	23	69	Sept.	13	Martin
Mizell, Celia W	26	139	Sept.	28	Bertie
Mizell, Walter B	26	60	Oct.	13	Martin
Magee, Lilla B	24	131	Oct.	18	Northampton
Magee, Goldia B	19	134	Oct.	18	Northampton
Morgan, Dillie E	21	154	Sept.	20	Washington
Parker, Sarah E	19	160	Sept.	13	Bertie
Spencer, Ida V	19	44	Sept.	14	Hyde
Toodle, Leslie S	20	159	Sept.	13	Washington
Toodle, Aaron O	18	157	Sept.	13	Washington
Thornton, Maria N	21	139	Oct.	12	Warren
Taylor, Lemuel A	------	1	----------		Pasquotank
Vassar, Emma J	29	150	Sept.	13	Northampton
Wescott, Luraner B	19	159	Sept.	13	Currituck
Whitehurst, John F	18	149	Sept.	27	Pasquotank
Winfield, Rutherford R	18	143	Sept.	20	Pasquotank
Woodhouse, Talmage	18	23	Oct.	13	Pasquotank

THIRD YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students.	Age.	Days Present.	Date of Entrance.		County.
McMurren, Lillie	16	158	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Murden, Bessie E	------	86	----------		
Newby, James G	24	66	Dec.	11	Perquimans
Overton, Minnie L	15	131	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Overton, Ealey M	18	60	Jan.	4	Perquimans
Pool, William E	19	99	Oct.	4	Currituck
Pool, Mary J	16	101	Nov.	19	Pasquotank
Riddick, Ethel L	16	112	Nov.	15	Perquimans
Richardson, Sallie	18	160	Sept.	13	Nash
Spence, Erastus	20	87	Sept.	13	Camden
Spencer, Lether	18	66	Sept.	13	Hyde
Snowden, Helen G	16	121	Sept.	17	Pasquotank
Smithwick, Pearl	16	139	Oct.	4	Beaufort
Sutton, Wiley	20	74	Oct.	4	Pasquotank
Snowden, Seward	17	125	Oct.	12	Currituck
Sessoms, Lula J	23	106	Nov.	1	Chowan
Sessoms, Saddie R	18	108	Nov.	16	Bertie
Skinner, Warner E	18	94½	Dec.	8	Pasquotank
Simons, Charlie	23	77	Jan.	10	Chowan
Smith, Lettie V	18	70	Jan.	17	Bertie
Thompson, Adelina P	19	82	Jan.	6	Bertie
Tucker, Willie	18	145	Sept.	20	Norfolk
Turner, Lucy V	18	84	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Turner, Lucy O	15	107	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Weston, Lillie B	19	62	Sept.	13	Hyde
Whitehurst, Otelia	18	120	Sept.	13	Perquimans
Wilson, Frank L	20	29	Sept.	13	Currituck
Wilder, Claude F	23	157	Sept.	13	Jones
Windley, Mary A	17	152	Sept.	13	Lenoir
Welsh, Emma K	19	84	Jan.	3	Chowan
Welsh, John E	18	81	Jan.	3	Chowan
Winborne, Lessie	18	71	Jan.	20	Bertie
Wilson, Emma J	18	70	Feb.	8	Currituck

FIRST YEAR CLASS.

Askew, Birdie B	18	17	Jan.	20	Bertie
Alston, Lady C	18	79	Jan.	3	Northampton
Archer, Odie	17	111	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Barber, Rebecca	18	68	Sept.	13	Hyde
Barrington, Fred	15	146	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Bass, John	16	88	Feb.	2	Pasquotank
Basnight, Clennie	15	133	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Bonard, Elnora	16	2	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Boston, Edorn	19	97	Sept.	14	Martin
Brown, Bessie O. K	13	148	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Brooks, Mammie	19	29	Jan.	3	Martin

FIRST YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students.	Age.	Days Present.	Date of Entrance.		County.
Barrow, George E. L	19	48	Nov.	15	Hyde
Cordon, Harriet J	16	149	Sept.	27	Beaufort
Collins, Fettie May	19	132	Oct.	11	Craven
Cherry, Clara W	19	110	Oct.	4	Bertie
Chapman, Mary F	17	108	Oct.	25	Beaufort
Cartwright, Hattie L	15	92	Dec.	6	Pasquotank
Dunstan, George	20	84	Jan.	3	Bertie
Dozier, Clara M	18	98	Nov.	30	Camden
Everett, Worthie E	22	50	Oct.	6	Southampton
Freeman, George	19	143	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Eason, Lizzie O. M	18	136	Oct.	4	Perquimans
Felton, Elnora	17	117	Nov.	9	Chowan
Fitts, Howard M	19	85	Jan.	3	Warren
Flagg, Addie S	18	74	Jan.	3	Halifax
Felton, Angelo H	14	69	Jan.	24	Perquimans
Forbes, Estella	16	32	Sept.	13	Pitt
Griffin, Hardy W	21	82	Jan.	4	Martin
Gray, Lossie B	16	81	Jan.	3	Edgecombe
Green, Mary E	15	84	Jan.	3	Warren
Gibbs, Bessie	16	129	Oct.	12	Hyde
Garnes, William H	21	155	Sept.	13	Warren
Howell, Lillie M	18	151	Sept.	14	Camden
Hutson, Otelia	17	108	Oct.	4	Beaufort
Hines, Addie V	20	84	Jan.	3	Northampton
Hardy, Lucy	19	85	Jan.	3	Bertie
Hollowell, Georgiana	16	67	Dec.	6	Pasquotank
Jackson, Mary E	14	151	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Jarvis, Elnora	16	157	Sept.	13	Currituck
Johnson, Josephine	15	3	Sept.	20	Pasquotank
Jones, Simeon	19	85	Sept.	14	Perquimans
Jones, Annie B	16	128	Sept.	13	Perquimans
Johnston, Peggie M	16	85	Jan.	5	Halifax
James, Steward	16	72	Jan.	3	Martin
Lassiter, Anna L	18	136	Oct.	11	Lenoir
Lassiter, Herbert	18	60	Jan.	3	Bertie
Lawson, Noah	19	138	Jan.	18	Craven
Lassiter, Annie F	15	154	Sept.	20	Northampton
Martin, Lilla	15	129	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Mullen, Esther	18	54	Sept.	20	Pasquotank
Perry, Claudia J	14	160	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Perry, Supreme C	21	53	Jan.	3	Perquimans
Peterson, Annie C	26	47	Feb.	14	Bertie
Ray, Mattie	18	151	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Rasberry, Hubert	17	126	Oct.	6	Craven
Robberts, George W	18	85	Jan.	3	Chowan
Ryan, Eurah C	13	84	Jan.	4	Beaufort
Simons, Eugene	19	85	Jan.	3	Perquimans
Stilley, Lovie B	17	133	Oct.	12	Beaufort
Smith, Alton	16	4	Nov.	4	Washington

FIRST YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students.	Age.	Days Present.	Date of Entrance.		County.
Skinner, Elizabeth	17	107	Sept.	14	Pasquotank
Skinner, Rosa	18	107	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Spelman, Esther	13	147	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Sykes, Ella V	16	155	Sept.	13	Currituck
Sumner, Almira A	19	134	Oct.	4	Perquimans
Taper, Ada	17	112	Nov.	1	Martin
Ward, Julius B	16	149	Sept.	20	Currituck
Warren, Bertha	13	148	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
White, Eddie	13	149	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Whitehurst, Joseph	16	153	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Wilson, Hattie L	21	121	Sept.	13	Camden
Wetherington, Estella	16	32	Sept.	13	Pitt
Watson, Lucy A	20	59	Feb.	4	Warren
Young, Clydur W	20	74	Jan.	10	Northampton

Preparatory Department.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

Armstrong, Gertrude	15	106	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Bailey, Fannie	14	74	Sept.	13	Beaufort
Barnes, Lucile M	13	52	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Brothers, Charlie	12	98	Sept.	20	Pasquotank
Butler, Linwood	13	146	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Butler, Willie E	12	149	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Bullock, Ellen W	18	140	Oct.	4	Warren
Bray, Julia M	13	134	Oct.	4	Currituck
Cradle, Lora M	15	119	Nov.	8	Beaufort
Cheatham, Alice	11	84	Jan.	3	Northampton
Collins, Florine	15	150	Sept.	13	Pasquotauk
Drew, Clara C	15	82	Jan.	3	Chowan
Dickens, Stephen	17	25	Feb.	6	Pasquotank
Elliott, Elva McK	11	98	Sept.	13	Perquimans
Franklin, Julia J	15	79	Jan.	4	Pasquotank
Fields, Mary E	12	153	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Freeman, Etta M	15	137	Sept.	18	Pasquotank
Garnes, Gillis	17	74	Jan.	17	Warren
Gibbs, Emmons	18	78	Jan.	13	Hyde
Gilliam, Bonnie P	14	120	Oct.	25	Beaufort
Griffin, Clara L	16	63	Sept.	28	Pasquotank
Hardison, Estella	19	58	Sept.	13	Beaufort
Harris, Susie M	10	159	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Holley, Talmage D	13	85	Sept.	20	Pasquotank
Holley, Pattie E	16	75	Oct.	20	Pasquotank
Herring, Maria	14	25	Mar.	28	Craven

PREPARATORY CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students.	Age.	Days Present.	Date of Entrance.	County.
Harris, Alethia	23	77	Jan. 5	Chowan
Houghton, Lizzie	15	103	Nov. 29	Bertie
Jones, James E	12	150	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Jordan, Sarah H	20	139	Sept. 30	Northampton
Lloyd, Henry M	14	144	Oct. 4	Suffolk
Melton, Nora	14	149	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Mitchell, Alice L	14	119	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Moore, Bessie V	12	151	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Mullen, Ella B	15	120	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Nelson, Clara	16	5	Oct. 20	Pasquotank
Newsome, Minyard	18	80	Jan. 10	Camden
Newsome, Carrie L	16	76	Jan. 10	Camden
Overton, Della	14	147	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Overton, Helen B	15	117	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Overton, James E	11	141	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Pool, Prudy	13	133	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Pool, Maud	13	103	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Ray, Magnolia	17	85	Jan. 4	Northampton
Sawyer, Annie	16	122	Sept. 20	Pasquotank
Stallings, Cassandra	16	143	Sept. 13	Gates
Staten, Banana	16	129	Sept. 20	Martin
Thomas, Minnie	16	151	Sept. 13	Nansemond
Ward, Nellie	15	154	Sept. 20	Currituck
Wescott, D. Mattie	16	153	Sept. 13	Currituck
White, Mable B	13	85	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Whitehurst, Edward B	14	135	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Whitehurst, Alvin D	12	134	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Wilson, Lina B	14	127	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Watford, Irene	16	118	Oct. 6	Bertie
Whitehurst, Mary	19	85	Nov. 8	Pasquotank
Whitehurst, Lessie B	------	77	Jan. 4	Pasquotank
Watford, Rosa E	13	59	Jan. 3	Chowan

Practice School Department.

School Year, September 14, 1909, to April 29, 1910.

FOURTH GRADE.

Bailey, Alice.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bembry, Goldia.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Billups, Armeta.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, Mignon G.....Snowden, N. C.
Hoggard, Lilla M.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollomon, Essie E.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Long, Irine A.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Laura E.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Essie L.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Watson, Hattie.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Warren, Mary E.....Elizabeth City, N. C.

THIRD YEAR.

Burtfoot, Alberta M.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, Pearl W.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, Edna C.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lane, Grant.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lane, Ethel V.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morgan, William.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mullen, Harold J.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Gertrude A.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Page, Zion I.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitley, Pauline.....Elizabeth City, N. C.

SECOND GRADE.

Bembry, Mable.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cardwell, Mocile E.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Craddle, Henry.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mathews, Pattie A.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, George A.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Phœbe.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Mattie V.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Stallings, Samuel A.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst, Mattie B.....Elizabeth City, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—A.

Barker, Laura D.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Fleming, Royall B.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ford, Sauney .....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, John D.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, Pearl Lee.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian G.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Taylor, William.....Elizabeth City, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—B.

Cardwell, Gladys.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Celia E.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, Toussaint L.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Ruth K.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morgan, Carl C.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Sarah W.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Narconias M.....Elizabeth City, N. C.

MEMBERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

Instrumental Music Department.

NAMES OF MUSIC PUPILS.

Annie M. Bell.
Sarah J. Young.
Pennie Herring.
Annie M. Johnson.
Rebecca Barber.
Ella Mullan.
Minnie Thomas.
Lala L. Sharp.
Worthie Everett.
Annie Jones.
Mary E. Green.
Ellen Bullock.
Willie B. Hollomon.
Luraner B. Wescott.
Willie K. Brothers.
Blanche Jenkins.
Sallie E. Richardson.
Esther V. Spellman.
Henry Martin L. Lloyd.
Odie Archer.
Hazel Cox.
Walter Vaughan.
Adelaide Thompson.
Chelsie Keys.
Iola V. Everett.
Mary Ferebee.
Rebecca Alexander.
Hattie L. Wilson.
Estella Wetherington.
Lether Spencer.
Carrie L. Hollomon.
Emeline A. Boomer.
Lula J. Sessoms.
Fannie L. Cartwright.
Robert Drew.
Daisy L. Riddick.
Pocahontas L. Hollomon.
Madie E. Stephenson.
Lovie Fields.
Naomi Buffalo.
Sarah B. Garrett.
Annie L. Davis.
Rosa Burke.
Claudia Perry.
Lizzie Eason.
Thomas R. Lamb.
Wiley Sutton.

Alumni Association.

The Alumni Association is getting down to business. Within another year the Association will be well organized. Then it proposes to take up a definite and tangible line of work for the benefit of the institution.

A splendid programme was rendered by the Association at their annual meeting, Thursday evening, April 28, 1910. The annual address was made by Vice-Principal Chas. S. Yeates, of Water Normal Institute, Class 1896. The following is a paper read by Mrs. Carrie E. Fleming, Class 1899:

OUR ALMA MATER: HER CAREER.

BY MRS. CARRIE E. FLEMING.

"A traveler thro' a dusty road strewed acorns on the lea, and one took root and sprouted up and grew into a tree."

There may be a pleasing application of the figure set forth in those two lines to this school. Planted as an acorn, in at that time an almost intellectual waste, it has truly taken root and grown into a sturdy tree whose rootlets penetrate every nook and corner, every crevice and cranny and beneath whose shade at noontide still rest the boys and girls, the young men and young women from every section of Eastern Carolina.

If ever a long felt want was supplied, if ever an invaluable boon was bestowed upon a community, if ever men builded more wisely than they knew, this was an instance. For no one can yet fully estimate the lasting benefit and permanent good that have accrued to this town, the State and above all to the race, by the establishment of this institution.

The need of better educational advantages for this immediate section had long been apparent, but it was not until 1891 that the matter received definite and favorable consideration at the hands of our lawmakers. The Legislature of this year enacted a measure establishing the sixth Normal School for the education and training of the negro youths for teachers, locating the said school in this town. Thus came into existence the Elizabeth City State Normal School.

To secure a suitable person to take charge of this work was the next step of the local authorities. From a large number of applicants the Board finally selected a gentleman who, though young in years, had already at both Shaw University and Plymouth, N. C., won for himself an enviable reputation as scholar, teacher, gentleman. Hence, to Prof. P. W. Moore was given the responsible duty and task of or-

ganizing and giving definite shape and place to the youngest of the State's schools for the training of colored teachers. How wisely they chose has long since been proved by the unparalleled success of the institution, by its growth and development under his management, by the record it has made among the other educational institutions of the State, and by the long period of service he has given to it. For, beginning with its first session nineteen years ago until now, this school has had no other principal but its present one.

Its first session was held in what was known as the "Turner Building," now a part of Roanoke Institute, and three rooms sufficed for all purposes. The work at present utilizes wholly, or in part, three buildings and about fourteen rooms with space at a premium.

The first faculty consisted of but two members, the present Principal and Prof. J. H. M. Butler.

The faculty for the current scholastic year consists of nine well trained, competent men and women, who are devoting both time and talent to the development of the youth entrused to their care.

To the strictly literary course first offered by the school have been added courses in Agriculture and Domestic Science. A Practice and Observation School has also been established. Other courses will undoubtedly be added as conditions necessitate and opportunities permit.

No feature of the school more strongly evidences its growth than its student body. There were but a handful of students in that first session, while the catalogue of 1909-'10, shows an enrollment of 364 students representing twenty-eight counties and three States. With the class of 1910, there will have gone out from her walls as graduates 198 young men and young women. These students, graduates and non-graduates, are in various sections of our State and in different sections of other States as well, and wherever found, with but few exceptions, are living honorable and useful lives and exemplifying the teachings of their Alma Mater.

Who can estimate the influence for good that has been and is now being exerted by those who have gone out from her walls as teachers, preachers, doctors, lawyers, mechanics, farmers, housekeepers—every one in his chosen field! The men and women of the Elizabeth City State Normal School are doing their part to diffuse intelligence, dispel ignorance, to bring mankind and especially our own race, to higher planes of life, in closer touch with their fellows, into better relation with their Maker.

If the future of an institution like that of an individual may be judged by its past, then the future of the Elizabeth City State Normal School is an assured success. It has long since passed the experimental stage and has now become a permanent fixture and a potent factor in the State's educational system. With the record it has made and

maintained, with a more liberal and generous attitude of the people of both races, with increased facilities in the way of grounds, buildings and equipments, and under the wise direction and efficient management of its worthy Principal, it is destined to grow and develop as a "tree planted by the waters," and to continue to send forth into the arena of life young men and young women "polished after the similitude of a palace."

Officers 1910-1911.

President, Principal T. S. Cooper.....Sunbury, N. C.
First Vice-President, Mr. T. J. Rayner.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Second Vice-President, Mr. M. E. Jenkins.....Hertford, N. C.
Third Vice-President, Rev. J. P. Law.....Merry Hill, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Miss ————.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Recording Secretary, Miss R. S. Moore.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Treasurer, Miss M. A. Perkins.....Elizabeth City, N. C.

Executive Committee.

Mrs. J. H. Butler, Miss C. W. Whitehurst, Mrs. W. G. Spellman, Miss M. L. Overton, Mrs. C. M. Berry, Mrs. E. E. Spellman, Mrs. M. E. Reid, Jas. B. Lewis, Miss U. A. Perkins and Miss Ruth S. Moore. Mrs. A. E. Jones, Chairman Advisory Board.

Messrs. J. B. and J. A. Lewis, Mrs. M. E. Reid, Mrs. F. W. M. Butler; Misses C. W. Whitehurst and M. E. Wilson.

The Elizabeth City State Normal School For the Negro Race.

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION.

The school aims to reach, help and prepare as many colored young men and women as possible to teach in the public schools of the State and to become efficient workers along any line of honest endeavor.

The Principal invites correspondence with parents, teachers, ministers, and young people who desire further information of the school.

There is an increased demand for Normal School graduates as teachers. The Normal graduate does far better service as a teacher, because she receives special training for teaching. I had a request in April, 1910, for two graduates as teachers, at a salary of $60 and $45, respectively, per month. Since then, I have had a request from the Chairman of the State Board of Education in one of the Southern States for a Normal School Principal.

The Principal keeps in touch with Superintendents of schools, school officers, and teachers, and aids graduates in securing positions.

The Normal has the best teaching force it can secure. The teaching *hours are used for teaching.* Students are not allowed to waste their time. It pays to be a student of the Elizabeth City State Colored Normal School. Thorough instruction is given here.

Until our dormitories are erected, the Principal will continue to secure board in the best families of the city. Write him for further information. Write before you enter school.

Tuition is free to all persons who pledge themselves to teach in the public schools. The institution employs a few students and will get work for others who wish it, in the city. Students are advised to keep profitably employed, always avoiding idleness and idlers.

All arrangements for boarding and rooming are subject to the approval of the Principal. White him to secure board and lodging.

The Normal reading room is fairly well supplied with daily and other current publications.

The school library contains some carefully selected volumes.

The best medical attention is promptly given in case of illness.

Students should be well recommended by a minister, teacher, parent, or another person of good standing before entering school.

The daily session of school begins at 8:40 in the morning and ends at 3:30 in the afternoon. The lunch period lasts thirty minutes—from 12:30 to 1.

Plans for a $15,000 Dormitory for our girls have been drawn and it is hoped that work on the building will soon begin.

All mail received and delivered promptly at least twice daily.

Since the establishment of the Normal nineteen years ago, there have gone out from her walls as graduates 198 young men and women. A large majority of these have maintained a high standard in moral character and as teachers, professional men, and workers. We try to impress our student body that education must be coupled to something worthy in order to be useful, inspiring and encouraging to others.

State Colored Normal School.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

SESSION 1909-1910.

Senior Class	11	
Junior Class	14	
		25

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

Fourth Year Class	35	
Third Year Class	48	
Second Year Class	80	
First Year Class	74	
		237

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Preparatory Class		58

OBSERVATION AND PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.

Fourth Grade	11	
Third Grade	10	
Second Grade	9	
First Grade	14	
		44
Whole number		364

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

(Not Including Practice School).

Pasquotank County	103
Northampton County	17
Craven County	6
Martin County	21
Norfolk County (Va.)	6
Currituck County	17
Bertie County	30
Warren County	9
Franklin County	1
Perquimans County	18
Halifax County	4
Pitt County	2
Chowan County	13
Lenoir County	4
Gates County	5
Hertford County	2
Dare County	2
Edgecombe County	4
Hyde County	9
Beaufort County	19
Suffolk County (Mass.)	1
Camden County	9
Southampton County (Va.)	1
Nansemond County (Va.)	1
Jones County	3
Nash County	1
Washington County	9

The next session begins Monday, September 12, 1910, and continues eight months. Students should enter school the first day and, if possible, remain throughout the session. Students should arrive on Saturday, September 10.

All persons who expect to attend the State Normal School should fill in an application blank and send it to the Principal at once. Write for an application blank. Fill it in and return the same to the Principal. This must be done before you can enter the State Normal School.

For further particulars and catalogues, address

P. W. MOORE,
Principal State Normal School,
Elizabeth City, N. C.

CALENDAR

1910

January

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

February

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

March

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

April

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

May

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

June

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

July

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

August

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

September

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

October

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

November

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

December

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

1911

January

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

February

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				

March

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

April

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

May

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

June

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

July

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

August

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

September

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

October

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

November

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

December

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL CATALOGUE

STATE COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

SCHOLASTIC YEAR
1912-1913

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSES OF STUDY, EXPENSES, ETC.
FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1913-1914

THE SESSION OF 1913-1914 BEGINS MONDAY,
SEPTEMBER 8, 1913

State Board of Education

Governor Locke Craig, President.
Dr. J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent Public Instruction, Secretary.
Lieutenant-Governor E. L. Daughtridge, Vice-President.
Hon. J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.
Hon. Benjamin R. Lacy, Treasurer.
Hon. W. P. Wood, Auditor.
Hon. T. W. Bickett, Attorney-General.

Professor E. E. Sams,
Superintendent of State Colored Normal Schools.

By authority of laws enacted by Legislatures of 1903, 1905, and 1907, the general control and management of the State Colored Normal Schools is vested in the above Board and Superintendent.

Local Board of Managers

Supt. W. G. Gaither.
Prof. S. L. Sheep.
Hon. W. K. Jacobson.
Dr. L. S. Blades.
W. L. Cohoon, Esq.
Supt. R. W. Askew.

Officers of the Board

Supt. W. G. Gaither, *President.*
W. L. Cohoon, Esq., *Secretary.*
Dr. L. S. Blades, *Vice-President.*
Prof. S. L. Sheep, *Treasurer.*

Faculty for 1912-13

P. W. MOORE, Principal,
Pedagogy and Agriculture.

Rev. J. T. DOLES, A.B.,
Latin, History, Geography, and Civics.

HARRY R. LOGAN, A.B.,
Mathematics, Science, and Drawing.

Miss EVA J. LEWIS, A.B.,
Teacher, English Department.

Miss MABEL S. JACKSON, A.B.,
Latin, Algebra, General History, and Assistant in English.

Miss BLANCHE B. KINNERLY,
Domestic Science and Domestic Art Department.

Miss SADIE B. DAVIS, A.B.,
Preparatory Department.

Miss LILLIAN L. WALLACE,
Music, Spelling, and Assistant in Literature.

Miss HELEN E. LEE,
Practice and Observation School Department.

Miss WILLIE B. HOLLOMON,
Assistant in Practice School and Preparatory Department.

Miss SARAH E. PARKER,
Stenographer and Assistant Bookkeeper.

Mrs. FANNIE O. BUTLER,
Matron.

Mrs. CARRIE M. BATTLE,
Stenography and Typewriting.

Employees

Miss Emma J. Vassar, *Head Cook.*
Robert J. McCrary and Claude F. Wilder, *Janitors.*

Faculty for 1913-14

P. W. MOORE, Principal,
Pedagogy and Agriculture.

Rev. J. T. DOLES, A.B.,
History, Geography, and Civil Government.

DAVID C. VIRGO, B.Agr.,
Mathematics, Science, and Drawing.

Miss EVA J. LEWIS, A.B.,
Teacher, English Department.

Miss MABEL S. JACKSON, A.B.,
Latin, Algebra, General History, and Assistant in English.

Roberta M. Carbo
Domestic Science and Domestic Art Department.

Miss SADIE B. DAVIS, A.B.,
Preparatory Department.

Miss LILLIAN L. WALLACE,
Music, Spelling, and Assistant in Literature.

Miss HELEN E. LEE,
Practice and Observation School Department.

Miss SARAH E. PARKER,
Stenographer and Assistant Bookkeeper.

Mrs. FANNIE O. BUTLER,
Matron.

Employees

Miss Emma J. Vassar, *Head Cook.*
~~R. J. McCrary~~ and C. F. Wilder, *Janitors.*

Lonnie Johnson

State Normal School Calendar
1913-1914

1913.

FIRST TERM.

Monday, September 8—Examinations begin.
For New Students:
Preliminary Registration.
Entrance Examinations.
Examinations for Advanced Standing.
For Former Students:
Examinations for Non-Promoted Students.
Examinations for Higher Class.
Tuesday, September 9—Examinations end. Registration of former students.
Wednesday, September 10—Regular Normal Work begins.
Thursday, November 27—Thanksgiving Holiday.
Wednesday, Thursday, December 10, 11—First Term Examinations.
Tuesday, December 23—Christmas Holidays begin.

1914.

Thursday, January 1—Emancipation Day.
Friday, January 2—Classroom Work resumes.
Friday, January 2—First Term ends.

SECOND TERM.

Wednesday, April 8—Senior Class Examinations begin.
Tuesday, April 14—Second Term Examinations begin.
Tuesday, April 21—Industrial Exhibits.
Friday, April 24—Meeting of the Alumni Association.
Friday, April 24—Session ends—Commencement Exercises.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Tuition

Tuition in all the normal schools is free to those who intend to teach in the colored public schools of North Carolina. Those who do not intend to teach must pay $1 per month tuition. These schools are maintained for the purpose of training teachers for the elementary public schools. It is only just and right that those who take advantage of these schools, and who do not intend to teach, shall pay the tuition charge.

Diploma fee for Normal School graduates, $1.50.

Certificate, D. S. Department, *free.*

Purpose

The Colored State Normal Schools at Winston-Salem, Fayetteville, and Elizabeth City are maintained by the State for the purpose of training teachers for tthe colored elementary public schools of North Carolina. The school at Winston-Salem was established in 1895; the school at Elizabeth City in 1891, and the school at Fayetteville in 1877.

Important Regulations

The following general regulations apply to all the normal schools:

1. Pupils of both sexes are to be admitted, but all boarding pupils must consult the Principal before making any arrangements for boarding outside the school dormitories.

2. *Only pupils of good moral character will be admitted or retained in the schools.*

3. *No pupil will be admitted to any of the schools after the opening week, except upon examination, which examination will cover the previous work of the class to which admission is sought.* All such examinations given by the Principal.

4. No pupil will be advanced to a higher class except upon the satisfactory completion of the work of the preceding class. All tests and examination questions shall be first approved by the Principal, and no promotion to a higher class shall be valid except approved by the Principal.

5. The school year shall consist of eight months of twenty school days each. No holidays except Thanksgiving Day, Washington's Birthday, Christmas, and New Years Day shall be given. A Christmas recess not exceeding ten days may be given, but such recess shall not be included in the school year of 160 days.

6. *Five unexcused absences during the year may cause any pupil to be suspended from school for the remainder of the year.* No Principal should accept any excuse for tardiness or absence except the serious sickness of the pupil or his immediate family.

7. No substitute teacher shall be employed, except upon the approval of the Principal, and no student shall be permitted to teach any normal class without the Principal's approval.

8. All students who receive free tuition shall sign a pledge to teach two years in the colored public schools of the State.

9. The satisfactory completion of the work of the fourth grade of the Practice School, as set forth in the State Course of Study, will be required for entrance on the work of the preparatory course of study.

10. Upon the satisfactory completion of the normal course, graduates will receive a diploma.

11. Any student may be suspended for the remainder of the session who contracts with any person to pursue a course of study outside the school without the approval of the management of the institution.

12. It shall be a violation of the rules and regulations of the institution for any student to contract a debt with any instructor or other person, except a member of the student's family, without the approval of the Principal.

13. Young women will not be allowed to visit during the session without permission, nor to remain in town after school closes. No person who is unwilling to comply with the rules and regulations of the school should apply for admission.

14. Certificates of graduation will be given to pupils who complete the course of study in the Domestic Science and Domestic Art Department.

15. *Examinations.*—Regular examinations are held at the end of each term and at such other times as the faculty may choose. The required passing grade is 70 in arithmetic, grammar, spelling, American history, geography, and physiology. In the remaining subjects 65 per cent is the passing grade. The passing grade is determined by averaging the daily and examination grades.

16. *Third Year* normal students will be required to pass the Superintendent's examination before they will be admitted to the Fourth Year normal class. A second opportunity will be offered on the opening day of the next session for those who may fail the first time.

Courses of Study

The Course of Study has been raised and will go into effect July 1, 1912. The former preparatory class has been added to the Practice School Department as the Fifth Grade. The First Year Normal Class becomes the regular Preparatory Department. A number of Fifth Grade pupils will be applicants for preparatory work. Therefore the

preparatory teacher may have both grades of students in her room. With the necessary changes in text-books, the Second Year Normal Course of study becomes the First Year; the Third Year, the Second Year; the Fourth Year, the Third Year; and the Academic Course, or its equivalent, becomes the Fourth Year Course of Study. This gives a very excellent curriculum. Later we will add a higher Academic Department.

This change in the Course of Study makes it quite possible for the institution to send out graduates who will be far better qualified to teach in the public schools of the State than ever before. Former students should especially note the change and accept it with great delight.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

Course of Study

This course will contain such subjects as are generally included under Sixth Grade work. All students to enter the normal course of study must pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the preparatory course, or their equivalent. Students should not apply for promotion until the preparatory course has beeen completed.

1. Reading:

a. Phonics (spelling, writing, diacritical marks); Reed's Word Lessons. Teach also words found in the reading lessons.

b. Selections from Riverside Literature for Seventh Grade.

2. Language:

a. The Story (oral and written).

b. Copying and dictation by sentences and paragraphs. The copying and dictation must not take the sentences out of its place in the paragraph. The relation of sentences and paragraph must be retained in all the work. Use the readers as the basis of the work. Teach letter-writing.

c. Hyde's Lessons I, for formal work. Select with care the composition work outlined in the book.

d. Review pp. 70-158. Begin advance work p. 159 and complete the book by end of session.

3. Drawing and Writing:

a. Use Progressive Drawing, II and III. The pupils are not simply to draw lines, but learn to draw real things, using lines. Book I should be taken up by beginners.

b. Berry's Writing Books, IV and V.

4. Arithmetic:

a. Review formal addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers. Then take up:

b. Common fractions, decimals, compound quantities and percentage, using Milne's Progressive Arithmetic, II.

5. History:

Hill's North Carolina History.

6. Geography:

Dodge's Comparative. Teachers read Tarr and McMurry's Book II.

7. Science:

Ritchie's Primer of Sanitation.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

Course of Study

FIRST YEAR NORMAL.

1. READING:
   a. Phonics (spelling, writing); Reed's Word Lessons.
   b. Selections from Riverside Literature for Seventh Grade, completed.

2. LANGUAGE:
   a. Story (oral and written); copying and dictation; letter-writing.
   b. Grammar: Reed & Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English.

3. ARITHMETIC:
   Review formally the fundamental operations. Use Milne's Progressive Arithmetic, third book. First term, pp. 103-183; second term, 183-247.

4. HISTORY:
   a. Our Republic. First term, pp. 1-175; second term, 175 to end.
   b. Prominent Biographers; story (oral and written), completed.

5. GEOGRAPHY:
   Dodge's Comparative, completed.

6. VOCAL MUSIC:
   Aiken's Music Course.

7. DRAWING AND WRITING:
   a. Progressive Drawing, III and IV.
   b. Berry's Writing Books, VI and VII.

8. CIVIL GOVERNMENT:
   Peele's Civil Government, completed.

9. SCIENCE:
   a. Cooking and Sewing, Theory and Practice.
   b. Ritchie's Human Physiology, completed.

SECOND YEAR NORMAL.

1. ENGLISH:
   a. Literature: Selections from Riverside Literature for Eighth Grade, completed in five months; Review of Stories for Supplementary Reading in Primary Grades (see course of study for rural schools).
   b. Grammar: Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English, completed.
   c. Oral and written reproduction of stories, copying, dictation, composition.
   d. Spelling: Reed's Word Lessons. Teach phonics.

2. Arithmetic:
Milne's Progressive (third book), completed.

3. Science:
a. Cooking and Sewing, Theory and Practice.
b. Physiology: Culler's Third Book, First Term.
c. Agriculture for Beginners: Hill, Burkett and Stevens, Second Term.

4. History:
Montgomery's Leading Facts in English History, completed.

5. Vocal Music:
Aiken's Music Course.

6. Progressive Drawing, V and VI, completed.
7. Berry's Writing, VII and VIII, completed.

THIRD YEAR NORMAL.

1. English:
a. Literature: Lady of the Lake, Courtship of Miles Standish, Tennyson's Idylls of the King.
b. High School English, Brubacher and Snyder, Book I.
c. Practical exercises in written English.
d. Spelling: Reed's Word Lessons.

2. Mathematics:
a. Milne's High School Algebra.
b. New Advanced Arithmetic: Cook and Cropsey, completed.

3. Science:
a. Domestic Science and Domestic Art, Theory and Practice.
b. Tarr's Physical Geography, completed.

4. History:
Myer's General History.

5. Latin:
Gunnison and Harley's First Year, completed.

6. Progressive Drawing, VII and VIII.

7. Vocal Music:
Aiken's Music Course.

8. Rhetoricals.

FOURTH YEAR NORMAL.

1. English:
a. Literature: Milton's Minor Poems, Shakespeare's Macbeth, Scott's Ivanhoe, George Eliot's Silas Marner.
b. Composition and Rhetoric: Thomas and Howe, completed.
c. Practical exercises in written English.

2. SCIENCE:
   a. Domestic Science and Domestic Art, Theory and Practice.
   b. Commercial Geography: Robinson (Rand, McNally & Co.).
   c. Dodd's Chemistry of the Household; or Culler's First Book in Physics (Lippincott Co.).
3. HISTORY:
   a. Myer's General History, completed.
   b. Review of United States: Hart's Essentials in American History.
4. LATIN:
   a. Review the work of the previous year.
   b. Cæsar's Commentaries, Books II, III, IV and I; Bennett's Cæsar and Bennett's Latin Grammar (Allyn and Bacon).
5. MATHEMATICS:
   a. Milne's High School Algebra, completed.
   b. Plane Geometry.
   c. Review of Arithmetic: Beaman and Smith's Higher Arithmetic.
   d. Bookkeeping.
6. PROGRESSIVE DRAWING (from natural objects).
7. VOCAL MUSIC:
   Aiken's Music Course.
8. RHETORICALS.

Pedagogical Course

THIRD YEAR NORMAL.

Text.—Colgrove's The Teacher and the School.

FOURTH YEAR NORMAL.

Texts.—*a.* Hamilton's The Recitation.
b. Phonics in Reading and How to Teach Reading.
c. Barrett's Practical Pedagogy.
d. Checking the Waste.
e. O'Shea's Everyday Problems in Teaching.
f. Observation and Practice Teaching, grades 1-4.

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Observation and Practice Teaching

In the practice and observation work the presence of a critic teacher gives the practice teacher the benefit of helpful supervision and the opportunity of being helped on specific and general school work daily. Each practice teacher must prepare outlines of the subjects she teaches, which will set forth the method and purpose of her work. She will be aided by the critic teacher.

The time each graduate student spends in the Practice School is equivalent to one hour per day. At times the student-teacher is put in charge of the Practice School, in order that she may have practice in managing a whole school.

Course of Study

It is sometimes necessary, on account of the poor preparation of those who apply for entrance to the classes of the normal schools, to have a good primary school in connection with each normal. It is also necessary to have such a school in which candidates for graduation from the normal schools can be required to teach prior to graduation. Therefore all candidates for graduation will be required to teach in the Practice School.

FIRST GRADE.

I. Spelling:

1. First steps in phonics and writing, as contained in *How to Teach Reading* (see Part II). This work will require seven weeks.

2. A Spelling Book (Revised), taken up at the beginning of the eighth week.

II. Reading:

1. Graded Classics I, begun the eighth week.

2. Haliburton's Primer.

3. Claxton's Grimm's Fairy Stories. Teachers should read *How to Teach Reading.*

III. Language:

1. The oral reproduction of stories.

2. Copying and dictation of little words.

3. Other formal work—how to write the children's and their parents' names and post-office addresses, how to write the days of the week and the months of the year, how to write the seasons and the names of the books used in the classes; how to write the titles—Mr., Mrs., Miss, Rev., Dr.; and how to write a simple letter, in correct form, from dictation.

The New Administration Building.

For details, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Language Teaching*, in Bulletin VIII.

IV. Drawing:

a. The children should be permitted to draw the objects they desire to draw.

b. Use Progressive Drawing I, beginning the tenth week with book.

V. History:

The *fairy story* and the *myth* are the child's first history stories. The first grade reading may, therefore, be considered the first work in history.

VI. Arithmetic:

1. Learning to count (oral).
2. Learning to read and write numbers, 1-100.
3. Teachers use Graded City Arithmetic and the Gilbert Arithmetic, Book I, and First Journeys in Numberland, as guides for First and Second Grades in number work.

VII. Physiology:

1. Care of the teeth and the eyes.
2. Care of the hair, nails, skin.
3. Food and clothing; fresh air and pure water.
4. Effects of cigarettes.

The work should be entirely oral. Teachers will find the above topics treated in Culler's Physiology I.

VIII. Geography:

1. First step—conception of the great world beyond:

a. Let the teacher read to the children the stories in Shaw's Little People and Big People of other Lands, and the following stories from Holbrook's Hiawatha Primer: The Milky Way, p. 40; The Firefly, p. 52; The Moon, p. 64; The Rainbow, p. 96; The Owl, p. 80; Hiawatha's Chickens, p. 88; Hiawatha's Brothers, p. 96; Hiawatha's Hunting, pp. 114, 120, 126; The Winds, pp. 127-132; Mondamin, pp. 132-134.

b. Teacher and children make a collection of pictures of the children of other lands to show how they live.

2. The second step—home geography:

a. Elementary ideas of direction, distance, form, color.

b. The weather chart.

For further details, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*

IX. Agriculture:

The introductory work necessary to be done in Grades I-IV, before the book is taken up, is given somewhat in detail under *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

SECOND GRADE.

I. SPELLING:

1. Review the work indicated for First Grade.
2. A Spelling Book (Revised).

II. READING:

1. Graded Classics II.
2. McMurry's Robinson Crusoe, or Baldwin's Fifty Famous Stories.

For further suggestions, see *How to Teach Reading.*

III. LANGUAGE:

1. The oral reproduction of stories.
2. Copying and dictation.
3. Other formal work—review the work indicated under this heading for first grade and have the children practice writing simple letters of their own composition.

For details of the above work, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

IV. DRAWING:

1. Let the children continue to draw the objects they are interested in. Let them try to illustrate some of the stories read to them during the year.
2. Use Progressive Drawing I.

V. HISTORY:

The work in history is embraced in the *reading* done during the year.

VI. ARITHMETIC:

1. Reading and writing numbers, 1-1,000.
2. The 36 addition facts.
3. Gilbert Arithmetic, Book I.

VII. PHYSIOLOGY:

See outline of the work for first grade.

VIII. GEOGRAPHY:

1. The first step—conception of the great beyond:

a. Teacher reads to the children Andrew's Seven Little Sisters.

b. Teacher and children make a collection of pictures of the children of other lands to show how they live.

2. The second step—home geography:

a. Elementary ideas of direction, distance, color, form.

b. Weather chart.

For further details see *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*

IX. AGRICULTURE:

See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

THIRD GRADE.

I. SPELLING:

1. Review the work indicated for First and Second Grades.
2. A Spelling Book.

II. Reading:

1. Classics Old and New III.
2. Cook's Story of Ulysses, or Heart of Oak Books III.

For further suggestions, see *How to Teach Reading.*

III. Language:

1. Oral and written reproduction of stories.
2. Copying and dictation; letter writing.
3. Other formal work—Hyde's Language Lessons I, pp. 1-70, to be *used by the teacher, but not in the hands of the children.*

For details, see *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

IV. Drawing:

1. Let the children try to illustrate some of the stories read to them by the teacher during the year.
2. Use Progressive Drawing II or III.

V. History:

The work in history is embraced in the reading done during the year.

VI. Arithmetic:

1. Formal addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.
2. Use Milne's Progressive Arithmetic I.

VII. Physiology:

See outline of the work for First Grade.

VIII. Geography:

1. First step—conception of the great world beyond:

a. Teacher reads to the children Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe.

b. Teacher and children locate on a large map or globe North America and the other continents, the oceans, the United States, North Carolina, some of the cities and countries of which they have heard, their own county, and the nearest-by towns.

2. Second step—home geography:

a. Elementary ideas of direction, distance, color, form.

b. Weather chart.

c. Local occupations, local land and water forms.

For further details see *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*

IX. Agriculture:

See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

X. Writing:

1. Begin writing with pen and ink.
2. Use Berry's Writing Book III.

FOURTH GRADE.

I. Spelling:

1. Review work indicated for First, Second, and Third Grades.
2. A Spelling Book (Revised).

II. Reading:

1. Fourth Language Reader.
2. Moulton's Bible Stories of the Old Testament.

For further suggestions, see *How to Teach Reading.*

III. Language:

1. Oral and written reproduction of stories.
2. Copying and dictation; letter writing.
3. Other formal work—Hyde's Language Lessons I, pp. 70-158, in hands of the children.

For details, see *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

IV. Drawing:

1. Let the children try to illustrate some of the stories read to them during the year.
2. Use Progressive Drawing III and IV.

V. History:

1. White's Beginner's U. S. History, pp. 1-32; Pioneers and Explorers.
2. Shaw's Discoverers and Explorers, supplementary, to be read by the teacher to the children and the stories retold by the children.
3. Children read the remainder of White's History.

VI. Arithmetic:

1. Review previous work and teach common fractions.
2. Use Milne's Book I.

VII. Physiology:

See outline of the work for first grade.

VIII. Geography:

1. Home Geography: review work of previous grades. In addition, the teacher should read to the children pp. 1-93 Tarr and McMurry's Geography I, asking and requiring the answers to the questions at the end of each chapter.
2. Use as text Dodge's Primary Geography.

See *Suggestions for Teaching Geography.*

IX. Agriculture:

See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

X. Writing:

Use Berry's Writing Book IV.

FIFTH GRADE.

This course of study contains such subjeots as are generally included under Fifth Grade work. All students to enter the Preparatory Course of Study must pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches of study in this course, or *their equivalent.*

1. Reading:

a. Phonics (spelling, writing, diacritical marks); Reed's Word Lessons, including words found in the reader.

b. Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha and Francillon's Gods and Heroes. One of these readers should be completed each term.

2. Language:

a. The Story (oral and written).

b. Copying and dictation by sentences and paragraphs. The copying and dictation must not take the sentence out of its place in the paragraph. The relation of sentence and paragraph must be retained in all the work. Use the readers as the basis of the work. Teach letter writing.

c. Hyde's Lessons I, for formal work. Select with care the composition work outlined in the book.

d. Review pp. 70-158. Begin advance work, p. 159, and complete the book by end of session.

3. Drawing and Writing:

a. Use Progressive Drawing II and III. The pupils are not simply to draw lines, but learn to draw real things, using lines.

Book III should be taken up after Book II has been completed.

b. Berry's Writing Books III and IV.

4. Arithmetic:

a. Review notation and numeration; formal addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers. Then take up:

b. Common fractions, decimals, compound quantities and percentage, using Milne's Progressive Arithmetic II.

5. History:

a. Study White's Beginner's History of United States.

b. Study Colonies. The teachers will take up the study of the Colonies after the plan of Guerber's Story of the Thirteen Colonies.

c. First Term, pp. 1-168; Second Term, p. 169 to end.

6. Geography:

a. Home Geography. Teachers will follow plan of Tarr and McMurry's Geography I.

b. Use Dodge's Primary Geography.

7. Science:

Ritchie-Caldwell Primer of Hygiene.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

There is a greater awakening in favor of efficient manual service than ever before. Therefore a knowledge of the theory and practice of hand work is necessary for the young people who are going out into the world expecting success to crown their efforts.

Manual Training for Boys

Some form of manual training for the boys, such as shop work or agriculture, will be inaugurated as soon as possible. We can only hope to make a beginning on a small scale until money is available for this department. The theory of agriculture is taught in the Second Year Normal Class.

Domestic Science

There is no vocation in which young women may be more useful than in the profession of Domestic Science and Domestic Art. Those who qualify for this work are greatly in demand as teachers, cooks, seamstresses, and housekeepers. They may preside over their own homes as well as others with greater efficiency and dignity.

Each class receives instruction in making of a kitchen fire, in cleanliness, dish-washing, care of the kitchen, and serving. The instruction outlined above is given in conjunction with the preparation of meals and the specific cooking of:

FIRST YEAR.

The potato, eggs, cereals, vegetables, meats, fish, and breads; planning and serving meals; cleaning.

SECOND YEAR.

Batters, soups, pastry, meats, fish, salads, breads, warm-over dishes, cakes, and puddings; marketing; planning, cooking, and serving meals; cleaning.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.

The Third and Fourth Year students use a text-book, Williams and Fisher's Elements of the Theory and Practice of Cooking. The Third Year class, pp. 1-143; the Fourth Year class will begin on page 144 and continue until the book is completed.

Domestic Science Class.

DOMESTIC ART DEPARTMENT

Course in Sewing

FIRST YEAR.

Basting, combination stitch, shirring, feather stitching, catch stitching.

Seams: French, French fell, flat fell, overcasting, overhanding, making of buttonholes and eyelets; sewing on buttons, hooks and eyes, darning and patching.

Aprons; short outing flannel petticoats are made in which all of the above work in stitches and seams is used excepting French fell.

SECOND YEAR.

Drafting, fitting and making of underwaists and petticoats, tucking, different methods of sewing on of insertion, lace and embroidery. (Models of each method are made.)

THIRD YEAR.

Review of second year's work when necessary.

Drafting, fitting, and making of night dresses and undergarments from measurements; simple dressmaking.

Cutting and making of men's shirts by pattern.

FOURTH YEAR.

Drafting, cutting, fitting. Some form of pattern making. Making select undergarments from measurements. Making unlined and lined dresses and sacques. Advanced work will be taken up when pupils are prepared for it; hand and machine work; dressmaking.

A certificate of graduation is awarded those who complete satisfactorily the course of study prescribed for the Domestic Science and Domestic Art Departments.

GENERAL EXPENSES AT THE STATE NORMAL

Since there is no profit at low rates in board, we can not afford to take risks. Therefore it is highly important that all bills be paid promptly. No exception should be expected.

Board, room rent, heat, light, and services of janitor (four weeks, twenty-eight days), for young women	$7.00
Board, room rent, heat, light, and laundering, for men (four weeks)	8.00
Incidental fee, per session, for all students including P. S. pupils	1.00
Instrumental Music (four weeks), four lessons	1.00

All students must purchase text-books. Please bring from $2 to $5 for that purpose. *Every student must pay $1 incidental fee the day she or he enters school.* Board must be paid in advance in order that we may have money with which to run the boarding department.

Practice School tuition will be 50 cents per month in advance. That is, when the child enters school he will be required to pay his tuition for the first month and 50 cents at the beginning of each month thereafter for the session.

Each young woman who rooms in the dormitory should bring three sheets, three pillow cases, blankets or quilts, towels, rubbers, parasol, warm wraps, and soap.

The lady teachers and all the girls who do not live in Elizabeth City will be expected to room and board in the GIRLS' DORMITORY.

Some of the girls will be given the opportunity to do some work, which will reduce their board bill each month.

Enter on first day.

The day on which each student enters school she will be expected to pay for the first month's board. At the close of four weeks thereafter board will be due again, and so on until the session closes.

The incidental fee must be paid the first day.

Prizes

The Meekins Prize, the gift of Hon. I. M. Meekins, will be awarded to that member of the Fourth Year graduating class who shall make the highest average in mathematics, English, and *conduct.*

The Melick Prize, the gift of the Messrs. P. W. Melick Company, will be awarded to that member of the Normal graduating class who shall excell in *cleanliness, neatness, attendance, and conduct.*

A sum of money sufficient to pay one month's board will be awarded to that young woman whose record at the end of the school year shall be highest in Domestic Science and *conduct.* This will be the S. N. S. Prize.

Owens Shoe Co. — Fannie Gar[illegible] for proficiency in practical work in D.S. & D.A.

The Gilbert Prize, the gift of Mr. O. F. Gilbert, the proprietor of Mitchell's Department Store, the donor of $100 to the institution in 1905, will be awarded a member of the Normal graduating class for the best essay or oration on Commencement evening.

The Cardwell Prize, given by G. W. Cardwell, M.D., the proprietor of the Leonard Pharmacy, will be awarded to that member of the Normal graduating class who shall make the highest record in physiology, history, and conduct.

The Standard Drug Company Prize will be awarded a member of the graduating class on Commencement evening for excellence in essay on the "Elizabeth City State Normal School," or another subject.

The Mr. and Mrs. Steacy Prize will be given for the highest record in faithful *service* in the performance of all duties.

The Fowler & Company Prize, the gift of Messrs. Fowler & Company, will be awarded, by request of the company, to that young woman who shall prove to be the best helper to other girls during the session.

The Selig Prize, the gift of Mr. Louis Selig, the leading jeweler of this city, will be awarded to that member of the class who shall make the highest record in English and conduct.

The McMullan Prize, the gift of Dr. O. McMullan, the proprietor of the City Drug Store and a leading physician of the city, will be awarded to that young woman of the Domestic Science and Art Department who shall be considered the neatest and cleanest, and whose general average shall be considered best. Confined to the Fourth Year Normal class.

The M. Leigh Sheep Company Prize, the gift of Mr. M. Leigh Sheep, the major owner of the firm, will be awarded to the young woman who makes the second highest record in Domestic Science and Art as a member of the Third Year class.

The M. D. Spellman Prize will be awarded to that Third Year Normal student who shall make the highest average in grammar, arithmetic, and deportment.

The H. Lavenstein Prize, the gift of the proprietor of the Lavenstein Department Store, will be awarded to that young man who shall write the best paper on "The Evil Effects of Intemperance."

McCabe & Grice — Miss Lillian McM[illegible] for proficiency in D.S. & D. Art.

Prizes Awarded, 1913

The following is the order in which the prizes were awarded:

The Meekins Medal—~~Miss M. I. Wright~~.

Melick Prizes—~~Mr. Claud W. Wilder and Miss Clara W. Cherry~~.

Gilbert ~~Prize—Miss Laura Hammonds~~.

Cardwell Prize—~~Mr. Edmund Jacobs~~.

Standard Drug Company Prize—~~Mr. G. W. Speller~~.

Selig Prize—~~Mr. J. A. Foreman~~.

Fordon, Annie [illegible]
[illegible] Herbert
Wilder Hattie Eason
S. N. S. Prize Jessie Stewart

McMullan Prize—~~Miss Sarah J. McRhea.~~ S. Jane Rea Hawkins
M. Leigh Sheep Company Prize—~~Miss Eva Jordan.~~
Lavenstein Prize—Miss Lillie McMurren.
M. D. Spellman Prize—Mr. B. H. Green.

General Information

The Opening Exercises.—The opening exercises take place in the chapel each school day from 9:00 a. m. to 9:20. The exercises consist of singing, Scripture reading, and prayer. Short talks are occasionally made on important topics by the Principal. Important announcements are made at the opening period. The Faculty as well as the students attend these exercises, in which all find pleasure and profit. No student should ever be absent from an opening exercise.

Prayer Meeting.—On Wednesdays, after school, the students and Faculty devote a short time to a well-conducted prayer meeting. This meeting helps to keep the spiritual and religious life of the school vigorous and healthy. It is one of the most important meetings of the school. All students are required to attend and are encouraged to take part in the meeting. This meeting brings us all on a level.

Christian Associations.—The Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations are instrumental in toning up and deepening the moral and religious life and activity of the student body. These meetings are regularly held on Sunday afternoon. Every student is expected to be a member of these associations and to be in regular attendance upon them at proper times.

Lyceum.—The Lyceum is a literary society, officered by the students, but under the supervision of the teachers. It affords the students an opportunity to become acquainted with parliamentary usages and to have practice in public speaking and discussion. The society meets weekly and renders an occasional public program. The meetings of this organization are very interesting and beneficial.

Regulations

Students must be decent, respectable, orderly, and well behaved at all times.

Students must make good all damage done to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

In order to promote Christian character as well as good scholarship in an institution, students must conform strictly to habits of truthfulness and honesty in purpose, action and work.

All profanity, playing cards or billiards, hanging on the corners of streets or in public places, or associating with persons who do those things, and everything of an immoral tendency, are strictly forbidden.

Academic Class 1910.

No student will be allowed to remain in school who keeps or uses firearms while he is attending school. Let them remain at your homes.

Cleanliness of rooms, and particularly of clothing and person, proper attention to order and system in and out of school, and faithfulness to duty, are required of all students.

Regular and prompt attendance upon all meetings and to all duties of the institution is required of every student of the institution.

All students are required to attend chapel exercises, prayer meeting, Sunday School, Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, and preaching at 11 a. m. each Sabbath, or at other times when so directed.

Students should have all their mail, express packages, and freight addressed to the State Normal School, Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

All persons desiring information respecting the institution should address their letters of inquiry to

P. W. Moore, *Principal,*
State Normal School, Elizabeth City, N. C.

Financial letters should be addressed to

Prof. S. L. Sheep, *Treasurer,*
Elizabeth City, N. C.

Or, Prof. E. E. Sams, *Supt. State Normal Schools,*
Raleigh, N. C.

SOME URGENT NEEDS OF THE INSTITUTION

During the past years of the school we have helped ourselves financially. This has encouraged our friends to help us. On our new school site we have erected two magnificent buildings, which can not be used until they are equipped with necessary furniture. The girls' dormitory must be supplied with bedsteads, mattresses, chairs, tables, and such other things as are essential to comfort. A dormitory for boys will be erected as soon as money is available. It will cost between $8,000 and $10,000. We desire that friends of education send us $1 or more for the benefit of the two dormitories. Please send all contributions to the Principal.

I am profoundly grateful to our friends for the following contributions for the benefit of the institution:

Elizabeth City—Rev. N. D. King, $1.25; Mr. A. J. Harris, $1; Rev. J. T. Kerr, $; Rev. Z. B. Wynn, 25 cents; Mr. White, 25 cents; Mr. B. F. Hill, 25 cents; Mr. Thomas, 25 cents; Mr. Cornelius McMurren, 50 cents; Mr. S. W. Hill, 50 cents; Mr. George White, 50 cents; Mr. J. T. Kerr, $1; Rev. Z. B. Wynn, 25 cents; Mr. White, 25 cents; Mr. Mrs. Alice Horton, 25 cents; Mrs. J. R. Brown, 30 cents; Mrs. Felton, 25 cents; Mrs. Pleasant Cherry, 25 cents; Mr. Burnett, 25 cents; Mr. Bell, 25 cents; Mrs. Mattie Smith, 25 cents; Mr. W. M. Skinner, 25 cents; Mr. Perkins, 25 cents; Mrs. Annie E. Jones, 25 cents; Miss Christian Hawkins, 25 cents; Mrs. Ida Brown, 25 cents; Miss Alice Maloy, 25 cents; Mr. Ptuis Bell, 25 cents; Mr. Walter Vaughan, 25 cents; Miss Willie Brothers, 50 cents; Miss Matilda Hoggard, 25 cents; Mr. J. A. Bass, 25 cents; Mr. Amos Sadly, 25 cents; Mr. Dudly Smith, 25 cents; Miss Mary Maloy, 25 cents; Mr. George Mitchell, 50 cents; Mrs. Minnie Moore, 25 cents; Mrs. Datty Wynn, 25 cents; Rev. J. T. Doles, 50 cents; Mrs. S. T. Moore, 25 cents; Rev. G. W. Williams, 50 cents; Mr. T. J. Rayner, $1; Miss Annie M. Bell, $1.

Tarboro—Y. D. Garrett, $1; Mr. James A. Foreman, 25 cents.

Windsor—Mr. G. W. Speller, 25 cents; Miss S. E. Parker, 25 cents; Miss Lettie Hardy, 25 cents.

Oak City—Mr. B. H. Green, 25 cents.

Belcross—Mr. E. W. Spence, 50 cents.

Edenton—Dr. C. M. Cartwright, $1.25.

Seaboard—Miss Alice M. Alston, 25 cents.

Cremo—Miss C. W. Cherry, 25 cents.

Washington, D. C.—Miss B. B. Kinnerly, 30 cents.

Malden, Mass.—Miss M. S. Jackson, 50 cents.

Ann Arbor, Mich.—Miss E. J. Lewis, 50 cents.

Cambridge, Mass.—Miss H. E. Lee, $1.

Augusta, Ga.—Miss S. B. Davis, $1.

Orangeburg, S. C.—Miss L. L. Wallace, 75 cents.

Trenton—Mr. J. R. McCray, 25 cents.

Littleton—Mr. Howard Fitts, 25 cents.

Moyock—Miss Willie Hollomon, $1.
Manson—Mr. W. H. Garnes, 25 cents.
Zenia, Ohio—Prof. H. R. Logan, $1.25.
Rich Square—Mr. E. R. Jacobs, 25 cents.
Stockbridge, Mass.—Miss Viola Springtein, $1.
Quitsna—Miss Mary Allen, $1.
Union Chapel—Rev. A. D. Moore, pastor, $5,37.
Rocky Mount—Miss Catherine Lawrence, $1.
Washington, D. C.—Mr. John Bright, $1.
East Weymouth, Mass.—Mrs. Emeng Bradley, $5.
Jamesville—Miss Emma I. Green, $1.
Weeksville—Mrs. G. A. Shannon, $1.
Powell's Point—Miss L. B. Wescott, $5.
Elizabeth City—Miss Clarkie Hinton, 50 cents.
Gates—Miss E. O. Piland, $1.
Ransomville—Mrs. Ada Hardy, $1.
Washington, D. C.—Mr. M. A. Bright, $5.
Elizabeth City—Dr. E. L. Hoffler, $3.
Norfolk, Va.—Mrs. Annie Harrell, $1.
New Jersey—Mr. Alonzo Williams, $6.
Gregory—Mr. A. J. Wilson, 50 cents.
Weeksville—Mr. W. M. Dance, $2.50.
Scranton—Mr. William Spencer, $5.
Gates—Miss Mell J. Hunter, 25 cents.

Lebanon Grove, Gates County—Rev. W. H. A. Stallings, pastor, $6: Lee Riddick, 25 cents; Rev. W. H. A. Stallings, 35 cents; L. P. Somner, 25 cents; Wright Hoffler, 40 cents; J. F. Beaman, 25 cents; Willis Harrell, 25 cents; Catherine Jenkins, 25 cents; Mrs. A. Dawson, 25 cents; Mrs. B. L. Hinton, 25 cents; Mrs. Ophelia Fergerson, 25 cents; Hugh Brinkley, 35 cents; E. W. Bryant, 25 cents; David E. Hoskins, 25 cents; Willie Armstrong, 25 cents; Charlie Goodman, 25 cents. Others contributed less than 25 cents.

We are very grateful to every contributor for the smallest as well as for the largest amount which has been contributed for the benefit of the institution. We want our friends to help us make the State Normal School a great institution for the benefit of colored young men and women who are to teach in the public schools of North Carolina. You may help with your moral and financial support and by giving your children to be educated. My friends, I hope you feel that it is your indispensable duty to do these things, and more. Enter your children the first day school opens.

Record of Pupils, 1912-1913

Occupation of Parents

	Boys.	*Girls.*	*Total.*
Total number of pupils	172	326	498
Pupils whose parents are farmers	64	151	215
Pupils whose parents are ministers	4	7	11
Pupils whose parents are merchants	...	2	2
Pupils whose parents are carpenters	7	14	21
Pupils whose parents are butchers	...	1	1
Pupils whose parents are barbers	2	4	6
Pupils whose parents are teachers	3	9	12
Pupils whose parents are doctors	...	2	2
Pupils whose parents have some other regular occupation	25	87	112

Normal Class 1912.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO

1896.

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Cooper, Emma C.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Felton, James E.	Minister	Fairfield, Conn.
Jacocks, Richard C.	M.D.	~~Columbia,~~ N. C.
Physic, Charles E.	~~Pres. Industrial School.~~	~~Sardis,~~ Miss.
Raynor, Joanna O.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Yeates, Charles S.	Teacher	~~Winton, N. C.~~

1897.

Bazemore-Peel, Nettie J.	~~Housekeeper~~	Philadelphia, Pa.
Leigh, Isaac F.	U. S. Mail	~~Elizabeth City, N. C.~~
Hayes, Mary E.	Teacher	Lewiston, N. C.
Mebane-Jenkins, Mattie E.	Teacher Graded School.	Hertford, N. C.
Parker, William W.	Teacher	Jacksonville, N. C.
Perkins, Daniel W.	Attorney at law	Knoxville, Tenn.
Rayner, Hannah S.*		Windsor, N. C.
Reid, Olive B.*		Hertford, N. C.
Riddick, Luella E.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rogers, Alonzo B.	Teacher and Minister	Knoxville, Tenn.
Skinner, Lizzie V.*	~~Trained Nurse~~	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1899.

Gregory, Lizzie C.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, Catherine	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Reid, Mary E.	~~Housekeeper~~	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Stalling-Fleming, Carrie E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roach, W. S.	Printer	~~Hertford,~~ N. C.
Trafton, Alexena L.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Williams, Isaiah	Minister-Teacher	~~Creswell,~~ N. C.

1900.

Barrington, Herbert*	~~Teacher~~	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bonard, Ida G. M.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Brinn, Alice L.	~~Teacher~~	~~Belvidere,~~ N. C.
Butler-Brockett, Jennie H.	~~Music Teacher~~	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Burke, Nellie A.	Teacher D., D. & B.	Raleigh, N. C.
Shannon, Georgiana	Teacher	Weeksville, N. C.
Lewis, James B.	~~Business Musician.~~	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Charles M.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Midgett-Dunbar, Ella M.	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Perkins, Noah E.	M.D. Band Master	Tuskegee
Pierce, James F.*	~~Teacher~~	Windsor, N. C.
Weeks, Alfred L. E.	Minister ~~& Principal~~	New Bern, N. C.
Whitfield, George R.	Teacher	Stokes, N. C.

1901.

~~Brinkley,~~ Clotee	Teacher	~~Elizabeth City,~~ N. C.
Brown, Louise M.	Teacher ~~Grad. Sch.~~	~~Newport News, Va.~~
Hawkins, Bertha J.	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Hill, Amanda M.*	~~Teacher~~	Columbia, N. C.
Jones, Annie E.	Prin. Grad. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Thomas J.	Merchant	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Starke, Louise C.	~~Business~~	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1902.

Brockett, John H.		Yonkers, N. Y.
Cooper, Thomas S.	Prin. School Supervisor	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~
Law, John P.	Minister ~~Teacher and Minister,~~	Merry Hill, N. C.
Little, Carlee M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McDougald, Emma L.	Teacher S. N. S.	Petersburg, Va.
Outlaw, Henry S.	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
Sessoms-Turner, Mamie L.	~~Teacher~~	Philadelphia, Pa.

1903.

Felton, Mattie E.	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Fields, Mamie E.	Teacher	Quillin, Va.
Lewis, Joseph A.		~~Elizabeth~~ City, N. C.
Walker, Cortez M.		Belcross, N. C.
~~Whitehurst,~~ Catherine W.	Teacher Grad. Sch.	Eliz. City, N. C.
Williams, Ethel L.	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Wilson, Mary E.	~~Teacher~~	Berkley, Va.

1904.

Askew-Spellman, Willie G.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
~~Brockett,~~ Mary E.	Teacher	~~Elizabeth City,~~ Hertford, N. C.
Cherry, David K.	Professor	~~Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, O.~~
Cooper, Henry D.	Principal	~~Windsor, N. C.~~
Cooper, ~~Overton,~~ R. A.	Teacher	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~
~~Darkill,~~ Carrie A.	Teacher	~~New Bern, N. C.~~
Gregory, Sarah F.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.

* Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Jordan, Benjamin F.	Minister	Lumberton, N. C.
Newby, Julia E.	Teacher Graded School	Moyock, N. C.
Outlaw, William A.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Phelps, Lela A.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Riddick, John T.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speller, Richard B.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Staton, Robert A.	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Warren, Herbert	M.D.	Suffolk, Va.
Wilson, Alice O.*		Moyock, N. C.

1905.

Brown, Ida A.	Teacher Grad. Sch.	Eliz. City, N. C.
Brothers, Edward L.	Drug Cerk.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bright, March		Norfolk, Va.
Calvert, Ruth A.	Teacher	Margarettsville, N. C.
Daughtry, Louetta A.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Felton, Ellenor M.	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Hawkins, Laura J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Hill, Mattie L.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Golena O.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Kornegay, Raleigh W.		Kinston, N. C.
Mebane, Hattie A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Annie J.	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Midgett, Mary E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newby Overton, Maggie E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robbins, Lillie E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sawyer, Sarah F.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Skinner, Ferribee G.	Teacher	Durant's Neck, N. C.
Skinner, Ellen E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, William A.		Quitsna, N. C.
Sumner, Mary E.	Teacher	Durant's Neck, N. C.
Taylor, Lillie B.	Teacher	Mt. Olive, N. C.
Thomas, Kate V.	Musician	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Eliza L. V.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
White, Lucy A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1906.

Ashby, Mamie E.	Teacher	Tulls, N. C.
Badham, Charles E.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Blount, James N.		Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Brinkley, Maggie A.		Quillin, Va.
Bowe, Cora W.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Cherry, Silena C.	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Collins, Moses L.	A.B. Teacher	~~Woodville, N. C.~~ Clinton, N. C.
Coleman, Maggie E.		Norfolk, Va.
Cooper, Lamb H. N.	Atlantic City	~~Windsor, N. C.~~
Bowser, Izetta R.	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Hinton, Clarkie A.	Teacher Pontiac	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, George T.	Pharmacist	Raleigh, N. C.
Mann, Clifton E.	Teacher Philadelphia	~~Elizabeth City, N. C.~~
Overton, Lizzie I.	~~Teacher~~ Boston	~~Elizabeth City, N. C.~~
Piland, Emily O.	Teacher	Gates, N. C.
Rowsom, James H.*	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Reeves, Julia M.	Trained Nurse Portsmouth	~~Suffolk, Va.~~
Stallings, Annie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
~~Sharp~~, Lola L.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Sharp, Pearle A. G.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Thompson, James E.	~~Teacher~~ Lincoln University	~~Windsor, N. C.~~
Thompson, Arthur C.	Teacher Minds	~~Lewiston, N. C.~~
Watson, Fannie B.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst, Olivia W.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilson, Nina B.	Teacher Ft. Valley Ga.	~~New Bern, N. C.~~
Wilson, Gold R. A.B.	~~Grad. Shaw Univ.~~	Renoville, Va.
Willie, Mary E.	Teacher	Sladesville, N. C.
Williams, John G.	Janitor	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1907.

~~Bass~~, Hattie O.	Teacher	~~South Mills, N. C.~~ Plymouth
~~Beverly~~, Mary N.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Strong, Beatrice E.	Teacher	Kinston, N. C.
Baker, Sterling E.	Teacher Washington	~~Boston, Mass.~~
Capehart, Ida O.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Cartwright-Moore, Addie P.	Teacher	Brooklyn, N Y.
Christian, Sarah F.	Teacher	Hickory, Va.
Cherry, Malinda	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Day, Apollus O.	Teacher	Fentress, Va.
Davis, Enolia L.	Teacher	Grove Hill, N. C.
Johnson, Goldie E.	Teacher	Everetts, N. C.
Fitts, Emma M.	Teacher	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin, Lena C. Jeanes	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Hyman, James J.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Harris, Idel M.	~~Teacher~~	Jackson, N. C.
Jordan, Philip W.		Aurora, N. C.
Johnson, Martha A.	~~Teacher~~	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Maloy, Mary L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Person, Willie	U. S. Mail	Garysburg, N. C.
~~Perkins,~~ Malinda A.	~~Clerk~~	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Mary E.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.	~~Medicine~~	Windsor, N. C.
Styron, Cora M.	~~Principal~~	~~Clerk, N. C.~~
Sills, Mary E.	Principal	Ahoskie, N. C.
Thornton, Mabel P.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Willie, Edward H.	~~Teacher~~	~~Scranton,~~ N. C.

1908.

Alston, Alice M., ~~D. S. Work~~	Jeanes Fund	~~Eliz. City,~~ N. C.
~~Alston, Alice M.~~	~~Teacher Grad. Sch.~~	~~Eliz. City, N. C.~~
Askew, Mary E.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Brockett, Katie E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinn, Minnie M.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Beaman, Arosia P.	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Baker, Tahlieu B.	Teacher	~~Boston, Mass.~~
Cartwright, Roxanna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Willie H.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Dickens, Maggie L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Felton, Mary I.	Teacher	~~Hertford, N. C.~~
~~Harrison,~~ Katie L.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
~~Howcutt,~~ Maria L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollomon, Willie B.	Teacher	~~Elizabeth City, N. C.~~
Lacy, Luther	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
~~Moore,~~ Ruth S.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Mary L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Poole, Malinda A. E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, Lucy E.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Peebles, Annie R.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Phelps-Gaillard, Vivian E.	Teacher	Ossining, N. Y.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rollins, Lorena C.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
~~Simpson,~~ Elenor F.		~~New York~~
Simpson, Hattie A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Taylor-Cherry, Lucy B.	Teacher	Powellsville, N. C.
Tarkington, Fannie C.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst, Mary I.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Webb, Emma		Durant's Neck, N. C.
Woodhouse, Mary J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Weish, Annie F.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
~~Young,~~ Annie M. B.	Teacher	~~Seaboard, N. C.~~

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

1909.

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Cooper, Bertha A.		Windsor, N. C.
James, William R.	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Maloy, Alice Lee		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, Francis H.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Thompson, Hattie M.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Thrower, William H.		Macon, N. C.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1910.

Askew, Martha A.		Cremo, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell, Annie M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Boomer, Emeline A.		Wysocking, N. C.
Barco, Charles H.		Belcross, N. C.
Cooper, Ethel S.		Plymouth, N. C.
Cooper, Erma E.		Merry Hill, N. C.
Cherry, Symera		Cremo, N. C.
Gatling, Arvey V.		Murfreesboro, N. C.
Green, Emma I.		Jamesville, N. C.
Haley, Lizzie B.		Jarvisburg, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoskins, Katie		Merchants, N. C.
Keys, Chelsie		Washington, N. C.
Mizell, Celia W.		Windsor, N. C.
Morgan, Dillie E.		Plymouth, N. C.
Magee, Goldia B.		Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Magee, Lilla B.		Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Parker, Sarah E.		Windsor, N. C.
Toodle, Aaron C.		Plymouth, N. C.
Toodle, Leslie S.		Plymouth, N. C.
Thornton, Maria N.		Warrenton, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.		Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Luraner B.		Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Windfield, Rutherford		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911.

Allen, Mary E.	Teacher	Quitsna, N. C.
Alexander, Ellis V. C.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Brothers, Willie K.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Baker, Annie E.		Portsmouth, Va.
Bell, Pauline A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Cooper, Mary R.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Everett, Iola V.	Teacher	Everetts, N. C.
Foreman, Jas. A.		Mildred, N. C.
Farrow, Willie L.		Pantego, N. C.
Farrow, Gertrude E.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Green, Octavius G.		Oak City, N. C.
Green, Burrell H.		Oak City, N. C.
Leigh, Mary E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Lovey L.	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Morris, Idonia E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Mary E.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Porch, Katie L.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Perkins, Pauline A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry, Lottie M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, Jessena	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Stephenson, Madie E.		Montclair, N. J.
Spencer, Ida V.*		Scranton, N. C.
Vaughan, Walter		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Luke E.	Teacher	Palmyra, N. C.
Young, Sarah J.	Teacher	Louisburg, N. C.

1912.

Alexander, Emanuel		Hertford, N. C.
Buffaloe, Naomi		Gumberry, N. C.
Bonner, Julia G.		Washington, N. C.
Burden, Eleanor D.		Cremo, N. C.
Barrington, Christina M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell, Ptuis B. W.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butt, Haywood M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cartwright, Horace D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cuffee, Lila M.		Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Bertha A.		Kinston, N. C.
Davis, Annie L.		Pantego, N. C.
Faulk, Alice P.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ferebee, Mary E.		Hickory, Va.
Ferebee, Ophelia M.		Fentress, Va.
Fields, Lovey J.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ford, Violia M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hardy, Ada J.		Ransomville, N. C.
Hoggard, Matilda		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Blanche L.		Norfolk, Va.
Jordan, Eva E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Lamb, Thomas R.	Drug Clerk	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Walter B.		Williamston, N. C.
Maloy, Ethel I.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCray, Robert		Trenton, N. C.
McMurren, Lillie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J.		Cremo, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pool, Mary J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Richardson, Sallie E.	R. N. D.	Spring Hope, N. C.
Snowden, Seward W.	Teacher	Snowden, N. C.
Sessoms, Lula J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Skinner, Warner E.		Edenton, N. C.
Smithwick, Pearl C.	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Spence, Erastus W.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Tucker, Willie L.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Turner, Lucile O.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch, John		Edenton, N. C.
Wilder, Claud F.	Teacher	Trenton, N. C.
Whitehurst, Otelia		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Windley, Mary E.	Teacher	Kinston, N. C.
Welch, Emma K.		Tyner, N. C.

Academic Department

(9)

CLASS OF 1910.

Alston, Alice M.	Teacher ~~D. S. Work (Jeanes)~~	Seaboard, N. C.
Dey, Apollos O.	Teacher	Snowden, N. C.
Griffin, Lena C.	Teacher ~~D. S. Work (Jeanes)~~	Williamston, N. C.
Hollomon, Willie B.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Moore, Ruth S.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, Lucy E.	Teacher ~~D. S. Work (Jeanes)~~	Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	~~Merchants, N. C.~~
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst, Mary I.	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.

(6)

CLASS OF 1911.

Garrett, Sarah Beatrice	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hester, Janie V.		Durham, N. C.
Maloy, Alice L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Mary L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Thrower, William H.	~~Medicine~~	Macon, N. C.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.	~~Student~~	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

CLASS OF 1912.

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Bell, Annie M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barco, Charles H.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Garrett, York D., Jr.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Green, Emma I.	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Parker, Sarah E.	Stenographer	Windsor, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Head Cook S. N. S.	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B.	Principal School	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

CLASS OF 1913.

Brothers, Willie K.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Foreman, James A.	?	Tarboro, N. C.
Green, Burrell H.		Oak City, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie V.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hammonds, Laura R.	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, George W.	A. & M. College	~~Windsor, N. C.~~
Wright, Mamie I.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.

Domestic Science and Art Department

Certificate of Graduation

CLASS OF 1910.

Alston, A. M.	Jeanes Fund	Williamston, N. C.
Griffin, L. C.	Jeanes Fund	Windsor, N. C.
Hollomon, W. B.	S. N. S.	Moyock, N. C.
Moore, R. S.	City Grad. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, L. E.	Jeanes Fund	Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, D. L.	Teacher ~~Public Schools~~	Eliz. City, N. C.
Whitehurst, M. I.	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.

CLASS OF 1911.

Garret, Sarah Beatrice	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.

~~Columbia, R. H. D. #1, Box 18~~

CLASS OF 1912.

Bell, Annie M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Emma I.	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Parker, Sarah E.	Stenographer S. N. S.	Windsor, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Head Cook S. N. S.	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B.	Principal	Powell's Point, N. C.

CLASS OF 1913

Brothers, Willie K.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie V.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wright, Mamie I.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.

PUPILS 1912-1913

Academic Department

Senior Class

School Year, September 9, 1912, to April 25, 1913.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Bell, Annie M.	24	5	April 3, 1913	Pasquotank
Brothers, Willie K.	17	138	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Barco, Charles H.	28	10	Nov. 19, 1912	Camden.
Foreman, James A.	25	143	Sept. 18, 1912	Edgecombe
Green, Burrell H.	25	140	Sept. 10, 1912	Martin
Hammonds, Laura	17	143	Sept. 16, 1912	Edgecombe
Hoggard, Maggie	20	128	Oct. 8, 1912	Pasquotank
Speller, George W.	26	120	Sept. 23, 1912	Bertie
Wright, Mamie I.	19	143.5	Sept. 16, 1912	Norfolk, Va.

Domestic Science and Domestic and Art Department.

Normal Department

Fourth Year Class

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 9, 1912, TO APRIL 25, 1913.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Buffaloe, Naomi	16	54	Sept. 14, 1912	Northampton
Battle, Carrie L.	28	33	Oct. 9, 1912	Edgecombe
Bass, Hattie O.	23	2	Oct. 21, 1912	Pasquotank
Cartwright, Horace D.	22	89	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Daughtry, Louetta	26	9	Oct. 22, 1912	Norfolk, Va.
Eason, Hattie A.	17	44	Jan. 27, 1913	Norfolk, Va.
Farrow, Gertrude	22	66	Sept. 21, 1912	Beaufort
Fields, Lovey J.	17	121	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Ford, Viola M.	18	6	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Hoggard, Harriet M.	18	94	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Hoskins, Katie	24	20	Sept. 30, 1912	Gates
Jordan, Geneva	15	124	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Lamb, Thomas R.	22	10	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Moore, Lucy	16	131	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Maloy, Ethel	16	9	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
McRea, Sarah J.	22	127	Sept. 18, 1912	Bertie
McCray, Jackie R.	20	160	Sept. 9, 1912	Jones
McMurren, Lillie	18	116	Sept. 30, 1912	Pasquotank
Overton, Minnie	18	125	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Pool, Mary	17	125	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Spence, Erastus	22	59.5	Nov. 18, 1912	Camden
Wilder, Claud F.	25	139.5	Oct. 1, 1912	Jones

Third Year Class

1-15

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 9, 1912, TO APRIL 25, 1913.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Archer, Odie	20	5	Sept. 12, 1912	Pasquotank
Alston, David	19	119	Nov. 1, 1912	Vance
Alston, Colonel	23	37	Nov. 5, 1912	Warren
Barrington, Fred	17	157	Sept. 12, 1912	Pasquotank
Brinkley, Ira	24	51	Sept. 18, 1912	Gates
Barnes, Effie	19	45	Sept. 21, 1912	Beaufort
Basnight, Clennie	16	75	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Cartwright, Hattie	16	98.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Cox, Laura	20	56.5	Jan. 2, 1913	Currituck
Dozier, Clara	20	136.5	Sept. 30, 1912	Camden
Dunston, George	21	139.5	Oct. 7, 1912	Beaufort
Fields, Rosa	18	129.5	Oct. 7, 1912	Princess Anne, Va.
Felton, Angeloe	17	131	Oct. 9, 1912	Perquimans
Fitts, Howard, F.	22	119	Nov. 1, 1912	Warren
Griffin, Hardy	23	141.5	Sept. 30, 1912	Martin
Gray, Lossie B.	18	60	Sept. 30, 1912	Edgecombe
Garnes, William H.	22	109	Nov. 18, 1912	Warren
Garnes, Fannie	23	106	Nov. 18, 1912	Warren

THIRD YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Gibbs, Bessie	19	69.5	Jan. 8, 1912	Hyde
Holley, Martha J.	19	105	Sept. 30, 1912	Pasquotank
Hollowell, Georgia	17	56.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Johnson, Josephine	17	1	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Jarvis, Elnora	19	157.5	Sept. 8, 1912	Currituck
Lassiter, Annie F.	18	155	Sept. 9, 1912	Northampton
Lassiter, Herbert	19	97	Nov. 6, 1912	Bertie
Lassiter, Ellen C.	18	72	Jan. 2, 1913	Northampton
Murden, Bessie	19	86	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Overton, Martha E.	20	62	Jan. 21, 1913	Perquimans
Riddick, Ethel	18	155	Sept. 9, 1912	Perquimans
Ryan, Eurah C.	16	156.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Beaufort
Smallwood, Georgia	16	141	Sept. 16, 1912	Bertie
Sumner, Almira	20	85	Sept. 30, 1912	Perquimans
Spellman, Esther V.	14	116	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Sessoms, Sadie	19	40	Oct. 15, 1912	Bertie
Skinner, Callie	21	33.5	Sept. 30, 1912	Chowan
Tawber, Virginia	26	81	Jan. 2, 1913	Northampton
White, Eddie	14	135.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Wetherington, Estella	19	145	Sept. 18, 1912	Pitt
Williams, Vesper	18	151	Sept. 9, 1912	Bertie
Williams, Alonzo	26	140	Oct. 7, 1912	Essex, N. J.
Weaver, Harold	14	154	Sept. 13, 1912	Middlesex, Mass.
Wilson, Emma J.	19	62	Jan. 14, 1913	Currituck
Welch, Etta	18	77	Jan. 3, 1913	Chowan

Second Year Class

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 9, 1912, TO APRIL 25, 1913.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Allen, Mollie M.	17	83.5	Jan. 2, 1913	Bertie
Armstrong, Bessie	18	67	Sept. 9, 1912	Perquimans
Armstrong, Odie	17	77	Jan. 6, 1912	Perquimans
Barrow, Mary	20	143	Oct. 1, 1912	Beaufort
Butler, Willie	14	148	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Booze, Bennie	18	138	Sept. 11, 1912	Chowan
Blount, Pattie G.	17	129	Oct. 15, 1912	Perquimans
Burke, Tiney O.	19	10	Sept. 9, 1912	Gates
Bell, Henrietta	17	143	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Barnes, Lucile M.	15	124	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Biggs, Lula O.	19	94	Dec. 2, 1912	Bertie
Cherry, Clara W.	21	132.5	Sept. 18, 1912	Bertie
Cowan, Walter R.	22	85	Jan. 2, 1913	Northampton
Cuffee, Irene	18	117	Oct. 30, 1912	Currituck
Cook, Luner	18	154	Sept. 9, 1912	Nansemond, Va.
Cradle, Lora	17	155	Sept. 16, 1912	Beaufort
Cartwright, John	18	4	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Cutler, Augusta	18	46	Nov. 25, 1912	Beaufort

SECOND YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Collins, Florine	17	68	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Douglass, Penelope	20	143	Sept. 9, 1912	Perquimans
Davis, Harriet O.	22	23	Oct. 1, 1912	Martin
Dozier, Maud A.	19	155	Sept. 9, 1912	Currituck
Fields, Estella	14	122.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Fields, Elizzie	24	40	Sept. 10, 1912	Martin
Flag, Addie	19	43	Sept. 9, 1912	Halifax
Faison, Fannie B.	18	85	Jan. 2, 1913	Southampton
Hollomon, Hattie E.	18	160	Sept. 9, 1912	Currituck
Hardy, Lettie M.	19	144	Sept. 9, 1912	Bertie
Hoskins, Josephus	20	151.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Gates
Harris, Susie M.	13	145	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Halley, Pattie M.	18	155	Sept. 16, 1912	Pasquotank
Hawkins, Maggie	17	143	Sept. 21, 1912	Onslow
Hurdle, Inez D.	19	120	Oct. 30, 1912	Perquimans
Hardy, Lucy	20	85	Jan. 2, 1913	Bertie
Jones, James	14	156.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Jones, Inez V.	16	119	Sept. 9, 1912	Gates
Jones, Mamie	19	2	Mar. 10, 1913	Martin
Johnson, Lonnie	19	131.5	Oct. 14, 1912	Pasquotank
Jackson, Janie	20	125	Oct. 28, 1912	Craven
Jacobs, Edmund	18	154.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Northampton
Langford, Lizzie	20	55	Jan. 3, 1913	Northampton
Mitchell, Alice L.	16	83	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Murden, Richard	17	102	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Moore, Bessie V.	15	133	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Moore, Edna C.	21	84	Jan. 2, 1912	Bertie
Melton, Nora	16	150	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Newsome, Minyard	21	148	Sept. 9, 1912	Camden
Overton, Della	15	89	Oct. 14, 1912	Pasquotank
Overton, James	14	100	Oct. 14, 1912	Pasquotank
Pool, Maud L.	16	96	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Pool, Prudy	16	77	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Pritchard, Floretta	19	132	Sept. 9, 1912	Bertie
Perry, Annetta	20	148	Sept. 9, 1912	Norfolk, Va.
Randolph, Rebecca	30	113	Oct, 28, 1912	Pasquotank
Roberts, Mannaseh	21	81	Oct. 7, 1912	Northampton
Ramsay, Willie E.	21	138	Sept. 30, 1912	Northampton
Sharp, Rosa	20	112	Oct. 15, 1912	Hertford
Sharp, Agnes C.	22	119.5	Oct. 21, 1912	Hertford
Small, Horace	15	143	Sept. 30, 1912	Perquimans
Smith, Alice L.	17	125	Oct. 28, 1912	Gates
Stallings, Cassandra	19	10	Sept. 9, 1912	Chowan
Snowden, Amelia	14	128	Oct. 1, 1912	Currituck
Slaughter, William F.	27	112	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Stewart, Jessie	18	155	Sept. 11, 1912	Northampton
Spruill, Sophia	15	156	Sept. 9, 1912	Washington
Sykes, Ella	18	82	Jan. 7, 1913	Currituck
Thomas, Minnie	16	151	Sept. 9, 1912	Nansemond, Va.
Thompson, Samuel	17	140	Oct. 7, 1912	Norfolk, Va.
Ward, Violet P.	20	51	Sept. 16, 1912	Bertie
Wescott, Mattie D.	17	152	Sept. 9, 1912	Currituck
Wilson, Lina B.	16	105	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
White, Mabel B.	15	129.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Whitehurst, Alvin D.	15	133	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Whitehurst, Edward	16	10	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank

First Year Class

School Year, September 9, 1912, to April 25, 1913.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Archer, Eva	14	1	Sept. 12, 1912	Pasquotank
Archer, Lida R.	16	82	Jan. 11, 1913	Edgecombe
Bray, Julia M.	15	98	Sept. 9, 1912	Currituck
Brothers, Ada M.	18	115	Nov. 4, 1912	Gates
Braddy, Della O.	24	39	Sept. 9, 1912	Beaufort
Burgess, Lilla B.	20	40	Sept. 9, 1912	Beaufort
Boon, Susan	27	150.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Northampton
Bembry, Ethel I.	14	70	Sept. 18, 1912	Pasquotank
Bembry, Goldie	12	104	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Bryant, Dentral	16	43.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Bond, Bettie O.	19	73	Jan. 2, 1913	Bertie
Barber, Dallas	12	51	Jan. 14, 1913	Pasquotank
Battle, Eva	19	50	Feb. 17, 1913	Edgecombe
Cuffie, Melvin	18	142.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Currituck
Cartwright, Mary	14	39	Sept. 23, 1912	Pasquotank
Clark, Erma L.	17	157.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Lenoir
Clark, Estella	15	114.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Beaufort
Dozier, Florence	19	31	Oct. 9, 1912	Edgecombe
Dickens, Mary	15	114	Oct. 9, 1912	Edgecombe
Eason, Alonzo	16	152.5	Sept. 16, 1912	Perquimans
Elliott, Elvira G.	13	154	Sept. 9, 1912	Perquimans
Egborne, Delzora	18	154	Sept. 9, 1912	Beaufort
Felton, Curtis	19	111	Sept. 24, 1912	Perquimans
Franklin, Julia	17	84	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Foxhall, Alice M.	15	51	Jan. 2, 1913	Edgecombe
Godley, Ludia M.	17	154	Sept. 9, 1912	Beaufort
Gray, George T.	18	51	Jan. 2, 1913	Hyde
Gray, Minnie	20	67.5	Jan. 11, 1913	Hyde
Harris, Mignon T.	13	154	Sept. 9, 1912	Currituck
Hoggard, Lillie M.	19	88.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Hoggard, Johnie	16	5	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Hoffler, Mamie	18	143.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Gates
Hayes, Nana S.	15	85.5	Oct. 4, 1912	Gates
Hill, Viola	19	78	Oct. 15, 1912	Chowan
Haughton, Clara	16	67.5	Jan. 14, 1913	Chowan
Jones, Mary	16	17.5	Jan. 10, 1912	Pasquotank
Johnson, Robert	13	51	Jan. 6, 1913	Washington
Kindred, Vivian B.	18	87	Nov. 18, 1912	Northamptou
Keys, Mack N.	19	34	Nov. 20, 1912	Beaufort
Keys, Parchia	16	114	Oct. 14, 1912	Beaufort
Keaton, Laura	15	9	Sept. 16, 1912	Pasquotank
Long, Irene M.	13	153	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Lanier, Ada P.	19	107	Oct. 25, 1912	Martin
Lewis, Mattie L.	18	150	Sept. 9, 1912	Washington
Lewis, Blanche	18	142	Sept. 9, 1912	Martin
Lassiter, Mary S.	21	44	Sept. 9, 1912	Gates
Little, Virgil D.	16	127.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Beaufort
Moore, Hattie V.	18	140.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Washington
Moore, James	11	71	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Myers, Hubert	18	81	Sept. 24, 1912	Washington
McMurren, Jennie E.	14	127	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
McMurren, Florence	13	141	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank

FIRST YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Mercer, Nina	16	104.5	Sept. 15, 1912	Currituck
Ormond, John	17	82	Jan. 2, 1913	Beaufort
Pope, Willie	20	159	Sept. 9, 1912	Northampton
Peace, Ethel	17	103.5	Nov. 25, 1912	Pitt
Peace, Alma F	14	104	Nov. 25, 1912	Pitt
Perkins, Laura	13	98	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Reid, Essie G	18	125.5	Oct. 4, 1912	Gates
Rascoe, Francis	19	155	Sept. 9, 1912	Gates
Riddick, Essie	14	116	Sept. 10, 1912	Pasquotank
Spencer, William C	22	116	Nov. 5, 1912	Hyde
Spellman, Parthenia	16	87.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Smith, Aubrey	16	142	Oct. 1, 1912	Washington
Simmons, Annie	17	81	Sept. 16, 1912	Currituck
Staton, Odell	15	67	Oct. 30, 1912	Martin
Smith, George L	21	80	Jan. 6, 1913	Halifax
Sharp, Mary L	20	8	Jan. 15, 1913	Hertford
Vincent, Annie R	18	87	Nov. 15, 1912	Northampton
Wooten, Maude E	17	94	Oct. 9, 1912	Edgecombe
Wooten, Katy	36	60	Sept. 9, 1912	Beaufort
Winfield, Rudolphus	16	125	Sept. 30, 1912	Pasquotank
Watson, Hattie L	14	157.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Watson, Sarah L	21	77	Jan. 7, 1913	Hertford
Watson, Millie J	20	70	Jan. 7, 1913	Hertford
Warren, Mary E	14	140.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Warren, Broggie	21	104	Jan. 2, 1913	Northampton
Winslow, Frances	18	14	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Williams, Benjamin	23	95	Oct. 8, 1912	Brunswick
Williams, Sidney	21	94	Oct. 8, 1912	Brunswick
Windley, Nicy J	18	72.5	Jan. 2, 1913	Beaufort
Young, Claude W	22	74	Nov. 11, 1912	Franklin

Preparatory Department

Sixth Grade

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 9, 1912, TO APRIL 25, 1913.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Askew, Mary B	17	115	Sept. 9, 1912	Currituck
Barnard, Rosetta	14	125	Sept. 9, 1912	Currituck
Brothers, Joseph	14	93	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Bess, Ulysses	17	115	Nov. 11, 1912	Beaufort
Blanchett, Roxanna	14	101	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Barnard, Lushion	20	82	Jan. 2, 1913	Camden
Baker, Moses C	21	70	Nov. 18, 1912	Halifax
Bell, Clara R	15	26	Feb. 4, 1913	Bertie
Bartlett, Raymond	17	56	Jan. 7, 1913	Camden
Bartlett, Elnora	18	76	Jan. 7, 1913	Camden
Barnhill, James	16	10	Jan. 2, 1913	Pitt
Clark, Minnie	19	79	Jan. 2, 1913	Bertie

SIXTH GRADE—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Clark, Leander	24	20	Jan. 6, 1913	Craven
Cherry, John T.	16	102	Oct. 8, 1912	Craven
Calvert, Santa M.	18	68	Jan. 7, 1913	Northampton
Catanch, Bessie L.	16	58	Jan. 6, 1913	Martin
Dance, John C.	19	53	Dec. 2, 1912	Pasquotank
Dickerson, Henry	18	79	Jan. 9, 1913	Northampton
Drew, George W.	20	76	Jan. 2, 1913	Northampton
Dempsey, Joseph	16	54	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Elliott, Mary	11	152	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Ensley, Thomas	19	144	Sept. 15, 1912	Hyde
Felton, Mattie E.	14	152	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Freeman, Foster	22	125	Oct. 24, 1912	Bertie
Horney, Oscar	21	53	Dec. 2, 1912	Camden
Harris, Edna	10	141	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Hinton, Ida	15	138	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Hargrove, Rosa L.	18	54	Sept. 9, 1912	Edgecombe
Hargrove, Jacksia	17	22	Jan. 2, 1913	Edgecombe
Holloman, Essie	14	54	Jan. 16, 1913	Pasquotank
Jackson, Bessie	11	146	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Johnson, William	11	110	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Jenkins, William	17	155	Sept. 9, 1912	Norfolk, Va.
Jennett, Rumily	17	117	Sept. 18, 1912	Hyde
Jones, Webster	21	123	Oct. 22, 1912	Tyrrell
Johnson, Edna	15	159	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
King, Samuel	14	40	Jan. 7, 1913	Pasquotank
Lane, Ethel	13	117	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Lane, Grant	12	155	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Mebane, Bettie	17	104	Sept. 11, 1912	Chowan
Mackay, Matilda	15	14	Sept. 10, 1912	Hyde
Parker, Bessie B.	16	32	Nov. 18, 1912	Bertie
Parker, Unie T.	14	80	Nov. 18, 1912	Bertie
Perkins, Albert	14	153	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Page, Zion	11	157	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Rice, Clarkie	13	34	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Skinner, Maggie	13	143	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Sutton, Simuel	13	113	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Sutton, Mary E.	14	64	Jan. 2, 1913	Pasquotank
Spruill, Georgia	17	89	Oct. 15, 1912	Chowan
Staton, Mary P.	15	58	Oct. 9, 1912	Edgecombe
Seymore, Essie	14	97	Sept. 9, 1912	Currituck
Spellman, Lottie	16	143	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Smalls, Edward	12	87	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Sawyer, Queenie	17	64	Jan. 3, 1913	Norfolk, Va.
Wright, John A.	17	160	Sept. 9, 1912	Beaufort
Wilson, Katie E.	14	140	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
White, Lillie M.	11	143	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Walker, Frederick	13	160	Sept. 9, 1912	N. Haven, Conn.
Ward, Ethel	16	143	Sept. 9, 1912	Currituck
Winfield, James	14	118	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Young, John R.	19	115	Nov. 11, 1912	Franklin

Fifth Grade

School Year, September 9, 1912, to April 25, 1913.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Archer, Erma	14	5	Jan. 3, 1913	Pasquotank
Alexander, Olivia	16	154	Sept. 9, 1912	Brunswick
Askew, Walter E.	17	15	Oct. 20, 1912	Perquimans
Battle, Lula	18	154	Sept. 16, 1912	Beaufort
Benn, Henry	21	27	Oct. 24, 1912	Bertie
Bass, Helen	12	151	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Bass, Fannie	14	157	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Bray, Levy	13	63	Sept. 9, 1912	Currituck
Boon, Willie R.	14	151	Sept. 9, 1912	Nansemond, Va.
Bolden, Bessie	16	114	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Bell, Jeremiah	15	149	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Blanchard, Emma J.	19	129.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Chowan
Burfoot, Alverta	11	124.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Cardwell, Mocile	10	157	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Cartwright, Emerline	14	99	Nov. 18, 1912	Pasquotank
Cuffee, Emma J.	16	56	Jan. 6, 1913	Camden
Davis, Catherine A.	15	145	Nov. 25, 1912	Pasquotank
Dawson, Tonnoffski	20	79	Jan. 7, 1913	Martin
Felton, John	17	72	Dec. 2, 1912	Perquimans
Graves, Roy	16	139	Oct. 3, 1912	Beaufort
Gray, John H.	19	147	Sept. 23, 1912	Beaufort
Gibbs, Rebecca	14	66	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Gray, Callie H.	18	112	Jan. 3, 1913	Pitt
Harris, Robert	12	156	Sept. 9, 1912	----------
Holmes, Osborne W.	12	142	----------	Norfolk, Va.
Holley, Stallis	--	159	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Hughes, Eddie	20	35.5	Nov. 18, 1912	Camden
Harris, Pearle	11	159	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Harvey, Lula	19	16	Feb. 6, 1913	Pasquotank
Jones, Mary E.	13	44	Nov. 27, 1912	Pasquotank
Johnson, Lela	12	145	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Jackson, Lasalle	15	49	Dec. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
James, Florence	14	18	Oct. 14, 1912	Pasquotank
James, Frank	11	80	Jan. 15, 1913	Pasquotank
Johnson, Pearl	12	77	Jan. 7, 1913	Pasquotank
Jones, Nora L.	15	43	Jan. 2, 1913	Pasquotank
Jefferson, Bertha	15	127	Sept. 9, 1912	Currituck
King, Rosa L.	12	46	Jan. 7, 1913	Pasquotank
King, Lula M.	14	50	Sept. 18, 1912	Hyde
Leigh, Lillie	14	113	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Lyans, Vangulia	16	79	Nov. 4, 1912	Perquimans
Lanier, Romayo	15	59	Oct. 25, 1912	Martin
Lewis, Laura	16	20	Jan. 6, 1913	Pasquotank
Leigh, Samuel	14	15	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Mariner, Vancy L.	18	134	Sept. 9, 1912	Martin
Mullen, Harold	15	139	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
McClaud, Jannie	14	115	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Morgan, Willie	12	67	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Martin, Grenada	14	58	Jan. 2, 1913	Pasquotank
Moore, Minnie	22	46	Jan. 20, 1913	Pasquotank
Norfleet, Zula	21	40	Sept. 9, 1912	Edgecombe
Newby, Priscilla A.	12	108	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank

1935
1913

FIFTH GRADE—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Newby, James	20	37	Jan. 13, 1913	Perquimans
Overton, Sara	15	66	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Page, Booker T.	13	139	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Perkins, Mattie	11	152.5	Sept. 11, 1912	Pasquotank
Perkins, Ethel	16	40	Oct. 7, 1912	Currituck
Perkins, Nannie B.	11	134	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Paulin, Geneva	13	66	Jan. 2, 1913	Pasquotank
Paulin, Mabel	10	77.5	Jan. 2, 1913	Pasquotank
Reid, Rosa	18	148	Nov. 11, 1912	Currituck
Robinson, Elizabeth	15	108	Sept. 10, 1912	Pasquotank
Randolph, Pearl V.	15	68	Jan. 20, 1913	Chowan
Shannon, Katie C.	14	20	Nov. 4, 1912	Pasquotank
Smallwood, Pernaria	14	30	Nov. 18, 1912	Bertie
Spellman, Harry	12	84	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Smith, Alice S.	15	152	Sept. 9, 1912	Washington
Simmons, Julia	12	80	Sept. 9, 1912	Currituck
Simmons, Maggie P.	16	20	Sept. 9, 1912	Currituck
Skinner, Viola	14	127	Oct. 2, 1912	Perquimans
Skinner, Eather	15	115	Dec. 13, 1912	Perquimans
Sawyer, Maggie I.	17	57	Jan. 3, 1913	Pasquotank
Sutton, Mary	17	65	Jan. 7, 1913	Pasquotank
Spence, Lanie	15	62	Jan. 2, 1913	Pasquotank
Saunders, Lalla	16	120	Jan. 2, 1913	Gates
Stallings, Inez	14	16	Sept. 9, 1912	Gates
Stallings, Mary	21	49	Feb. 17, 1913	Perquimans
Sessoms, Nannie	14	16	Feb. 10, 1913	Pasquotank
Taylor, John	16	108	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Taylor, Willie A.	17	20	Oct. 28, 1912	Perquimans
Williams, Della	20	118	Dec. 16, 1912	Pasquotank
Williams, Maggie	15	77	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Williams, John E.	19	118.5	Jan. 7, 1913	Martin
Walker, Bessie	16	149	Sept. 10, 1912	Bladen
Whitehurst, Mattie	10	141	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Winslow, Wilson P.	12	118.5	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
Winslow, Mary	15	117	Sept. 10, 1912	Pasquotank
White, Irving	13	102	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
White, Esther	17	5	Jan. 20, 1913	Pasquotank
Wicks, Laura A.	12	104	Nov. 18, 1912	Pasquotank
Whitley, Pauline	15	129	Sept. 9, 1912	Pasquotank
White, Eliza	14	48	Jan. 7, 1913	Pasquotank

Normal Class 1911.

Practice School Department

School Year, September 9, 1912 to April 25, 1913

FOURTH GRADE—A.

Name.	*Post-office.*
Banks, Alonzo	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Banks, Laura	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bembry, Mabel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Willie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Howard, Pearl	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, John	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Martin, Maria	Jackson, N. C.
Norfleet, Lottie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Ira	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Otis	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Stallings, Samuel	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FOURTH GRADE—B.

Blanchard, Roberta	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Mattie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Laura	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, George	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Winfield, Naomi	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Winfield, Ruth	Elizabeth City, N. C.

THIRD GRADE.

Banks, Sherman	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Boyce, Mattie Ophelia	Hertford, N. C.
Cardwell, Gladys Lee	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Robert	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harrison, Annie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hines, Corina	Tarboro, N. C.
Hinton, Rose	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, Zenor	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lowry, Flora	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lowry, John	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lowry, Pattie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lewis, Estella	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Little, Marion E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morris, Essie M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Manning, Edna	Portsmouth, Va.
Mebane, Touissant	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McMurren, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Sarah	Elizabeth City, N. C.

Name.	*Post-office.*
Page, Raymond	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Carrie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Reid, Helen	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Snowden, Alexander	Snowden, N. C.
Tuten, Annie Beatrice	Aurora, N. C.
Woodhouse, Ruth	Elizabeth City, N. C.

SECOND GRADE.

Bowens, Elizabeth	Washington, N. C.
Bright, Joseph	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Burfort, Martin	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Gaylord, Early	Winfall, N. C.
Green, Estella	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Celia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Cora	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lowry, Nellie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Martin, Rose	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morgan, Carl	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Ruth	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Madaline	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Page, Eugene	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Payton, Carrie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry, Clifton	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perr, Jake	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry, James	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, James	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Narese	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smith, Sidney	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Winfield, Ellen	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Willie May	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilson, James H.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilson, Charles E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—A.

Banks, George	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Banks, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blanchard, Ethel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell, Roy Lee	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, Blanche	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morris, Robert	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Louise	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Summons, Leola	Barco, N. C.
Simpson, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Zacharias	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitley, Ida J.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Washington, Mary A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—B.

Name.	*Post-office.*
Armstrong, Joseph	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Burfoot, Marcellus	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Garland	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Sherman	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, William	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Page, Calvin	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Alma	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Martha	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Martha	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Willie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Jesse E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Eddie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Stallings, Daniel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitley, Fletchwood	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—C.

Blanchard, Drusilla	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ellington, Georgia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Franklin, Marjorie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Cora	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holly, Floyd	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hudson, Theodore	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Johnson, Irving	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lowry, Bessie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morris, Leroy	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Payton, Warren	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sampson, Nellie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, John R.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Daniel	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—D.

Brown, Nora	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Cicero	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Eliza	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Essie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Hubbard	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Askew, Malinda	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Howard, Elizabeth	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hudson, Adolphus	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Susie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilson, Everlina	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Enoch	Elizabeth City, N. C.

Instrumental Music Department

Names of Pupils

THIRD GRADE.

Brothers, Willie K.
Hardy, Lettie M.

SECOND GRADE.

Bell, Henrietta
Cuffee, Melvin
Harris, Mignon
Moore, Bessie
Melton, Nora
Spellman, Esther
Wright, Mamie I.

FIRST GRADE.

Askew, Mary
Alexander, Olivia
Bess, Ulysses
Baker, Moses
Bray, Julia
Battle, Lula
Barnhill, James
Blanchett, Emma
Manning, Edna
Moore, Hattie
Rascoe, Francis
Sharp, Rosa
Spencer, William
Spellman, Lottie
Smith, Alice
Smith, Aubrey
Douglass, Penelope
Foreman, James
Harris, Pearl
Hinton, Ida
Hurdle, Inez
Holmes, Osborne
Johnson, Lena
Long, Irene
Vincent, Annie
White, Mabel
Wright, John
Warren, Mary
Watson, Hattie
Watson, Sarah
Watson, Millie
Wescott, Mattie

Stenography and Typewriting

Names of Pupils

Buffaloe, Naomi
Cuffee, Melvin
Farrow, Gertrude E.
Godley, Ludia M.
Green, Burrell H.
Speller, George W.

SNS

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

Academic Department

SESSION 1912-1913.

Senior Class		9

Normal Department

Fourth Year Class	22	
Third Year Class	43	
Second Year Class	74	
First Year Class	82	
		221

Preparatory Department

Sixth Grade	61	
Fifth Grade	92	
		153

Practice School Department

Fourth Grade	20	
Third Grade	22	
Second Grade	24	
First Grade	50	
		116
Whole number		490

Number of Boarding Students

Academic Department

	Boys.	*Girls.*	*Total.*
Senior Class	4	2	6

Normal Department

Fourth Year	4	7	11
Third Year	11	22	33
Second Year	9	43	52
First Year	17	45	62

Preparatory Department

Sixth Grade	19	15	34
Fifth Grade	13	24	37

Observation and Practice School Department

Fourth Grade	0	1	1
Third Grade	1	3	4
Second Grade	1	1	2
First Grade	0	1	1
Grand total of boarding students	79	164	243

Resident students in all departments: Boys, 83; girls, 172; total, 255.

MALE AND FEMALE.

	Male.	*Female.*
Academic Department	4	5
Fourth Year Normal	5	17
Third Year Normal	13	30
Second Year Normal	16	58
First Year Normal	22	60
Fifth Grade	24	66
Sixth Grade	30	32

Record of Sessions

Date of Opening	Number in Faculty	Number Students Normal Department	Number Students Academic Department	Total Number	Graduates
January 4, 1892	2	68	1	69	--
August 15, 1892	2	120	--	120	--
September 4, 1893	2	165	9	174	--
September, 1894	3	149	16	165	--
September 16, 1895	4	158	16	174	6
September 14, 1896	4	136	26	162	11
September 13, 1897	4	146	39	185	--
September 12, 1898	4	117	20	137	7
September 4, 1899	4	139	5	144	13
September 3, 1900	3	130	15	145	7
September 12, 1901	4	153	25	178	7
September 15, 1902	4	178	42	220	7
September 7, 1903	7	286	18	304	16
September 12, 1904	7	--	7	--	24
September, 1905	7	313	7	320	28
September, 1906	7	300	13	313	26
September 16, 1907	7	260	14	274	21
September 14, 1908	8	274	24	298	7
September 13, 1909	9	295	25	320	26
September 12, 1910	9	339	23	362	32
September 11, 1911	9	362	23	362	31
September 1912					
Sept. 8, 1913	10	221	9	230	7

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The school aims to prepare young men and women to teach in the public schools of the State and to become efficient workers along any line of honest endeavor.

The Principal invites correspondence with parents, teachers, ministers, school committeemen and young people who desire to become useful men and women.

There is an increasing demand for Normal School graduates as teachers. The Normal graduate does far better service as a teacher, because she receives *special training for teaching.* I had a request in April, 1910, for two graduates as teachers, at a salary of $60 and $45, respectively, per month. Since then I have had a request from the Chairman of the State Board of Education in one of the Southern States for a Normal School principal.

The Principal makes preparation for the opportunity, keeps in touch with superintendents of schools, school officers, and teachers, and aids graduates in securing positions as teachers. Let him have your names and addresses.

The Normal has the best teaching force it can secure. The teaching *hours are used for teaching.* Students are not allowed to waste their time. It pays to be a student of the Elizabeth City State Colored Normal School. Thorough instruction is given here in the essential subjects. Students are trained in the art of teaching.

Tuition is free to all persons who pledge themselves to teach in the public schools at least one session. The institution employs a few students, and will get work for others who wish it, in the city. Students are advised to keep profitably employed, and to avoid the loafiing element of our people, who cause the race so much trouble.

All arrangements for boarding and rooming are subject to the approval of the Principal. Write him at once for all arrangements.

The Normal *reading room* is fairly well supplied with newspapers, journals, magazines, and other helpful literature.

The school library contains some carefully selected volumes, which the students are encouraged to read.

The best medical attention is promptly given in case of illness, and parents are notified in cases of serious illness.

Students should be well recommended by a person of good standing before entering school.

The daily session of the school begins at 8:55 a. m.

The State has erected a three-story brick dormitory for girls at a cost of $20,000, which was occupied September 9, 1912, for the first time.

During the year I have had requests from teachers for positions and school officials for teachers. County superintendents are invited to write me for teachers.

Since the establishment of the Normal twenty-two years ago, there have gone out from her walls as graduates 301 young men and women. A large majority of these have maintained a high standard in moral character and as teachers, professional men, and workers for humanity's uplift.

We try to impress upon the minds of our student body the fact that education, to be effective for moral, intellectual, physical and industrial uplift and betterment, must be coupled to something worthy, inspiring, strengthening and useful. The head, hand and heart must be educated.

Students who did not pass the last examination may take another examination on September 8, 1913. All new students will take a different examination, beginning at the same time. Arithmetic, grammar, including composition and reading, are the important subjects on which students will be examined.

We do what we can to secure positions for teachers. Make application to the Principal.

Geographical Distribution, 1912-1913

Bertie County	23
Beaufort County	22
Bladen County	1
Brunswick County	3
Camden County	11
Currituck County	26
Chowan County	9
Craven County	3
Essex County (N. J.)	1
Edgecombe County	14
Franklin County	2
Gates County	14
Halifax County	3
Hertford County	5
Hyde County	9
Jones County	2
Lenoir County	1
Martin County	13
Middlesex (Mass.)	1
Norfolk (Va.)	9
Northampton County	25
Nansemond County (Va.)	3
New Haven (Conn.)	1
Onslow County	1
Pitt County	5
Princess Anne County (Va.)	1
Pasquotank County	142

Academic Class 1911.

Perquimans County	19
Southampton (Va.)	1
Tyrrell County	1
Vance County	1
Warren County	4
Washington County	7
Total	383
Practice School	115
Grand total	498

GIRLS IN DORMITORY, 1912-1913

Boarders

Armstrong, Bessie
Armstrong, Odie
Alexander, Olivia
Allen, Mollie
Archie, Lydia M.

Barnes, Effie
Bowen, Elizabeth
Burgess, Lilla
Boyce, Ophelia
Barrow, Mary
Boon, Willie
Boon, Susana
Battle, Lula
Battle, Carry (Mrs.)
Battle, Mary
Brady, Della (Mrs.)
Bray, Julia
Buffalo, Naomi
Burk, Tiny
Bond, Bettie O.
Blanchard, E. J.

Clark, Erma
Cutler, Augusta
Craddle, Lora
Cherry, Clara
Cook, Lemner
Cuffee, Irene
Clark, Estella

Dozier, Maud
Dozier, Florence
Dickens, Mary

Elliott, Elva
Ebron, Delzora
Eason, Hattie A.

Farrow, Gertrude
Fields, Elizzie (Mrs.)
Flagg, Addie
Foxhall, Mary

Garnes, Fannie
Godley, Ludia M.
Gray, Lassie

Hill, Viola
Hurdle, Inez D.
Hollomon, Hattie
Haggrove, Rosa
Haggrove, Jackie
Hawkins, Maggie
Hardie, Lettie M.
Hoffler, Mamie
Harris, Mignon
Hammond, Laura
Hines, Corena
Hayes, Nina

Jones, Inez
Jarvis, Elenora
Jackson, Jamie

Keys, Parchia
King, Lula

Little, Virgie
Lewis, Mattie
Lassiter, Annie F.

Moore, Bessie V.
Moore, Hattie V.
Manning, Edna
McRea, Sarah
Martin, Mariah
Mackey, Matilda
Mebane, Bettie

Norfleet, Zula

Perry, Annetta
Peace, Alna
Peace, Ethel
Parker, Bessie
Parker, Eunice

Ramsey, Willie E.
Riddick, Ethel
Reid, Essie G.
Ryan, Emah

Statan, Mary P.

Spruill, Sophia
Spruill, Georgia
Smith, Alice
Smith, Alice E.
Sessioms, Sadie
Skinner, Callie
Sykes, Ella
Sharp, Rosa
Steward, Jessie E.
Smallwood, Georgia
Saunders, Lila

Tarber, Virginia D.
Thomas, Minnie

Vincent, Annie R. B.

Walker, Bessie
Wooten, Maud
Wooten, —— (Mrs.)
Wright, Mamie I.
Weatherington, Estella
Williams, Vesper
Ward, Violet P.
Wescott, Mattie
Windley, Nicy

Total, 102.

Self-Boarders

Brothers, Ada
Faison, Fannie B.
Jefferson, Bertha
Mercer, Nina
Perkins, Ethel
Stallings, Mary

Seymore, Essie
Spellman, Lottie
Snowden, Amelia
Shannon, Katie
Ward, Ethel

Grand Total, 113.

The next session begins Monday, September 8, 1913, and continues eight months. Students should enter school the first day and remain throughout the session. Students should arrive on Friday or Saturday preceding the *opening day*. Early birds get best food.

All persons who expect to attend the State Normal School should

write the Principal for an application blank. Fill it in and return the same to the Principal. This must be done before you can enter the State Normal School. Write your first name in full.

The school moved into the new buildings September 9, 1912. Both buildings are supplied with new furniture. The girls' new dormitory is heated with steam. We prefer all lady students to room in the girls' dormitory.

For further particulars and catalogue, address

P. W. MOORE,
Principal, State Normal School,
Elizabeth City, N. C.

July, 1913.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Alumni Association is getting down to business. Within another year the Association will be well organized. Then it proposes to take up a definite and tangible line of work for the benefit of the institution. For the first few years the Association will assist in fitting up the Principal's office, the new reception room and purchasing a piano.

Officers of the Alumni Association, 1913-1914

President ..... T. J. Rayner
First Vice-President ..... Prof. D. K. Cheny
Second Vice-President ..... Prof. G. R. Wilson
Third Vice-President ..... G. W. Speller
Recording Secretary ..... Miss Alice Maloy
Corresponding Secretary ..... Miss Sarah E. Parker
Treasurer ..... Miss Alice Alston

Executive Committee

Mrs. A. E. Jones, Mrs. F. W. M. Butler, Miss Willie B. Hollomon, Miss O. W. Whitehurst, Mr. J. T. Riddick, Mr. W. H. Barnes, Mr. J. A. Foreman.

Program Committee

Mr. James B. Lewis, Mr. Chas. H. Barco, Mr. Thomas Lamb, Mrs. W. G. Spellman, Mrs. L. E. Sanderlin, Miss Willie K. Brothers, Miss Eva Jordan.

Advisory Committee

Mrs. Mary Pool, Mrs. M. E. M. Jenkins, Mrs. C. M. Berry, Mrs. Ida Brown, Mr. W. R. James.

Alumni Rally.

Class Reports

CLASS OF 1896.

Reporter, T. J. Rayner.

Rev. J. E. Felton $1.00

CLASS OF 1901.

Reporter, Mrs. A. E. Jones.

T. J. Rayner $1.00

CLASS OF 1903.

Reporter, Mrs. C. W. Brown.

Mrs. Mattie Felton Daniels $0.25

CLASS OF 1904.

Reporter, Mrs. W. G. Spellman.

J. T. Riddick $1.00
Miss J. E. Newby 1.00
Prof. D. K. Cheny 1.00
Mrs. W. G. Spellman 1.00

Total $4.00

Members of the Alumni Association.

CLASS OF 1905.

Reporter, Mrs. Ida Brown.

Mrs. Maggie Overton	$0.25
Mrs. Ida Brown	1.00
Mr. E. L. Brothers	1.00
Total	$2.25

CLASS OF 1906.

Reporter, Miss O. W. Whitehurst.

Miss Clarkie Hinton	$0.25
Miss S. C. Cheny	1.00
Prof. G. R. Wilson	1.50
Mr. J. N. Blount	1.00
Mrs. Nina B. Hayes	1.00
Total	$4.75

CLASS OF 1907.

Reporter, Miss Martha Johnson.

Miss Lena C. Griffin	$1.00
Miss Martha Johnson	.25
Miss Mary L. Maloy	.25
Miss Mabel P. Thornton	1.00
Total	$2.50

CLASS OF 1908.

Reporter, Miss Alice Alston.

Miss Annie Peebles	$1.00
Miss Daisy L. Riddick	1.00
Miss Ruth S. Moore	1.00
Miss Alice Alston	1.00
Total	$4.00

CLASS OF 1909.

Reporter, Miss Alice Maloy.

Mr. W. R. James	$1.00
Miss Alice Maloy	1.00
Total	$2.00

CLASS OF 1910.

Reporter, Miss Sarah Parker.

Mrs. S. T. Hoggard	$1.00
Mr. Chas. Barco	1.00
Mr. A. C. Toodle	1.00
Total	$3.00

CLASS OF 1911.

Reporter, Mrs. Pauline Spruill.

Miss Mary E. Allen	$1.00
Mr. Ellis Alexander	.25
Miss Iola Everett	1.00
Mrs. Lottie Hoggard	.25
Mr. Walter Vaughn	.50
Miss Sarah J. Young	1.00
Miss Sallie Richardson	.25
Total	$4.25

CLASS OF 1912.

Reporter, Mr. Thomas R. Lamb.

Miss Lilly M. Cuffee	$0.25
Mrs. Ada J. Hardy	1.00
Total	$1.25
Grand Total	$30.25

Farewell, Old Normal School Building

FRED BARRINGTON.

(Third Year Normal Class.)

Dear old schoolhouse,
  Thou art hastening to thy fall;
But around you in your loneliness
  Cling memories to thy walls.

Thou stood the test for two decades.
  You stood them good and true.
You've roofed the weary footsore
In days that are no more.

All thy splendor reigning now;
  The grandeur that was thine.
Proud Betsy holds thee in her arms,
  "State Normal, thou art mine."

And hands that cared not for thy crown,
  Thy beauty and thy worth;
Shall never tear thy honor down,
  For all the gold of earth.

Thou shalt live through ageless time;
  Through vast Eternity;
To countless centuries yet unborn
  In this land of liberty.

And neither the deities in elysian above,
  Nor mammons down under the sea,
Can ever efface thy good and thy grace
  Because they are wiser than thee,
  Or æons older than thee.

A building more artistic
  Has knocked thee out of the race.
It shall take thy place next session
  And with thy records pace.

"Farewell! farewell, old schoolhouse, farewell!"
  I say "farewell," I shall not then forget thee,
When in the new I dwell.

GIRLS' DORMITORY

TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

STATE COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

SCHOLASTIC YEAR
1914-1915

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSES OF STUDY, EXPENSES, ETC.
FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1915-1916

THE SESSION OF 1915-1916 BEGINS MONDAY
SEPTEMBER 13, 1915

1915

JULY

S	M	T	W		F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

NOVEMBER

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

DECEMBER

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

1916

JANUARY

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

FEBRUARY

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29				

MARCH

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

APRIL

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

MAY

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

JUNE

				1	2	3
4	5	6		9	10	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

State Board of Education

Governor Locke Craig, President.
Dr. J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent Public Instruction, Secretary.
Lieutenant-Governor E. L. Daughtridge, Vice-President.
Hon. J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.
Hon. Benjamin R. Lacy, Treasurer.
Hon. W. P. Wood, Auditor.
Hon. T. W. Bickett, Attorney-General.

Professor E. E. Sams,
Superintendent of State Colored Normal Schools.

By authority of laws enacted by Legislatures of 1903, 1905, and 1907, the general control and management of the State Colored Normal Schools is vested in the above Board and Superintendent.

Local Board of Managers

Supt. W. G. Gaither.
Prof. H. W. Early.
Hon. T. J. Markham.
Dr. L. S. Blades.
Hon. W. L. Cohoon.
Prof. T. B. Attmore.

Officers of the Board

Supt. W. G. Gaither, *President.*
Hon. W. L. Cohoon, *Secretary.*
Dr. L. S. Blades, *Vice-President.*
Hon. T. J. Markham, *Treasurer.*

Faculty for 1914-15

P. W. MOORE, Principal,
Shaw University.
Pedagogy and Supervisor of Teacher-Training.

G. M. KING, A.B.,
Fisk University.
History, Geography and Civil Government.

DAVID C. VIRGO, B. S. A.,
Fisk University; Tuskegee; A. & M. College (Greensboro).
Mathematics, Physiology, Agriculture, and Drawing.

Miss EVA J. LEWIS, A.B.,
University of Michigan.
English Department.

Miss MABEL S. JACKSON, A.B.,
Boston University.
Latin, Algebra, General History, and Penmanship.

Miss M. LOUISE WALTON,
Domestic Science and Domestic Art Departments.

Miss SADIE B. DAVIS, A.B.,
Howard University.
Preparatory Department.

Miss SYBIL LOUISE HAMMONDS,
Oberlin College.
Spelling, Instrumental and Vocal Music.

Miss HELEN E. LEE,
Salem State Normal School (Mass).
Practice and Observation School Department.

Miss WILLIE B. HOLLOMON,
State Normal School; Hampton Institute.
Assistant in Practice School Department.

Miss SARAH E. PARKER,
State Normal School; N. R. T. School; Interna. Corres. School.
Secretary and Assistant Bookkeeper.

Mrs. F. O. BUTLER,
Matron.

Mrs. S. T. MOORE,
Assistant in Boarding Department.

Employees

Miss Emma J. Vassar, *Head Cook.*
Lonnie Johnson and William Murray, *Janitors.*

Faculty for 1915-16

P. W. MOORE, Principal,
Shaw University.
Pedagogy and Supervisor of Teacher Training.

ULYSSES S. DONALDSON, A.B.,
Hillsdale College, Michigan.
History, Geography and Civics.

GENERAL U. DICKENS, A.B.,
Howard University.
Mathematics, Science and Freehand Drawing.

Miss EVA J. LEWIS, A.B.,
University of Michigan.
English Department.

Miss MABEL S. JACKSON, A.B.,
Boston University.
Latin, Penmanship and Assistant in English and Mathematics.

Miss SADIE B. DAVIS, A.B.,
Howard University.
Preparatory Department.

Miss M. LOUISE WALTON,
Domestic Science and Domestic Art.

Miss HELEN E. LEE,
Salem State Normal School (Mass).
Practice and Observation School Department.

Miss SARAH E. PARKER,
State Normal School; N. R. T. S.; International Correspondence School.
Secretary and Assistant Bookkeeper.

Miss ROSABELLE CLECKLEY,
National Conservatory.
Spelling, Instrumental and Vocal Music.

Miss WILLIE B. HOLLOMON,
State Normal School; Hampton Institute.
Assistant in Practice and Observation School.

Mrs. FANNIE O. BUTLER,
Matron.

Mrs. S. T. MOORE,
Assistant in Boarding Department.

Employees

Miss Emma J. Vassar, *Head Cook.*

William Murray and Connie B. Hollomon, *Janitors.*

State Normal School Calendar
1915-1916

1915.

FIRST TERM.

Monday, September 13—Examinations begin.
For New Students:
Preliminary Registration.
Entrance Examinations.
Examinations for the Fourth Year Class.
For Former Students:
Examinations for Non-Promoted Students.
Examinations for Academic Class.
Tuesday, September 14—Examinations end. Registration of former students.
Wednesday, September 15—Regular Normal Work begins.
Thursday, November 25—Thanksgiving Holiday.
Wednesday, Thursday, December 8, 9—First Term Examinations.
Thursday, December 23—Christmas Holidays begin.

1916.

Saturday, January 1—Emancipation Day.
Monday, January 3—Class Work resumed.
Friday, January 7—First Term ends.

SECOND TERM.

Monday, January 10—Second Term begins.
Monday, April 3—Senior Class Examinations begin.
Tuesday, April 18—Second Term Examinations begin.
Tuesday, April 25—Industrial Exhibits.
Thursday, April 27—Meeting of the Alumni Association.
Friday, April 28—Session ends—Commencement Exercises.

MEMBERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

Tuition

Tuition in all the normal schools is free to those who intend to teach in the colored public schools of North Carolina. Those who do not intend to teach must pay $10 tuition. These schools are maintained for the purpose of training teachers for the elementary public schools. It is only just and right that those who take advantage of these schools, and who do not intend to teach, shall pay the tuition charge.

Graduates will pay whatever their diplomas and certificates cost.

Purpose

The Colored State Normal Schools at Winston-Salem, Fayetteville, and Elizabeth City are maintained by the State for the purpose of training teachers for the colored elementary public schools of North Carolina. The school at Winston-Salem was established in 1895; the school at Elizabeth City in 1891, and the school at Fayetteville in 1877.

Important Regulations

The following general regulations apply to all the normal schools:

1. Pupils of both sexes are to be admitted, but all boarding pupils must consult the Principal before making any arrangements for boarding outside the school dormitories.

2. *Only pupils of good moral character will be admitted or retained in the schools.*

3. *No pupil will be admitted to any of the schools after the opening week, except upon examination, which examination will cover the previous work of the class to which admission is sought.* All such examinations given by the Principal.

4. No pupil will be advanced to a higher class except upon the satisfactory completion of the work of the preceding class. All tests and examination questions shall be first approved by the Principal, and no promotion to a higher class shall be valid except approved by the Principal.

5. The school year shall consist of eight months of twenty school days each. No holidays except Thanksgiving Day, Washington's Birthday, Christmas, and New Year's Day shall be given. A Christmas recess not exceeding ten days may be given, but such recess shall not be included in the school year of 160 days.

6. *Five unexcused absences during the year may cause any pupil to be suspended from school for the remainder of the year.* No Princi-

pal should accept any excuse for tardiness or absence except the serious sickness of the pupil or his immediate family.

7. No substitute teacher shall be employed, except upon the approval of the Principal, and no student shall be permitted to teach any normal class without the Principal's approval.

8. All students who receive free tuition should pledge themselves to teach in public schools not less than two terms.

9. The satisfactory completion of the work of the fifth grade of the Practice School, as set forth in the State Course of Study, will be required for entrance on the work of the preparatory course of study.

10. Upon the satisfactory completion of the normal course, graduates will receive a diploma.

11. Any student may be suspended for the remainder of the session who contracts with any person to pursue a course of study outside the school without the approval of the management of the institution.

12. It shall be a violation of the rules and regulations of the institution for any student to contract a debt with any instructor or other person, except a member of the student's family, without the approval of the Principal.

13. Young women will not be allowed to visit during the session without permission, nor to remain in town after school closes. No person who is unwilling to comply with the rules and regulations of the school should apply for admission.

14. Certificates of graduation will be given to pupils who complete the course of study in the Domestic Science and Domestic Art Departments.

15. *Examinations.*—Regular examinations are held at the end of each term and at such other times as the faculty may choose. The required passing grade is 70 in arithmetic, grammar, spelling, American history, geography, physiology and literature. In the remaining subjects 65 per cent is the passing grade. The passing grade is determined by averaging the daily and examination grades.

16. *Third Year* normal students will be required to pass the Superintendent's examination before they will be admitted to the Fourth Year normal class. A second opportunity will be offered on the opening day of the next session for those who may fail the first time.

Courses of Study

The Course of Study has been raised and went into effect July 1, 1912. The former preparatory class has been added to the Practice School Department as the Fifth Grade. The First Year Normal Class becomes the regular Preparatory Department. The Sixth Grade only will be stationed in the Preparatory room. The Fifth Grade pupils belong to the Practice School Department and will occupy a separate room. With the necessary changes in text-books, the

Second Year Normal Course of study becomes the First Year; the Third Year, the Second Year; the Fourth Year, the Third Year; and the Academic Course, or its equivalent, becomes the Fourth Year Course of Study. This gives a very excellent curriculum. Later we will add a higher Academic Department.

This change in the Course of Study makes it quite possible for the institution to send out graduates who will be far better qualified to teach in the public schools of the State than ever before. Former students should especially note the change and accept it with great delight.

There are five grades in the Practice School Department, but only a limited number of students will be admitted into this department.

All pupils who enter the Practice School must pay in advance $1.00 as an incidental fee and 50 cents in advance each month as a tuition. Pupils will not be allowed to remain in this department, who fail to meet the requirements. The instruction will be the best. All applications for admission to the Practice School Department should be made before or during the first week in September.

The Principal has been instructed by the Local Board of Managers to require each pupil who enters the Practice School Department to pay a tuition of 50 cents per month in advance. Parents who desire their children to enter this department will please govern themselves by this regulation.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

Course of Study

This course will contain such subjects as are generally included in Sixth Grade work. All students to enter the normal course of study must pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the preparatory course, or their equivalent. Students should not apply for promotion until the preparatory course has been completed.

1. Reading:

a. Phonics (spelling, writing, diacritical marks); Reed's Word Lessons. Teach also words found in the reading lessons.

b. Selections from Riverside Literature for Seventh Grade.

2. Language:

a. The Story (oral and written).

b. Copying and dictation by sentences and paragraphs. The copying and dictation must not take the sentence out of its place in the paragraph. The relation of sentences and paragraph must be retained in all the work. Use the readers as the basis of the work. Teach letter-writing.

c. Hyde's Lessons I, for formal work. Select with care the composition work outlined in the book.

d. Review pp. 70-158. Begin advance work p. 159 and complete the book by end of session.

3. Drawing and Writing:

a. Use Progressive Drawing, II and III. The pupils are not simply to draw lines, but learn to draw real things, using lines. Book I should be taken up by beginners, Books II and III completed.

b. Berry's Writing Books, IV and V completed.

4. Arithmetic:

a. Review formal addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers. Then take up:

b. Common fractions, decimals, compound quantities and percentage, using Milne's Progressive Arithmetic, II.

5. History:

Hill's North Carolina History completed.

6. Geography:

Dodge's Comparative. Teachers read Tarr and McMurry's Book II.

7. Science:

Ritchie's Primer of Sanitation completed.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

Course of Study

FIRST YEAR NORMAL.

1. READING:
   a. Phonics (spelling, writing); Reed's Word Lessons.
   b. Selections from Riverside Literature for Seventh Grade, completed.
2. LANGUAGE:
   a. Story (oral and written); copying and dictation; letter-writing.
   b. Grammar: Reed & Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English.
3. ARITHMETIC:
   Review formally the fundamental operations. Use Milne's Progressive Arithmetic, third book. First term, pp. 103-183; second term, 183-247.
4. HISTORY:
   a. Our Republic. First term, pp. 1-175; second term, 175 to end.
   b. Prominent Biographers; story (oral and written), completed.
5. GEOGRAPHY:
   Dodge's Comparative, completed.
6. VOCAL MUSIC:
   Aiken's Music Course.
7. DRAWING AND WRITING:
   a. Progressive Drawing, III and IV.
   b. Berry's Writing Books, VI and VII.
8. CIVIL GOVERNMENT:
   Peele's Civil Government, completed.
9. SCIENCE:
   a. Cooking and Sewing, Theory and Practice.
   b. Ritchie's Human Physiology, completed.

SECOND YEAR NORMAL.

1. ENGLISH:
   a. Literature: Selections from Riverside Literature for Eighth Grade, completed in five months; Review of Stories for Supplementary Reading in Primary Grades (see course of study for rural schools).
   b. Grammar: Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English, completed.
   c. Oral and written reproduction of stories, copying, dictation, composition.
   d. Spelling: Reed's Word Lessons. Teach phonics.

2. Arithmetic:
Milne's Progressive (third book), completed.
3. Science:
a. Cooking and Sewing, Theory and Practice.
b. Physiology: Culler's Third Book, First Term.
c. Agriculture for Beginners: Hill, Burkett and Stevens, Second Term.
4. History:
Montgomery's Leading Facts in English History, completed.
5. Vocal Music:
Aiken's Music Course.
6. Progressive Drawing, V and VI, completed.
7. Berry's Writing, VII and VIII, completed.

THIRD YEAR NORMAL.

1. English:
a. Literature: Lady of the Lake, Courtship of Miles Standish, Tennyson's Idylls of the King.
b. High School English, Brubacher and Snyder, Book I.
c. Practical exercises in written English.
d. Spelling: Reed's Word Lessons.
2. Mathematics:
a. Milne's High School Algebra.
b. New Advanced Arithmetic: Cook and Cropsey, completed.
3. Science:
a. Domestic Science and Domestic Art, Theory and Practice.
b. Tarr's Physical Geography, completed.
4. History:
Myer's General History.
5. Latin:
Gunnison and Harley's First Year, completed.
6. Progressive Drawing, VII and VIII.
7. Vocal Music:
Aiken's Music Course.
8. Rhetoricals.

FOURTH YEAR NORMAL.

1. English:
a. Literature: Milton's Minor Poems, Shakespeare's Macbeth, Scott's Ivanhoe, George Eliot's Silas Marner.
b. Composition and Rhetoric: Thomas and Howe, completed.
c. Practical exercises in written English.
d. Letter-writing.

2. SCIENCE:
   a. Domestic Science and Domestic Art, Theory and Practice.
   b. Commercial Geography: Robinson (Rand, McNally & Co.).
   c. Dodd's Chemistry of the Household; or Culler's First Book in Physics (Lippincott Co.).
3. HISTORY:
   a. Myer's General History, completed.
   b. Review of United States: Hart's Essentials in American History.
4. LATIN:
   a. Review the work of the previous year.
   b. Cæsar's Commentaries, Books II, III, IV and I; Bennett's Cæsar and Bennett's Latin Grammar (Allyn and Bacon).
5. MATHEMATICS:
   a. Milne's High School Algebra, completed.
   b. Review of Arithmetic: Beaman and Smith's Higher Arithmetic.
   c. Bookkeeping.
6. PROGRESSIVE DRAWING, I and VIII.
7. VOCAL MUSIC:
   Aiken's Music Course.
8. RHETORICALS.

Pedagogical Course

THIRD YEAR NORMAL.

Text.—Colgrove's The Teacher and the School.

FOURTH YEAR NORMAL.

Texts.—*a.* Hamilton's The Recitation.
b. Phonics in Reading and How to Teach Reading.
c. Barrett's Practical Pedagogy.
d. Checking the Waste.
e. O'Shea's Everyday Problems in Teaching.
f. Observation and Practice Teaching, grades 1-5.
g. Charters' Teaching the Common Branches.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT

Course of Study

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Half.

Algebra or Geometry; Domestic Science and Domestic Art; Rhetoric and Composition; Pedagogy; Practice Teaching and Observation; Latin; Literature.

Second Half.

Algebra or Geometry; Domestic Science and Domestic Art; Pedagogy; Practice Teaching; Latin; Chemistry; Singing; Literature.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Half.

Geometry; Ancient History; Latin; Dressmaking and Millinery; Elementary Physics; School Management and Practice Teaching.

Second Half.

Arithmetic; Literature; Grammar; History of Education; Millinery and Dressmaking; Practice Teaching; Psychology; Hygiene.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT, CLASS OF 1910

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Observation and Practice Teaching

In the practice and observation work the presence of a critic teacher gives the practice teacher the benefit of helpful supervision and the opportunity of being helped on specific and general school work daily. Each practice teacher must prepare outlines of the subjects she teaches, which will set forth the method and purpose of her work. She will be aided by the critic teacher.

The time each graduate student spends in the Practice School is equivalent to one hour per day. At times the student-teacher is put in charge of the Practice School, in order that she may have practice in managing a whole school.

Course of Study

It is sometimes necessary, on account of the poor preparation of those who apply for entrance to the classes of the normal schools, to have a good primary school in connection with each normal. It is also necessary to have such a school in which candidates for graduation from the normal schools can be required to teach prior to graduation. Therefore all candidates for graduation will be required to teach in the Practice School.

FIRST GRADE.

I. SPELLING:

1. First steps in phonics and writing, as contained in *How to Teach Reading* (see Part II). This work will require seven weeks.

2. A Spelling Book (Revised), taken up at the beginning of the eighth week.

II. READING:

1. Haliburton's Primer.

2. Graded Classics I.

3. Claxton's Grimm's Fairy Stories. Teachers should read *How to Teach Reading.*

III. LANGUAGE:

1. The oral reproduction of stories.

2. Copying and dictation of little words.

3. Other formal work—how to write the children's and their parents' names and post-office addresses, how to write the days of the week and the months of the year, how to write the seasons and the names of the books used in the classes; how to write the titles—Mr., Mrs., Miss, Rev., Dr.; and how to write a simple letter, in correct form, from dictation.

For details, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Language Teaching*, in Bulletin VIII.

IV. Drawing:

a. The children should be permitted to draw the objects they desire to draw.

b. Use Progressive Drawing I, beginning the tenth week with book.

V. History:

The *fairy story* and the *myth* are the child's first history stories. The first grade reading may, therefore, be considered the first work in history.

VI. Arithmetic:

1. Learning to count (oral).
2. Learning to read and write numbers, 1-100.
3. Teachers use Graded City Arithmetic and the Gilbert Arithmetic, Book I, and First Journeys in Numberland, as guides for First and Second Grades in number work. See Bulletin VIII.

VII. Physiology:

1. Care of the teeth and the eyes.
2. Care of the hair, nails, skin.
3. Food and clothing; fresh air and pure water.
4. Effects of cigarettes.

The work should be entirely oral. Teachers will find the above topics treated in Culler's Physiology I.

VIII. Geography:

1. First step—conception of the great world beyond:

a. Let the teacher read to the children the stories in Shaw's Little People and Big People of other Lands, and the following stories from Holbrook's Hiawatha Primer: The Milky Way, p. 40; The Firefly, p. 52; The Moon, p. 64; The Rainbow, p. 96; The Owl, p. 80; Hiawatha's Chickens, p. 88; Hiawatha's Brothers, p. 96; Hiawatha's Hunting, pp. 114, 120, 126; The Winds, pp. 127-132; Mondamin, pp. 132-134.

b. Teacher and children make a collection of pictures of the children of other lands to show how they live.

2. The second step—home geography:

a. Elementary ideas of direction, distance, form, color.

b. The weather chart.

For further details, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*

IX. Agriculture:

The introductory work necessary to be done in Grades I-IV, before the book is taken up, is given somewhat in detail under *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

SECOND GRADE.

I. SPELLING:

1. Review the work indicated for First Grade.
2. A Spelling Book (Revised).

II. READING:

1. Graded Classics II.
2. McMurry's Robinson Crusoe, or Baldwin's Fifty Famous Stories.

For further suggestions, see *How to Teach Reading.*

III. LANGUAGE:

1. The oral reproduction of stories.
2. Copying and dictation.
3. Other formal work—review the work indicated under this heading for first grade and have the children practice writing simple letters of their own composition.

For details of the above work, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

IV. DRAWING:

1. Let the children continue to draw the objects they are interested in. Let them try to illustrate some of the stories read to them during the year.
2. Use Progressive Drawing I.

V. HISTORY:

The work in history is embraced in the *reading* done during the year.

VI. ARITHMETIC:

1. Reading and writing numbers, 1-1,000.
2. The 36 addition facts.
3. Gilbert Arithmetic, Book I.

VII. PHYSIOLOGY:

See outline of the work for first grade.

VIII. GEOGRAPHY:

1. The first step—conception of the great beyond:

a. Teacher reads to the children Andrew's Seven Little Sisters.

b. Teacher and children make a collection of pictures of the children of other lands to show how they live.

2. The second step—home geography:

a. Elementary ideas of direction, distance, color, form.

b. Weather chart.

For further details see *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*

IX. AGRICULTURE:

See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

THIRD GRADE.

I. SPELLING:

1. Review the work indicated for First and Second Grades.
2. A Spelling Book.

II. Reading:

1. Heart of Oak Book III.
2. Cook's Story of Ulysses.

For further suggestions, see *How to Teach Reading.*

III. Language:

1. Oral and written reproduction of stories.
2. Copying and dictation; letter writing.
3. Other formal work—Hyde's Language Lessons I, pp. 1-70, to be *used by the teacher, but not in the hands of the children.*

For details, see *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

IV. Drawing:

1. Let the children try to illustrate some of the stories read to them by the teacher during the year.
2. Use Progressive Drawing II or III.

V. History:

The work in history is embraced in the reading done during the year. Read to the children stories from history.

VI. Arithmetic:

1. Formal addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.
2. Use Milne's Progressive Arithmetic I.

VII. Physiology:

See outline of the work for First Grade.

VIII. Geography:

1. First step—conception of the great world beyond:

a. Teacher reads to the children Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe.

b. Teacher and children locate on a large map or globe North America and the other continents, the oceans, the United States, North Carolina, some of the cities and countries of which they have heard, their own county, and the nearest-by towns.

2. Second step—home geography:

a. Elementary ideas of direction, distance, color, form.

b. Weather chart.

c. Local occupations, local land and water forms.

For further details see *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*

IX. Agriculture:

See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

X. Writing:

1. Begin writing with pen and ink.
2. Use Berry's Writing Book III.

FOURTH GRADE.

I. Spelling:

1. Review work indicated for First, Second, and Third Grades.
2. A Spelling Book (Revised).

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT, CLASS OF 1912

II. Reading:

1. Fourth Language Reader.
2. Moulton's Bible Stories of the Old Testament.

For further suggestions, see Educational Bulletin I.

III. Language:

1. Oral and written reproduction of stories.
2. Copying and dictation; letter writing.
3. Other formal work—Hyde's Language Lessons I, pp. 70-158, in hands of the children.

For details, see *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

IV. Drawing:

1. Let the children try to illustrate some of the stories read to them during the year.
2. Use Progressive Drawing III and IV.

V. History:

1. White's Beginner's U. S. History, pp. 1-32; Pioneers and Explorers.
2. Shaw's Discoverers and Explorers, supplementary, to be read by the teacher to the children and the stories retold by the children.
3. Children read the remainder of White's History.

VI. Arithmetic:

1. Review previous work and teach common fractions.
2. Use Milne's Book I.

VII. Physiology:

See outline of the work for first grade.

VIII. Geography:

1. Home Geography: review work of previous grades. In addition, the teacher should read to the children pp. 1-93 Tarr and McMurry's Geography I, asking and requiring the answers to the questions at the end of each chapter.
2. Use as text Dodge's Primary Geography.

See *Suggestions for Teaching Geography.*

IX. Agriculture:

See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

X. Writing:

Use Berry's Writing Book IV.

FIFTH GRADE.

This course of study contains such subjects as are generally included under Fifth Grade work. All students to enter the Preparatory Course of Study must pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches of study in this course, or *their equivalent.*

1. Reading:

a. Phonics (spelling, writing, diacritical marks); Reed's Word Lessons, including words found in the reader.

b. Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha and Francillon's Gods and Heroes. One of these readers should be completed each term.

2. Language:

a. The Story (oral and written).

b. Copying and dictation by sentences and paragraphs. The copying and dictation must not take the sentence out of its place in the paragraph. The relation of sentence and paragraph must be retained in all the work. Use the readers as the basis of the work. Teach letter writing.

c. Hyde's Lessons I, for formal work. Select with care the composition work outlined in the book.

d. Review pp. 70-158. Begin advance work, p. 159, and complete the book by end of session.

3. Drawing and Writing:

a. Use Progressive Drawing II and III. The pupils are not simply to draw lines, but learn to draw real things, using lines.

Book III should be taken up after Book II has been completed.

b. Berry's Writing Books III and IV.

4. Arithmetic:

a. Review notation and numeration; formal addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers. Then take up:

b. Common fractions, decimals, compound quantities and percentage, using Milne's Progressive Arithmetic II.

5. History:

a. Study White's Beginner's History of United States.

b. Study Colonies. The teachers will take up the study of the Colonies after the plan of Guerber's Story of the Thirteen Colonies.

c. First Term, pp. 1-168; Second Term, p. 169 to end.

6. Geography:

a. Home Geography. Teachers will follow plan of Tarr and McMurry's Geography I.

b. Use Dodge's Primary Geography. Complete this book.

7. Science:

Ritchie-Caldwell Primer of Hygiene.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

There is a greater awakening in favor of efficient manual service than ever before. Therefore a knowledge of the theory and practice of hand work is necessary for the young people who are going out into the world expecting success to crown their efforts.

Manual Training for Boys

Some form of manual training for the boys, such as shop work or agriculture, will be inaugurated as soon as possible. We can only hope to make a beginning on a small scale until money is available for this department. The theory of agriculture is taught in the Second Year Normal Class.

Domestic Science

There is no vocation in which young women may be more useful than in the profession of Domestic Science and Domestic Art. Those who qualify for this work are greatly in demand as teachers, cooks, seamstresses, and housekeepers. They may preside over their own homes as well as others with greater efficiency and dignity.

Each class receives instruction in making of a kitchen fire, in cleanliness, dish-washing, care of the kitchen, and serving. The instruction outlined above is given in conjunction with the preparation of meals and the specific cooking of:

FIRST YEAR.

The potato, eggs, cereals, vegetables, meats, fish, and breads; planning and serving meals; cleaning.

SECOND YEAR.

Batters, soups, pastry, meats, fish, salads, breads, warm-over dishes, cakes, and puddings; marketing; planning, cooking, and serving meals; cleaning.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.

The Third and Fourth Year students use a text-book, Williams and Fisher's Elements of the Theory and Practice of Cooking. The Third Year class, pp. 1-143; the Fourth Year class will begin on page 144 and continue until the book is completed.

DOMESTIC ART DEPARTMENT

Course in Sewing

FIRST YEAR.

Basting, combination stitch, shirring, feather stitching, catch stitching.

Seams:. French, French fell, flat fell, overcasting, overhanding, making of buttonholes and eyelets; sewing on buttons, hooks and eyes, darning and patching.

Aprons; short outing flannel petticoats are made in which all of the above work in stitches and seams is used excepting French fell.

SECOND YEAR.

Drafting, fitting and making of underwaists and petticoats, tucking, different methods of sewing on of insertion, lace and embroidery. (Models of each method are made.)

THIRD YEAR.

Review of second year's work when necessary.

Drafting, fitting, and making of night dresses and undergarments from measurements; simple dressmaking.

Cutting and making of men's shirts by pattern.

FOURTH YEAR.

Drafting, cutting, fitting. Some form of pattern making. Making select undergarments from measurements. Making unlined and lined dresses and sacques. Advanced work will be taken up when pupils are prepared for it; hand and machine work; dressmaking.

A certificate of graduation will be awarded those who complete satisfactorily the course of study prescribed for the Domestic Science and Domestic Art Departments.

A course in Millinery will be offered young women who wish to take it in connection with Dressmaking.

GENERAL EXPENSES AT THE STATE NORMAL

Since there is no profit at low rates in board, we can not afford to take risks. Therefore it is highly important that all bills be paid at the beginning of each month. No exception should be anticipated.

Board, room rent, heat, light, and janitorial services (four weeks, *twenty-eight days*), for young women only.....	$7.00
Board, room rent, heat, light, and laundering, for men (four weeks) (men board in private families).....$8.00 to	9.00
Incidental fee, per session, for all students including P. S. pupils. (It must be paid first day).....	1.00
Instrumental Music (four weeks), four lessons.....	1.00
Electric light service per session for students and teachers....	1.00

All students must purchase text-books. Please bring from $2.00 to $4.00 for books. *Every student must pay $1 incidental fee the day she or he enters school.* Board must be paid in advance in order that we may have money with which to run the boarding department.

Practice School tuition will be 50 cents per month in advance. That is, when the child enters school he will be required to pay his tuition for the first month and 50 cents at the beginning of each month thereafter for the remainder of the session.

Each young woman who rooms in the dormitory should bring three sheets, three pillow cases, blankets or quilts, towels, rubbers, parasol, warm wraps, soap, toothbrush, etc.

The lady teachers and the girls who do not live in Elizabeth City will room and board in the GIRLS' DORMITORY.

Some of the girls will be given the opportunity to work, which will reduce their board bill each month from $7.00 to $6.00, or $5.50.

Enter school on the first day and remain until the session closes.

The day on which each student enters school she will be expected to pay for the first month's board. At the expiration of twenty-eight days thereafter board will be due again, and so on, until the session clases.

Twenty-eight days make a boarding month. The small fees which students pay will not be refunded.

Prizes

The Melick Prize, the gift of the Messrs. P. W. Melick Company, will be awarded to that member of the Normal graduating class who shall excel in *cleanliness, neatness, attendance, and conduct.*

A sum of money sufficient to pay one month's board will be awarded to that young woman whose record at the end of the school year shall be highest in Domestic Science and *conduct.* This will be the S. N. S. Prize.

The Gilbert Prize, the gift of Mr. O. F. Gilbert, the proprietor of Mitchell's Department Store, the donor of $100 to the institution in 1905, will be awarded a member of the Normal graduating class for the best essay or oration on Commencement evening.

The Cardwell Prize, given by G. W. Cardwell, M.D., the proprietor of the Leonard Pharmacy, will be awarded to that member of the Normal graduating class who shall make the highest record in physiology, history, and conduct.

The Standard Drug Company Prize will be awarded a member of the graduating class on Commencement evening for excellence in essay on the "Elizabeth City State Normal School," or another subject.

The Fowler & Company Prize, the gift of Messrs. Fowler & Company, will be awarded, by request of the company, to that young woman who shall prove to be the best helper to other girls during the session.

The Selig Prize, the gift of Mr. Louis Selig, the leading jeweler of this city, will be awarded to that member of the class who shall make the highest record in English and conduct.

The McMullan Prize, the gift of Dr. O. McMullan, the proprietor of the City Drug Store and a leading physician of the city, will be awarded to that young woman of the Domestic Science and Art Department who shall be considered the neatest and cleanest, and whose general average shall be considered best. Confined to the Fourth Year Normal class.

The M. Leigh Sheep Company Prize, the gift of Mr. M. Leigh Sheep, the major owner of the firm, will be awarded to the young woman who makes the second highest record in Domestic Science and Art as a member of the Third Year class.

The S. R. Siff Company Prize awarded for excellent progress in Domestic Science and Domestic Art.

Prizes Awarded, 1915

The following is the order in which the prizes were awarded:

Melick Prize—Miss Mary Barrow.
State Normal School Prize—Miss Jessie Stewart.
State Normal School Prize—Mr. John A. Sykes.
Owens Shoe Co. Prize—Miss Pattie G. Blount.
Gilbert Prize—Miss Irene Cuffee.
Cardwell Prize—Mr. E. R. Jacobs.
Fowler & Co. Prize—Miss Willie E. Ramsey.
Selig Prize—Miss Inez Jones.
McMullan Prize—Miss Bessie V. Moore.
Siff Co. Prize—Miss Hattie Hollomon.
M. Leigh Sheep Co. Prize—Miss Rebecca Randolph.
McCabe & Grice Prize—Miss Lillian L. Battle.
State Normal School Prize—Miss Sophia Spruill.
Standard Drug Co. Prize—Misses Bessie and Odie Armstrong.

A SECTION, CLASS OF 1914

General Information

The Opening Exercises.—The opening exercises take place in the chapel each school day from 8:55 a. m. to 9:20 a. m. The exercises consist of singing, Scripture reading, and prayer. Short talks are occasionally made on important topics by the Principal. Important announcements are also made during the opening period. The Faculty as well as the students attend these exercises, in which all find pleasure and profit. No student should ever be absent from the opening exercises.

Prayer Meeting.—On Wednesdays, after school, the students and Faculty devote a short time to a well-conducted prayer meeting. This meeting helps to keep the spiritual and religious life of the school vigorous and healthy. It is one of the most important meetings in the school. All students are required to attend and are encouraged to take part in the meetings. This meeting brings us all on a level, in a way, that no other meeting can do.

Christian Associations.—The Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations are instrumental in toning up and deepening the moral and religious life and activity of the student body. These meetings are regularly held on Sunday afternoon. Every student is expected to be a member of these associations and to be in regular attendance upon them on Sunday afternoon.

Lyceum.—The Lyceum is a literary society, officered by the students, but under the supervision of the teachers. It affords the students an opportunity to become acquainted with parliamentary usages and to have practice in public speaking and discussion. The society meets weekly and renders an occasional public program. The meetings of this organization are very interesting and beneficial.

Regulations

Students must be decent, respectable, orderly, and well behaved at all times.

Students must make good all damage done to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

In order to promote Christian character as well as good scholarship in an institution, students must conform strictly to habits of truthfulness and honesty in purpose, action and work.

All profanity, playing cards or billiards, hanging on the corners of streets or in public places, or associating with persons who do these things, and everything of an immoral tendency, are strictly forbidden. The institution does not tolerate dancing and note writing.

No student will be allowed to remain in school who keeps or uses firearms while he is attending school. Let them remain at home.

Cleanliness of rooms, and particularly of clothing and person, proper attention to order and system in and out of school, and faithfulness to duty, are required of all students.

Regular and prompt attendance upon all meetings and to all duties of the institution is required of every student.

All students are required to attend chapel exercises, prayer meeting, Sunday School, Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, and preaching at 11 a. m., each Sabbath, or at other times when so directed.

Students should have all their mail, express packages, and freight addressed to the State Normal School, Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

All persons desiring information respecting the institution should address their letters of inquiry to

All students must obtain permission to leave the dormitory or campus.

All students and teachers are expected to attend the chapel exercises and prayer meeting.

Students who have not done satisfactory work in the Third Year Class, and whose conduct has not been commendable, will not be permitted to enter the Fourth Year Class during the first year of such an effort.

Every student should try faithfully to attend school 160 days each year.

It should be the aim of every student to make his and her conduct perfect.

Every student should read the Bible prayerfully daily.

All persons desiring information respecting the institution should address their letters of inquiry to

P. W. Moore, *Principal,*
State Normal School, Elizabeth City, N. C.

SOME URGENT NEEDS OF THE INSTITUTION

During the past years of the school we have helped ourselves financially. This has encouraged our friends to help us. On our new school campus there have been erected by the State two magnificent and commodious brick buildings, one the administration building and the other the girls' dormitory. These buildings are heated by steam and have been installed with electric lights, the girls' dormitory has been amply supplied with bedsteads, mattresses, chairs, tables, and such other things as are necessary for comfort and real service to the girls. The chapel and the recitation rooms in the administration building have been supplied with fine settees and desks. But other improvements are to be made and repairs are to be kept up. One of our most urgent needs is a dormitory for boys, but there is no money available for it. This building will cost between $8,000 and $10,000. Our graduates whose education and training have been received here, are called upon to make an annual contribution of not less than $1. Other friends to the cause of education are kindly asked to donate $1 each year also for the benefit of the school. Please send contributions for the school to the Principal or the Treasurer.

I am profoundly grateful to our host of friends for the following contributions which they have made for the benefit of the school during the past year:

Dr. C. M. Cartwright	$ 1.25
Dr. R. A. Morrisey	1.00
Rev. N. D. King	1.00
Mr. S. D. McRea	1.00
Mr. C. W. Brown	1.00
Mr. T. J. Rayner	1.00
Mr. D. C. Virgo	2.00
Mrs. G. W. Cardwell	1.00
Mrs. A. E. Jones	1.00
Mrs. J. Nixon	1.00
Mr. Joseph Blanchard	1.50
Mr. and Mrs. John Stephenson	1.00
Miss Mary Johnson	1.00
Mrs. Ellen Whitehurst	.50
Mrs. Gertrude Ricks	.50
Mrs. Roscoe Bond	1.00
Mrs. F. O. Butler	1.00
Mrs. C. B. White	1.00
Mr. S. H. Jenkins	.50
Mr. C. H. Jenkins	1.25
Mrs. A. A. Lane	1.00
Mrs. Lela Butler	.50

Miss M. S. Jackson	$ 1.50
Miss E. J. Lewis	1.50
Mr. J. L. Lewis	1.00
Mrs. Ella J. Jackson	.50
An unknown friend	1.00
Mrs. Ellen Jenkins	1.00
Mrs. Annie Harrell	2.00
Mrs. M. J. Thompson	1.00
Mrs. J. S. Wortham	1.00
Mr. Lincoln Bond	1.00
Mrs. Addie Walker Payne	1.00
Mr. Joseph Small	1.00
Mr. W. B. Smith	.50
Mrs. C. A. Swain	.50
Rev. Edney	.25
Mr. J. H. Perkins	.25
Mrs. J. H. Perkins	.25
Mrs. N. E. Perkins	.25
Mrs. Dan White	.25
Miss Ruth Graves	.25
Mr. Charlie Anthony	.25
Mrs. L. E. Overton	.50
Rev. Mullen	.50
Mr. J. T. Lamb	.65
Mr. John Bass	.25
Mrs. Dilcy Barker	.25
Rev. L. D. Holley	.25
Mr. W. D. Bryant	.25
Prof. L. N. Neal	.50
Mr. Fred Moore	.25
Mr. Hargrove	.25
Mr. Dan White	.50
Miss H. E. Lee	1.00
Miss S. L. Hammonds	1.50
Mr. John Jones	.50
Mrs. David Horton	.25
Miss S. B. Davis	1.00
Mr. W. C. Spencer	.25
Miss L. M. Walton	.50
Rev. G. D. Griffin	.50
Mr. M. S. Bright	.25
Rev. A. F. Wright	.25
Mrs. M. E. Jenkins	.50
Miss W. B. Hollomon	1.25
Total	$49.65

CLASS OF 1914

MONEY GIVEN FOR THE BENEFIT OF LIGHTS IN THE GIRLS' DORMITORY, JULY AND AUGUST, 1914.

Miss L. C. Griffin	$ 1.00
Miss Julia G. Bonner	1.00
Miss Kate Brockett	1.00
Miss Lizzie B. Haley	1.00
Mrs. Ellen Spellman	1.00
Mrs. Laura Luton	1.00
Mrs. Ida Brown	1.00
Mr. Minyard Newsome	1.00
Mr. Alonzo Williams	1.00
Mrs. Mary E. Sills	1.00
Mrs. Mattie Hill	.50
Mrs. Kate V. Brown	.50
Mrs. Maggie Overton	.25
Mrs. Lillie Sanderlin	.25
Mrs. Creacy	.25
Collected from friends	.29
Total	$12.04

MONEY COLLECTED FOR LIGHTS DURING THE SESSION 1914-1915.

Miss Laura Cox	$ 2.50
Mr. Lonnie Johnson	1.00
Mr. Dan White	.25
Mr. John Ellison	1.00
Mr. Emanuel Alexander	2.00
Scouts' Improvement Club	2.00
Miss W. B. Hollomon	1.00
Miss S. L. Hammonds	1.00
Mrs. Annie Harrell	1.00
Y. W. C. Association	6.00
Y. M. C. Association	2.00
Mr. C. F. Wilder	1.00
Miss Willie G. Perry	1.00
Mr. Roy Graves	.50
Mr. Elijah Newsome	.25
Miss S. B. Davis	.25
Mr. Alonzo Williams	1.00
Miss Carthenia Dunbar	.25
Total	$ 24.00

We are very grateful to every contributor for the smallest as well as for the largest amount which has been contributed for the benefit of the institution. We want our friends to help us make the State Normal School a great institution for the benefit of colored young

men and women who are to teach in the public schools of North Carolina. You may help with your moral and financial support and by giving your children to be educated. My friends, I hope you feel that it is your indispensable duty to do these things, and more. Enter your children the first day school opens and let them remain until the session closes. The best money you can spend on your child is for his education and training in a good school like the State Normal School located at Elizabeth City, N. C. Write the Principal today.

Record of Pupils, 1914-1915

Occupation of Parents

	Boys.	*Girls.*	*Total.*
Total number of pupils	126	272	398
Pupils whose parents are farmers	55	91	146
Pupils whose parents are ministers	3	8	11
Pupils whose parents are teachers	7	5	12
Pupils whose parents are carpenters	12	10	22
Pupils whose parents are barbers	2	10	12
Pupils whose parents are doctors	..	2	2
Pupils whose parents are merchants	4	1	5
Pupils whose parents have some other regular occupation	43	145	188
Total	126	272	398

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO

1896.

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Cooper, Emma C.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Felton, James E.	Minister	Fairfield, Conn.
Jacocks, Richard C.	M.D.	Belhaven, N. C.
Physic, Charles E.	Prin. B. I. H. School	Hernando, Miss.
Rayner, Joanna O.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Yates, Charles S.	Teacher	Lotta, N. C.

1897.

Bazemore-Peel, Nettie J.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Leigh, Isaac	U. S. Mail Service	Norfolk, Va.
Hayes, Mary E.	Teacher	Lewiston, N. C.
Mebane-Jenkins, Mattie	Teacher Graded School	Hertford, N. C.
Parker, William W.	Teacher	Jacksonville, N. C.
Perkins, Daniel W.	Attorney at law	Knoxville, Tenn.
Rayner, Hannah S.*		Windsor, N. C.
Reid, Olive B.*		Hertford, N. C.
Riddick, Luella E.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rogers, Alonzo B.	Minister	Knoxville, Tenn.
Skinner, Lizzie V.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1899.

Gregory, Lizzie C.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, Catherine	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Reid, Mary E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Fleming, Carrie E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roach, W. S.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Alexena L.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Williams, Isaiah	Minister-Teacher	

1900.

Barrington, Herbert*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnard, Ida G. M.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Brinn, Alice L.		
Butler, Jennie H.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Burke, Nellie A.	Teacher D., D. & B. Sch.	Raleigh, N. C.
Shannon, Georgianna A.	Teacher	Weeksville, N. C.
Lewis, James B.	Tailoring	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Charles M.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Midgett-Dunbar, Ella M.	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Perkins, Noah E.	M.D.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pierce, James F.*		Windsor, N. C.
Weeks, Alfred L. E.	Minister	Wilson, N. C.
Whitfield, George R.	Teacher	Stokes, N. C.

1901.

Shannon, Clotee	Teacher	Weeksville, N. C.
Brown, Louise M.	Teacher	Trenton, N. C.
Hawkins, Bertha J.	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Hill, Amanda M.*		Columbia, N. C.
Jones, Annie E.	Prin. S. G. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Thomas J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Starke, Lucius C.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1902.

Brocket, John H.	Minister	Yonkers, N. Y.
Cooper, Thomas S.	Principal School	Sunbury, N. C.
Law, John P.	Minister	Merry Hill, N. C.
Little, Carlee M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McDougald, Emma L.	Teacher S. N. S.	Petersburg, Va.
Outlaw, Henry S.	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
Turner, Mamie		St. Michaels, Md.

1903.

Daniels, Mattie E.	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Fields, Mamie E.	Teacher	Quillin, Va.
Lewis, Joseph A.		Atlantic City, N. J.
Walker, Cartex M.		Belcross, N. C.
Brown, Catherine W.	Teacher Grad. Sch.	Eliz. City, N. C.
Williams, Ethel L.	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Boyd, Mary E.		Berkley, Va.

1904.

Askew-Spellman, Willie G.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pool, Mary E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, David K.	Prof. A. & M. College,	Greensboro, N. C.
Cooper, Henry, D., A. B.		Atlantic City, N. J.
Cooper, R. A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Carrie A.	Teacher	Blades, N. C.
Gregory, Sarah F.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Mr. and Mrs

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Jordan, Benjamin F.	Minister	Lumberton, N. C.
Newby, Julia E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Outlaw, William A.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Phelps, Lela A.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Riddick, John T.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speller, Richard B.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Staton, Robert A.		New York, N. Y.
Warren, Herbert	M.D.	Suffolk, Va.
Wilson, Alice G.*		Moyock, N. C.

1905.

Brown, Ida A.	Teacher G. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers, Edward L.	Gammon Theo. Sem.	Atlanta, Ga.
Bright, March		Norfolk, Va.
Calvert, Ruth A.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Daughtry, Louetta A.		Norfolk, Va.
Felton, Ellenor E.	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Hawkins, Laura J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Hill, Mattie L.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Golena O.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Kornegay, Raleigh W.		Kinston, N. C.
Tillett, Hattie A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Annie J.	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Midgett, Mary E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Maggie E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sanderlin, Lillie E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sawyer, Sarah F.	Teacher Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Skinner, Ferribee G.	Teacher	Durant's Neck, N. C.
Spellman, Ellen E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, William A.		Quitsna, N. C.
Skinner, Mary E.	Teacher	Durant's Neck, N. C.
Coley, Lillie B.	Teacher	Mt. Olive, N. C.
Brown, Kate V.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Eliza L. V.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
White, Lucy A.		Philadelphia, Pa.

1906.

Ashby, Mamie E.	Teacher	Tulls, N. C.
Badham, Charles E.		Edenton, N. C.
Blount, James N.		Emporia, Va.
Brinkley, Maggie A.		Quillin, Va.
Bowe, Cora		Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Cherry, Silena C.	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Collins, Moses L., A.B.	Teacher	Clinton, N. C.
Coleman, Maggie E.		Norfolk, Va.
Cooper, Lamb N. H.		Atlantic City, N. J.
Bowser, Izetta R.	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Hinton, Clarkie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, George T.	Pharmacist	Raleigh, N. C.
Mann, Clifton E.	Teacher	Philadelphia, Pa.
Davis, Lizzie I.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Piland, Emily O.	Teacher	Gates, N. C.
Rowson, James H.*		Roper, N. C.
Reeves, Julia M.	Trained Nurse	Portsmouth, Va.
Stallings, Annie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lane, Lola L.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Sharp, Pearl A. G.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Thompson, James E., A.B.		Atlantic City, N. J.
Thompson, Arthur C.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Watson, Fannie B.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst, Olivia W.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hayes, Nina B.	Teacher	Ft. Valley, Ga.
Wilson, Gold R., A.B., A.M.		Renoville, Va.
Cox, Mary E.	Teacher	Sladesville, N. C.
Williams, John G.*	Janitor	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1907.

Beverly, Mary N.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Bass-Morrisey, Hattie O.		Plymouth, N. C.
Strong, Beatrice E.	Teacher	Kinston, N. C.
Baker, Sterling E.	Teacher	Washington, N. C.
Capehart, Ida O.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Cartwright-Moore, Addie P.		Brooklyn, N. Y.
Christian, Sarah F.	Teacher	Hickory, Va.
Hoggard, Malinda		Norfolk, Va.
Day, Apollus O.	Teacher	Fentress, Va.
Davis, Enolia L.	Teacher	Grove Hill, N. C.
Johnson, Goldie E.	Teacher	Everetts, N. C.
Williams, Emma M.	Teacher	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin, Lena C.	Jeans Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Hyman, James J.	Va. Union Un.	Richmond, Va.
Harris, Idel M.		Jackson, N. C.
Jordan, Philip W.		Aurora, N. C.
Johnson, Mattie A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

CLASS OF 1915

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Maloy, Mary L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Person, Willie	U. S. M. Clerk	Garysburg, N. C.
Thorpe, Matinda	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Mary E.*	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.
Styron, Cora M.	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Sills, Mary E.	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Faulkner, Mabel P.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Willie, Edward H.	Med. Student	Scranton, N. C.

1908.

Alston, Alice M.	Jeans Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Askew, Mary E.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Brockett, Katie E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinn, Minnie M.		Belvidere, N. C.
Beaman, Arosia P.	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Baker, Tahlieu B.	Teacher	Washington, N. C.
Cartwright, Roxanna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Lucy B.	Teacher	Powellsville, N. C.
Cooper, Willie H.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jordan, Maggie L.	Housekeeper	Lumberton, N. C.
Douglass, Mary I.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Garnes, Ruth S.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Annie F.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Hollomon, Willie B.	Teacher S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie M. B.	Teacher	Lasker, N. C.
Lacy, Luther	Insurance Agent	Belhaven, N. C.
Lewis, Elenor F.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Mary L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Poole, Malinda A. E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, Lucy E.	Jeans Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Peebles, Annie R.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Perkins, Maria L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Phelps-Gaillard, Vivian E.	Teacher	Ossining, N. Y.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Britt, Lorena C.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Harris, Katie L.	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Simpson, Hattie A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Tarkington, Fannie C.		Washington, D. C.
Webb, Emma		Durant's Neck, N. C.
Woodhouse, Mary J.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst, Mary	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

1909.

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Hayes, Bertha A.	Teacher	Roduco, N. C.
James, William R.	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Maloy, Alice L.	Teacher G. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, Francis H.	P. Pantego G. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Thompson, Hattie M.		Windsor, N. C.
Thrower, William H.	Howard Un.	Washington, D. C.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1910.

Askew, Martha A.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell, Annie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Boomer, Emeline A.	Teacher G. S.	Belhaven, N. C.
Barco, Charles H.		Belcross, N. C.
Smith, Ethel S.		Plymouth, N. C.
Cooper, Erma E.*		Merry Hill, N. C.
Hoggard, Symera T.	Housekeeper	Cremo, N. C.
Gatling, Arvey		Murfreesboro, N. C.
Green, Emma I.	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Haley, Lizzie B.	Teacher	Jarvisburg, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Taylor, Katie	Teacher	Drum Hill N. C.
Keys, Chelsie		Washington, N. C.
Wells, Celia W.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Morgan, Dillie E.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Magee, Goldia B.	Housekeeper	Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Magee, Lilla B.	Housekeeper	Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Parker, Sarah E.	Sec. S. N. School	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Toodle, Aaron C.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Toodle, Leslie S.		Plymouth, N. C.
Cheek, Maria N.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Hd. Cook, S. N. S.,	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wescott, Luraner B.	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Winfield, Rutherford*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911.

Bond, May E.	Teacher	Quitsna, N. C.
Alexander, Ellis V.	Carpenter	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Willie K.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Baker, Annie E.		Portsmouth, Va.
Johnson, Pauline A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Cooper, Mary R.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Everett, Iola V.		Everetts, N. C.
Foreman, Jas. A.	Wilberforce Un.	Mildred, N. C.
Farrow, Willie L.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Farrow-Godley, Gertrude E.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Green, Octavius G.		Oak City, N. C.
Green, Burrell H.		Oak City, N. C.
Wilson, Pocahontas		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Leigh, Mary*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Lovey L.	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Morris-Rogerson, Idonia E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Porch, Katie L.	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Overton, Mary E.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Spruill, Pauline A.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry-Hoggard, Lottie M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, Jessena	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Stephenson, Madie E.		Montclair, N. J.
Spencer, Ida V.*		Scranton, N. C.
Vaughan, Walter	Barber	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Luke E.	Howard Un.	Palmyra, N. C.
Young, Sarah J.	Teacher	Louisburg, N. C.

1912.

Alexander, Emanuel		Hertford, N. C.
Buffaloe, Naomi		Gumberry, N. C.
Bonner, Julia G.		Washington, N. C.
Burden, Eleanor D.		Cremo, N. C.
Barrington, Christina M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell, Ptuis B. W.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butt, Haywood M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cartwright, Horace D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cuffee, Lila M.		Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Bertha A.		Kinston, N. C.
Davis, Annie L.		Pantego, N. C.
Faulk, Alice P.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ferebee, Mary E.		Hickory, Va.
Ferebee, Ophelia M.		Fentress, Va.
Fields, Lovey J.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ford, Violia M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hardy, Ada J.		Ransomville, N. C.
Hoggard, Matilda		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Blanche L.		Norfolk, Va.
Jordan, Eva E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Lamb, Thomas R.		Weeksville, N. C.
Mizell, Walter B.		Williamston, N. C.
Maloy, Ethel I.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCray, Robert	Teacher	Trenton, N. C.
McMurren, Lillie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pool, Mary J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Richardson, Sallie E.		Spring Hope, N. C.
Snowden, Seward W.	Teacher	Snowden, N. C.
Sessoms, Lula J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Skinner, Warner E.		Edenton, N. C.
Smithwick, Pearl C.		Belhaven, N. C.
Spence, Erastus W.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Tucker, Willie L.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Turner, Lucile O.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch, John		Edenton, N. C.
Wilder, Claud F.	Teacher	Trenton, N. C.
Whitehurst, Otelia		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Windley, Mary E.		Kinston, N. C.
Welch, Emma K.		Tyner, N. C.

Academic Department

CLASS OF 1910.

Alston, Alice M.	D. S. Work (Jeanes)	Seaboard, N. C.
Dey, Apollos O.	Teacher	Snowden, N. C.
Griffin, Lena C.	D. S.Work (Jeanes)	Williamston, N. C.
Hollomon, Willie B.	N. S.	Moyock, N. C.
Moore, Ruth S.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, Lucy E.	D. S. Work (Jeanes)	Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst, Mary I.	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.

CLASS OF 1911.

Garrett, Sarah Beatrice	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hester, Janie V.		Durham, N. C.
Maloy, Alice L.	Teacher G. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Mary L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Thrower, William H.	Medicine	Macon, N. C.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*	Student	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL BASEBALL TEAM

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

CLASS OF 1912.

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Dickens, Annie M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barco, Charles H.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Garrett, York D., Jr.	Student H. Univ.	Tarboro, N. C.
Green, Emma I.	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Parker, Sarah E.	Sec'y S. N. S.	Windsor, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Cook S. N. S.	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B.	Principal	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

CLASS OF 1913.

Brothers, Willie K.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Foreman, James A.	Wilberforce	Tarboro, N. C.
Green, Burrell H.	Howard Univ.	Oak City, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie V.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hammonds, Laura R.	Tarboro G. S.	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, George W.	Bayboro T. Sch.	Windsor, N. C.
Wright, Mamie I.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.

CLASS OF 1914.

SECTION A.

Eason, Hattie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Fields, Lovey J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E.	Student Nurse	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah, J.	Bayboro T. Sch.	Cremo, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
McMurren, Lillian A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilder, Claude F.	Teacher	Trenton, N. C.

SECTION B.

Alston, David L.	Teacher	Manson, N. C.
Ash, Maud L.	Teacher	Holland, Va.
Alexander, Emanuel		Hertford, N. C.
Barnes, Effie P.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Barrington, Fred D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bastnight, Clennie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinkley, Ira B.	Teacher	Trotville, N. C.
Cartwright, Hattie L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cox, Laura A.	Teacher	East Orange, N. J.
Dozier, Clara M.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Dunston, George W.	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Frazell, Madrid D.	Teacher	James City, N. C.
Fields, Rosa B.	Teacher	Lynnhaven, Va.
Felton, Angeloe H.		Winfall, N. C.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Fitts, Howard M.	Teacher	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin, Hardy W.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Garnes, Fannie		Manson, N. C.
Gray, Lossie B.	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Gibbs, Bessie A.		Middleton, N. C.
Holley, Martha J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Georgianna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jarvis, Elnora V.	Teacher	Olds, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie F.	Teacher	Severn, N. C.
Lassiter, Herbert L.	Teacher	Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Ellen C.	Teacher	Severn, N. C.
Overton, Martha E.	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Ryan, Eurah C.		Norfolk, Va.
Riddick, Ethel L.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.	Teacher	Quitsna, N. C.
Spellman, Esther V.	Student Nurse	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Essie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Weaver, Harold R.		Weston, Mass.
Wetherington, Estella Q.	Teacher	Winterville, N. C.
White, Eddie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Alonzo	Teacher	Montclair, N. J.
Wilson, Emma J.	Teacher	Shawboro, N. C.

CLASS OF 1915.

Armstrong, Bessie	Hertford, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie	Hertford, N. C.
Archer, Odie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Andrews, Lloyd H.	East Arcadia, N. C.
Blount, Pattie G.	
Battle, Lillian	New Bern, N. C.
Booze, Bennie	Edenton, N. C.
Butler, Willie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bright, Willie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barrow, Mary E.	Washington, N. C.
Cuffee, Irene E.	Moyock, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	Ransomville, N. C.
Dozier, Maud A.	Barco, N. C.
Douglass, Penelope	Hertford, N. C.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Hoskins, Josephus	Gatesville, N. C.
Hollomon, Hattie E.	Moyock, N. C.
Jones, James E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, Inez	Sunbury, N. C.
Johnson, Lonnie	Weeksville, N. C.
Jacobs, Edmund R.	Rich Square, N. C.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL GLEE CLUB

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Post-office.*
Melton, Nora E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Bessie V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newsome, Minyard	South Mills, N. C.
Parker, Isham L.	Tarboro, N. C.
Pritchard, Florita	Windsor, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E.	Warrenton, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Okisko, N. C.
Sykes, John A.	Mamie, N. C.
Sykes, Ella V.	Mamie, N. C.
Small, Horace	Belvidere, N. C.
Snowden, Amelia	Snowden, N. C.
Spruill, Sophie E.	Plymouth, N. C.
Smith, Alice L.	Corapeak, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie	Rich Square, N. C.
Thompson, Samuel	Norfolk, Va.
Wescott, Mattie D.	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, Alvin D.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

Domestic Science and Art Departments

Certificate of Graduation

CLASS OF 1910.

Alston, A. M.	Jeanes Fund	Seaboard, N. C.
Griffin, L. C.	Jeanes Fund	Williamston, N. C.
Hollomon, W. B.	S. N. S.	Moyock, N. C.
Moore, R. S.	City Grad. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, L. E.	Jeanes Fund	Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, D. L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst, M. I.	Dressmaker	Elizabeth City, N. C.

CLASS OF 1911.

Garret, Sarah Beatrice	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.

CLASS OF 1912.

Bell, Annie M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Emma I.	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Parker, Sarah E.	Stenographer S. N. S.	Windsor, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Head Cook S. N. S.	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B.	Principal	Powell's Point, N. C.

CLASS OF 1913

Brothers, Willie K.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie V.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wright, Mamie I.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.

Class of 1914

Ash, Maud L.....Holland, Va.
Barnes, Effie .....Pantego, N. C.
Cox, Laura .....East Orange, N. J.
Garnes, Fannie .....Manson, N. C.
Gray, Lossie B.....Rocky Mount, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J.....Cremo, N. C.
McMurren, Lillian .....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Ethel L.....Belvidere, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura .....Orlando, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie .....Severn, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.....Quitsna, N. C.

Class of 1915

Armstrong, Bessie M.....Hertford, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie .....Hertford, N. C.
Archer, Odie .....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Battle, Lillian L.....New Bern, N. C.
Barrow, Mary .....Washington, N. C.
Blount, Pattie G.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.....Ransomville, N. C.
Cuffee, Irene .....Moyock, N. C.
Douglass, Penelope .....Hertford, N. C.
Dozier, Maud A.....Barco, N. C.
Hollomon, Hattie E.....Moyock, N. C.
Hawkins, Maggie J.....Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Jones, Inez V.....Sunbury, N. C.
Moore, Bessie V.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Melton, Nora E.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, Florita .....Windsor, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca .....Okisko, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E.....Warrenton, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E.....Rich Square, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E.....Plymouth, N. C.

Special Domestic Science and Domestic Art Pupils.

Askew, Katie M.
Blanchett, Roxanna
Bastnight, Clennie
Cartwright, Hattie
Franklin, Julia J.
Gray, Lossie B.
Johnson, Mattie
Newby, Julia E.
Page, Mrs. P. A. V.
Thorpe, Mrs. Malinda A.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

Normal Department

Fourth Year Class

School Year, September 14, 1914, to April 30, 1915.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Armstrong, Odie	19	146	Sept. 22	Perquimans
Armstrong, Bessie	20	126	Oct. 19	Perquimans
Archer, Odie	21	117	Oct. 19	Pasquotank
Andrews, Loyd H.	20	148	Sept. 29	Columbus
Askew, Katie M.	16	65	Sept. 14	Hertford
Battle, Lillian L.	24	159	Sept. 15	Craven
Booze, Bennie E.	20	150	Sept. 14	Chowan
Butler, Willie E.	17	146	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Bell, Henrietta	18	86	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Bright, Willie	16	153	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Blount, Pattie G.	18	147	Sept. 21	Pasquotank
Bastnight, Clennie	17	15	Sept. 21	Pasquotank
Barrow, Mary E.	21	155	Sept. 14	Beaufort
Cuffee, Irene	20	155	Sept. 14	Currituck
Cartwright, Hattie L.	18	6	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Cradle, Lora M.	19	160	Sept. 14	Beaufort
Cox, Laura	22	24	Sept. 21	Sussex, N. J.
Dozier, Clara M.	22	14	Sept. 21	Camden
Dozier, Maud A.	22	159	Sept. 14	Currituck
Douglass, Penelope	22	154	Sept. 22	Perquimans
Fields, Lovey L.	20	29	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Fields, Rosa B.	20	45	Sept. 28	Princess Anne, Va.
Griffin, Hardy W.	25	29	Sept. 23	Martin
Gray, Lossie B.	20	40	Sept. 21	Edgecombe
Holloman, Hattie E.	20	159	Sept. 15	Currituck
Hawkins, Maggie J.	18	158	Sept. 14	Onslow
Hoskins, Josephus	23	153	Sept. 17	Gates
Hollowell, Georgianna	20	4	Nov. 24	Pasquotank
Johnson, Lonnie	21	156	Sept. 17	Pasquotank
Jones, Inez V.	19	151	Sept. 14	Gates
Jones, James E.	16	155	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Jacobs, Edmund R.	21	156	Sept. 14	Northampton
Johnson, Mattie	26	10	Sept. 21	Pasquotank
McMurren, Lillian	20	40	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
McRea, Sarah J.	24	30	Sept. 14	Bertie
Melton, Nora E.	19	128	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Moore, Bessie V.	17	135	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Newsome, Minyard	24	150	Sept. 14	Camden
Newby, Julia E.	26	6	Sept. 21	Pasquotank
Pritchard, Florita	22	137	Oct. 6	Bertie
Parker, Isham L.	21	156	Sept. 14	Edgecombe
Perry, Annetter G.	21	80	Sept. 14	Norfolk
Randolph, Rebecca	31	149	Sept. 17	Pasquotank
Ramsey, Willie E.	23	153	Sept. 14	Warren
Sykes, Ella V.	19	136	Sept. 15	Currituck
Sykes, John A.	23	153	Sept. 15	Currituck
Snowden, Amelia	17	140	Sept. 15	Currituck
Small, Horace	17	158	Sept. 15	Perquimans
Spruill, Sophia E.	19	154	Sept. 14	Washington

FOURTH YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Smith, Alice	19	142	Sept. 30	Gates
Stewart, Jessie E.	20	155	Sept. 14	Northampton
Spellman, Essie G.	17	31	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Thompson, Samuel M.	20	160	Sept. 14	Norfolk
Thorpe, Malinda	26	10	Sept. 21	Pasquotank
Wescott, Mattie D.	20	152	Sept. 15	Currituck
Whitehurst, Alvin D.	17	144	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Williams, Alonzo	27	15	Oct. 2	Essex, N. J.

Third Year Class

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 14, 1914, TO APRIL 30, 1915.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Bond, Bettie O.	20	106	Sept. 14	Bertie
Butt, Sadie J.	19	156	Sept. 14	Norfolk, Va.
Brooks, Ulysses S.	21	157	Sept. 14	Martin
Bembry, Goldie	15	136	Sept. 21	Pasquotank
Cook, Luner	20	130	Oct. 5	Nansemond, Va.
Clark, Erma	20	149	Sept. 14	Lenoir
Clark, Estella	17	37	Sept. 14	Beaufort
Cuffee, Melvin	20	153	Sept. 14	Currituck
Dunbar, Carthenia	19	155	Sept. 18	Dare
Drew, Bessie M.	18	78	Jan. 22	Norfolk, Va.
Eborn, Delzora	20	157	Sept. 14	Beaufort
Easton, Ruth B.	18	80	Jan. 4	Norfolk, Va.
Eason, Alonzo	18	160	Sept. 14	Perquimans
Fields, Estella	17	117	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Felton, James Curtis	21	118	Sept. 14	Perquimans
Gavin, Beatrice M.	18	44	Sept. 14	Chester, Pa.
Garrett, Charles J.	18	84	Jan. 4	Washington
Gaskill, Missouri	17	155	Sept. 14	Craven
Godley, Ludia M.	18	153	Sept. 14	Beaufort
Harris, Mignon T.	16	154	Sept. 14	Currituck
Harris, Susie M.	15	5	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Hayes, Nina S.	17	85	Jan. 4	Gates
Hill, Viola	20	49	Jan. 4	Chowan
Howell, Lizzie T.	19	69	Nov. 2	Nansemond, Va.
Johnson, Daisy L.	23	159	Sept. 14	Camden, N. J.
Johnson, Robert W.	16	149	Sept. 14	Washington
Lewis, Blanche B.	20	111	Sept. 14	Martin
Long, Irene	17	144	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
McMurren, Jennie E.	17	97	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Moore, Hattie V.	19	116	Nov. 2	Washington
Nixon, Roberta	14	154	Sept. 14	Washington
Ormond, John	18	156	Sept. 16	Beaufort
Person, Early	20	80	Nov. 3	Northampton
Peace, Alma F.	15	130	Nov. 2	Martin

THIRD YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Pope, Willie R.	22	160	Sept. 14	Northampton
Rascoe, Francis	21	159	Sept. 14	Gates
Roberts, Manasseh	23	58	Sept. 14	Northampton
Russell, Lewis B.	23	157	Sept. 14	Vance
Smith, Aubrey	18	160	Sept. 14	Nansemond, Va.
Spellman, Beulah	18	147	Sept. 22	Pasquotank
Spellman, Beatrice	16	140	Sept. 17	Pasquotank
Stainback, Lillian G.	18	160	Sept. 14	Warren
Stephenson, Charlie H.	21	85	Jan. 6	London, Va.
Spencer, William C.	24	159	Sept. 21	Hyde
Vincent, Annie R.	20	113	Nov. 18	Northampton
Williams, Sidney	23	159	Oct. 26	Brunswick
Williams, Cora B.	17	87	Sept. 14	Camden
Watson, Hattie	17	92	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Watson, Fannie B.	25	20	Nov. 10	Bertie
Wooten, Maud	18	135	Sept. 14	Edgecombe

Second Year Class

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 14, 1914, TO APRIL 30, 1915.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Alston, Richard A.	19	155	Sept. 14	Warren
Andrews, Christiana	15	85	Jan. 2	Martin
Barnes, Lucretia	22	61	Jan. 5	Chowan
Brown, Zenobia	18	4	Sept. 14	Norfolk, Va.
Bembry, Irene	24	24	March 22	Perquimans
Bright, Ellis V.	14	141	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Blanchard, Inez	19	116	Nov. 2	Perquimans
Bray, Julia	18	92	Oct. 27	Currituck
Barnhill, James H.	18	145	Oct. 5	Pitt
Bateman, Henry	17	156	Sept. 14	Washington
Calvert, Santa M.	20	82	Jan. 5	Northampton
Cherry, John T.	19	10	Jan. 13	Craven
Davis, Harriett O.	25	8	Sept. 29	Martin
Douglass, Bertha	17	35	Jan. 4	Beaufort
Ensley, Thomas H.	21	145	Sept. 23	Hyde
Elliott, Elva	16	114	Oct. 10	Perquimans
Felton, Mattie R.	17	80	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Foxhall, Mary	17	80	Jan. 11	Edgecombe
Graves, Ruth	14	145	Oct. 2	Washington
Harris, Edna C.	13	157	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Hocutt, Olivia A.	18	104	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Hinton, Ida V.	17	128	Oct. 7	Norfolk, Va.
Hoffler, Mamie	19	42	Jan. 2	Gates
Jones, Webster	22	141	Sept. 14	Tyrrell
Jenkins, William	20	152	Sept. 14	Norfolk, Va.
Jackson, Bessie F.	15	108	Sept. 14	Pasquotank

SECOND YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Knight, Cornelius	20	117	Nov. 10	Edgecombe
King, Samuel	17	75	Nov. 11	Pasquotank
Keys, Portia	17	115	Oct. 19	Beaufort
Lane, Grant	15	114	Sept. 19	Pasquotank
Little, Virgil	18	150	Sept. 14	Beaufort
Mizell, St. Leon	20	150	Oct. 28	Norfolk, Va.
Mizell, Elijah	19	89	Nov. 16	Bertie
Mayo, Ethel	17	155	Sept. 14	Beaufort
Pool, Prudence	18	5	Sept. 27	Pasquotank
Page, Pollie	37	150	Sept. 16	Pasquotank
Page, Zion I.	13	155	Sept. 16	Pasquotank
Riddick, Haywood	17	121	Nov. 3	Perquimans
Robbins, Susie	19	90	Nov. 16	Hertford
Ricks, Eliza	17	153	Sept. 14	Chowan
Spellman-White, Parthenia	19	64	Jan. 4	Pasquotank
Speller, Katie D.	19	116	Oct. 28	Bertie
Sutton, Mary E.	17	97	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Sutton, Mary E.	17	80	Jan. 11	Washington
Vassar, Willie E.	18	116	Nov. 3	Northampton
Walker, Frederick	16	152	Sept. 14	New Haven, Conn.
Ward, Ethel	18	134	Sept. 21	Currituck
Warren, Broggie	24	103	Oct. 10	Northampton
Weston, Ardella	22	52	Sept. 21	Beaufort
Willie, Sylvia	26	10	Sept. 14	Beaufort
Wright, John A.	18	152	Sept. 14	Beaufort
Wortham, Stewart J.	20	154	Sept. 21	Warren
Wortham, Eleanor Q.	16	137	Sept. 21	Warren
Wilkins, Elizabeth	15	5	March 1	Norfolk, Va.
Murray, William	21	151	Sept. 14	Camden

First Year Class

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 14, 1914, TO APRIL 30, 1915.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Anthony, Charlie A.	19	85	Jan. 4	Gates
Askew, Mary B.	20	135	Sept. 14	Currituck
Anderson, Willie I.	15	51	Feb. 23	Pasquotank
Alexander, Lillie	16	83	Nov. 8	Perquimans
Bell, Jeremiah	18	96	Oct. 5	Pasquotank
Bass, Fannie L.	17	133	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Bass, Helen M.	15	132	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Brinkley, Mary E.	17	149	Sept. 14	Beaufort
Burfoot, Alverta	14	134	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Blanchett, Roxanna	16	67	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Bartlett, Raymond	19	107	Oct. 12	Camden
Boomer, Charlie	19	160	Sept. 14	Beaufort
Brewington, Minnie	15	85	Jan. 4	Pitt

FIRST YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Barnard, Lushion	22	83	Jan. 4	Camden
Bazemore, Olive	18	82	Jan. 4	Bertie
Bartlett, Eleanor	20	85	Jan. 4	Camden
Barnard, Rosetta	18	85	Jan. 4	Currituck
Christmas, Mary S.	15	135	Oct. 2	Norfolk, Va.
Cobb, Esther B.	16	51	Oct. 5	Washington
Cardwell, Mocile E.	13	159	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Dawson, Tonnoffski	22	56	Oct. 7	Martin
Davis, Catherine	17	139	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Franklin, Julia J.	19	------	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Gray, John	21	152	Sept. 22	Beaufort
Godett, Libby G.	18	91	Nov. 6	Pitt
Honablue, Ella	18	142	Sept. 14	Bertie
Holley, Harriett B.	18	60	Jan. 19	Pasquotank
Harris, Pearl W.	14	157	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Hughes, Hardy W.	19	73	Jan. 4	Camden
Hobbs, Willie L.	19	81	Jan. 6	Gates
Hargrove, Jacksie	19	85	Jan. 10	Edgecombe
Hargrove, Rosa	20	85	Jan. 10	Edgecombe
Houston, Joanna	17	81	Jan. 6	Bertie
Hoggard, John	18	72	Nov. 4	Pasquotank
Jones, Annie O.	18	150	Sept. 14	Bertie
Jones, Addie O.	14	84	Jan. 4	Gates
Jennett, Edward R.	19	101	Sept. 18	Hyde
Johnson, Pearl	13	33	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
King, Rosa L.	15	116	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Long, Jessie M.	18	113	Nov. 2	Norfolk, Va.
Lane, Ethel	16	23	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Mitchell, Janie O.	18	84	Jan. 4	Hertford
McMurren, James	15	77	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
McCloud, Janie	17	49	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Mullen, Harold	18	9	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Moore, Nellie Bell	17	138	Oct. 1	Washington
Newby, Priscilla	15	136	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Parket, Unie T.	16	83	Jan. 4	Bertie
Perkins, Mattie	14	154	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Perkins, Nannie	14	146	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Price, Lucy B.	21	142	Oct. 1	Brunswick
Pailin, Geneva	15	149	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Perry, Ella	15	154	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Sweat, Peter	22	50	Jan. 6	Northampton
Spence, Saunders T.	19	83	Jan. 20	Camden
Simpson, Sophia	18	70	Jan. 20	Chowan
Sykes, Harvey	17	79	Sept. 23	Currituck
Seymore, Essie	17	141	Sept. 14	Currituck
Smith, Alice F.	18	152	Sept. 14	Washington
Skinner, Naggie	15	96	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Searcy, Ethel L.	18	103	Oct. 15	Rockingham
Speller, Hattie	18	30	Sept. 30	Bertie
Sutton, Simuel	16	28	Sept. 23	Pasquotank
Williams, Leander	19	22	Jan. 5	Beaufort
Williams, Maggie	17	131	Sept. 14	Pasquotank

FIRST YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Williams, Minnie	23	51	Feb. 18	Washington
Williams, Della	16	48	Sept. 16	Pasquotank
Whitehurst, Mattie	13	149	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
White, Irving	16	127	Oct. 5	Pasquotank
White, Lillie M.	14	82	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Wilson, Katie	16	109	Sept. 15	Pasquotank
Ward, Pearl S.	17	149	Sept. 14	Northampton

Preparatory Department

Sixth Grade

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 14, 1914, TO APRIL 30, 1915.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Archer, Erma	16	100	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Archer, Clement T.	17	5	Sept. 14	Perquimans
Bartlett, Eula	15	49	Nov. 21	Camden
Bembry, Mabel	13	114	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Bond, Serah E.	15	143	Sept. 14	Bertie
Barker, Laura	14	141	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Cartwright, Maggie	17	139	Sept. 17	Camden, N. J.
Cooper, Sarah	16	130	Oct. 26	Nash
Dunston, Emma	15	94	Jan. 4	Beaufort
Faulk, Lela	14	160	Sept. 14	Norfolk, Va.
Gay, Hattie B.	24	4	Jan. 4	Northampton
Gray, Elijah	17	94	Jan. 5	Beaufort
Gibbs, Rebecca	17	1	Sept. 15	Pasquotank
Green, Willie	14	60	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Godett, Bettie J.	16	85	Jan. 4	Craven
Godley, Erma Lee	17	152	Sept. 14	Beaufort
Harrison, Elizabeth	17	80	Jan. 11	Edgecombe
Harris, John	13	157	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Hawkins, Corine	15	160	Sept. 15	Norfolk, Va.
Hardy, Vivian	15	144	Oct. 5	Beaufort
Holley, Stallis	14	132	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Howard, Pearl	17	5	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Hoggard, John	16	2	Jan. 25	Pasquotank
Johnson, Mamie	15	159	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Jernigan, Alvania	18	146	Sept. 14	Princess Anne, Va.
Jordan, Clyde	14	81	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Jordan, Albert	19	144	Oct. 7	Perquimans
Jefferson, Bertha M.	18	122	Sept. 21	Currituck
King, James A.	12	101	Nov. 2	Pasquotank
Lee, Charlotte	17	80	Jan. 11	Bertie
Lee, Samuel Peter	17	47	Oct. 5	Pasquotank
Lyons, Vanzelia	18	85	Nov. 17	Perquimans

SIXTH GRADE—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Lewis, William McKinley	17	158	Sept. 14	Edgecombe
Moore, William McKinley	19	142	Oct. 5	Beaufort
Moore, Lillian	18	157	Sept. 14	Beaufort
Morgan, Willie	13	150	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Pailin, George	17	24	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Robinson, Elizabeth	18	84	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Rice, Clydia	17	83	Jan. 6	Northampton
Riddick, Helen	16	134	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Skinner, Ether	16	102	Nov. 6	Perquimans
Skinner, Lugenia	17	57	Jan. 4	Chowan
Spellman, Lillie	14	118	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Spencer, John R.	18	83	Jan. 4	Hyde
Sparrow, Laura	18	87	Sept. 14	Brunswick
Simon, Viola	17	157	Sept. 14	Washington
Sessoms, Katie	17	84	Oct. 26	Hertford
Swindell, Ella	16	104	Sept. 14	Beaufort
Taylor, Lonnie	21	93	Nov. 11	Bertie
Taylor, William	12	133	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Thornton, George	15	14	Sept. 14	Norfolk, Va.
Taper, Ada	20	141	Sept. 24	Martin
Watson, Emily M.	19	110	Nov. 19	Warren
Ward, Pearl J.	18	83	Jan. 6	Bertie
Wilson, Clara	15	53	Feb. 1	Currituck
Winfield, Naomi	13	145	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
White, Mary Ella	16	138	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Woodhouse, Mary E.	16	80	Jan. 4	Pasquotank

Practice School Department

School Year, September 14, 1914, to April 30, 1915

FIFTH GRADE.

Name.	*Post-office.*
Bell, Rosa V.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell, Herman	Warrenton, N. C.
Bray, Levy	Currituck, C. H., N. C.
Bond, Jodie	Quitsna, N. C.
Bond, Dempsy	Windsor, N. C.
Bond, Lela	Windsor, N. C.
Bond, Nellie	Windsor, N. C.
Clements, Adelena	Henrico, N. C.
Cardwell, Gladys	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Dozier, Irene	Gregory, N. C.
Ethridge, Janie	Belcross, N. C.
Fobbs, Bertha	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Gallop, Ethel	Belcross, N. C.
Griffin, Mattie	Elizabeth City, N. C.

SCHOOL, 1913-1914

Name.	*Post-office.*
Graves, Ruby	Belhaven, N. C.
Gray, Lula E	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Hinton, Queenie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoskins, Josephus	Columbia, N. C.
Holley, Laura	Merry Hill, N. C.
Johnson, Gladys	Tampa, Fla.
Little, Marion	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Martin, Maria	Jackson, N. C.
Macky, Blanche	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pugh, Lena	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Reid, Helen	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spruill, Mary P	Plymouth, N. C.
Spellman, Otis	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Stallings, Samuel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Swain, Charlie	Columbia, N. C.
Taper, Gladys	Jamesville, N. C.
Winfield, Ruth	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Walton, Omelia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Ruth	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Pearl S	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FOURTH GRADE—A.

Blanchett, Roberta	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Carter, Nellie	Creswell, N. C.
Green, Estella	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Cora	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lowry, Flora	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Carrie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smith, Sidney	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Naresa	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Joy	Seaboard, N. C.
Winfield, Ellen	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FOURTH GRADE—B.

Bailey, Julia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butts, Parthenia	Virginia Beach, Va.
Billups, Rosa	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Gibbs, Eunice	Wanchese, N. C.
Graves, Robert	Belhaven, N. C.
Knox, John	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Ruth	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spence, Lucy	Elizabeth City, N. C.

THIRD GRADE.

Banks, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell, Roy	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bogue, David	Elizabeth City, N. C.

Name.	*Post-office.*
Garrett, John	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, Blanche	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Celia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Sherman	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Johnson, Ada	Fish House, N. J.
Moore, Queenie	Plymouth, N. C.
Morgan, Carl	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Madaline	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Alma	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Payton, Carrie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Elisha	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Martha	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smith, Maggie	Windsor, N. C.
Spellman, Nicholas	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Ruth	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sanderlin, Georgia	Windsor, N. C.
Whitley, Fleetwood	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Washington, Marion	Elizabeth City, N. C.

SECOND GRADE.

Blanchett, Otta	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Franklin, Marjorie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Cora	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hudson, Theodore	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Johnson, Irving	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Bessie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Leo	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Willie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Tatum, Amanda	Norfolk, Va.
Williams, Katie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Daniel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wright, Mallie	Washington, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—A.

Hudson, Odolphus	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Ethel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, John	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Enoch	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—B.

Griffin, Stanley	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Garland	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Howard, Elizabeth	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, Nellie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Alphonzo	Elizabeth City, N. C.

Name.	*Post-office.*
Payton, Warren	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Naomi	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—C.

Butler, Hood	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butler, John	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, Rufus	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Payton, George	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Daniel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Susie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Bernie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Miles	Elizabeth City, N. C.

Girls in Dormitory, 1914-1915

Armstrong, Odie
Armstrong, Bessie
Askew, Katie
Andrews, Christina

Battle, Lillian L.
Barrow, Mary E.
Bazemore, Olive
Bembry, Irene
Bond, Bettie O.
Bond, Sarah E.
Bond, Jodie
Brinkley, Mary E.
Butt, Sadie J.
Butts, Parthenia
Brewington, Minnie
Brown, Zenobia

Clark, Erma L.
Clark, Estelle
Cuffee, Irene E.
Cradle, Lora M.
Christmas, Mary
Cook, Luner
Cobb, Esther B.
Cartwright, Maggie
Cooper, Sarah
Clements, Adelena

Dozier, Maud A.
Dunston, Emma
Davis, Harriet O.
Dunbar, Carthenia
Drew, Bessie

Eborne, Delzora
Elliott, Elva
Easton, Ruth B.

Faulk, Lela
Fields, Rosa B.
Foxhall, Mary

Godley, Ludia M.
Godley, Erma L.
Gray, Lossie B.
Gray, Lula E.
Gay, Hattie B.
Gavin, Beatrice
Gaskill, Missouri
Graves, Ruth
Graves, Ruby
Godett, Libby G.
Godett, Bettie J.
Gibbs, Eunice

Hayes, Nana S.
Harris, Mignon
Harrison, Elizabeth
Hawkins, Maggie J.
Hawkins, Corinne
Hardy, Vivian

Hargrove, Rosa
Hargrove, Jacksie
Howell, Lizzie T.
Hollomon, Hattie
Honablue, Ella
Hoffler, Mamie
Hinton, Ida

Johnson, Daisy L.
Johnson, Ada
Johnson, Gladys
Jefferson, Bertha M.
Jones, Annie O.
Jones, Inez
Jones, Addie O.
Jernigan, Alvania

Keys, Portia

Little, Virgil D.
Lee, Charlotte
Long, Jessie
Lane, Ethel

Moore, Hattie V.
Moore, Queenie
Moore, Nellie Bell
Moore, Bessie V.
Moore, Lillian
Mayo, Ethel
Martin, Maria
Mitchell, Janie O.
McRea, Sarah J.

Nixon, Roberta

Perry, Anneter G.
Price, Lucy
Pritchard, Florita
Peace, Alma
Parker, Unie T.

Ricks, Eliza
Ramsey, Willie E.
Rice, Clydia
Robbins, Susie

Simon, Viola
Smith, Alice S.
Smith, Alice L.
Stewart, Jessie
Stainback, Lillian
Swindell, Ella
Snowden, Amelia
Smith, Maggie
Spellman, Nicholas
Spellman, Bernice
Spruill, Sophia
Spruill, Mary P.
Sparrow, Laura
Speller, Hattie
Speller, Katie D.
Sessoms, Katie
Sutton, Mary E.

Taper, Ada
Tatum, Amanda

Vassar, Willie
Vassar, Joy
Vincent, Annie

Ward, Pearl S.
Ward, Pearl J.
Ward, Ethel
Watson, Emily M.
Watson, Fannie B.
Wescott, Mattie
Weston, Ardella M.
Williams, Minnie
Wortham, Eleanor
Wooten, Maud
Wright, Mallie

FACULTY LADIES IN THE DORMITORY.

Miss Sadie B. Davis
Miss Willie B. Hollomon
Miss Sybil L. Hammonds
Miss Mabel S. Jackson
Miss Eva J. Lewis
Miss Helen E. Lee
Miss Sadie E. Parker
Miss M. Louise Walton

CLASS OF 1911

DORMITORY FORCE.

MRS. F. O. BUTLER, *Matron.*
MRS. S. T. MOORE, *Assistant, Boarding Department.*
MISS EMMA J. VASSAR, *Cook.*

Students Who Board in the City

Alston, Richard
Askew, Mary B.
Andrews, Lloyd H.
Anthony, Charlie A.
Alexander, Lillie

Bell, Herman
Bray, Levy
Bray, Julia
Bond, Dempsey
Bond, Nellie
Bond, Lela
Booze, Bennie E.
Blount, Pattie G.
Brooks, Ulysses S.
Barnes, Lucretia
Blanchard, Inez
Barnhill, James H.
Bateman, Henry
Bartlett, Raymond
Boomer, Charlie
Barnard, Lushion
Bartlett, Eleanor
Bartlett, Eula
Barnard, Rosetta

Carter, Nellie
Cartwright, Hattie L.
Cox, Laura
Cuffee, Melvin D.
Calvert, Santa M.
Cherry, John T.

Dozier, Irene
Dawson, Tonnoffski
Davis, Cathrine
Douglass, Penelope
Dozier, Clara M.
Douglass, Bertha

Ethridge, Janie
Eason, Alonzo
Ensley, Thomas

Felton, James C.

Griffin, Hardy W.
Garrett, Charles J.
Gray, John
Gray, Elijah
Gallop, Ethel

Hoskins, Sr., Josephus
Hoskins, Jr., Josephus
Holley, Laura
Hughes, Hardy W.
Hobbs, Willie
Houston, Joanna
Hollowell, Georgianna
Hill, Viola

Jones, Webster
Johnson, Lonnie
Jacobs, Edmund R.
Johnson, Robert
Jenkins, William
Jordan, Albert
Jennett, Edward R.

Knight, Cornelius

Lane, Grant
Lyons, Vanzelia
Lewis, William McKinley
Lewis, Blanche B.

Murray, William
Mizell, Elijah

Mizell, St. Leon
Moore, William McK.

Newsome, Minyard

Ormond, John W.

Parker, Isham L.
Pope, Willie R.
Person, Earle W.

Rascoe, Francis
Roberts, Manessah
Russell, Lewis B.
Randolph, Rebecca
Riddick, Haywood

Smith, Aubrey
Spencer, William C.
Spence, Saunders T.
Swain, Charlie
Sweat, Peter
Stephenson, Charlie H.
Sykes, John A.
Sykes, Ella V. .
Small, Horace L.

Seymore, Essie
Sanderlin, Georgia
Simpson, Sophia
Sykes, Harvey
Searcy, Ethel
Spencer, John P.
Skinner, Lugenia
Skinner, Esther

Thompson, Samuel
Taper, Gladys
Taylor, Lonnie
Thornton, George

Williams, Sidney
Williams, Alonzo
Warren, Broggie
Wright, John A.
Walker, Frederick
Wortham, Stewart
Williams, Leander
Williams, Cora B.
Wilkins, Elizabeth
Willie, Sylvia
Wilson, Clara

Instrumental Music Department

Names of Pupils

FOURTH GRADE.

Harris, Mignon T.
Melton, Nora
Moore, Bessie V.

THIRD GRADE.

Bell, Henrietta
Booze, Bennie E.
Williams, Cora B.

SECOND GRADE.

Alston, Richard
Christmas, Mary
Christmas, Mary
Graves, Ruth
Spellman, Beulah
Moore, Nellie B.

FIRST GRADE.

Andrews, Christina
Archer, Odie
Battle, Lillian L.
Butts, Parthenia
Bond, Jodie
Bray, Julia
Faulk, Lelia
Fobs, Bertha
Graves, Ruby
Gray, Ethel
Hargrove, Rosa
Hargrove, Jacksie
Harris, Pearl
Holley, Stallis
Hinton, Ida
Johnson, Daisy L.
Johnson, Gladys
Johnson, Robert
Little, Virgil
Moore, Ruth
Moore, Queenie
Martin, Maria
Murray, William
Mayo, Ethel
Parker, Isham L.
Reed, Helen
Roscoe, Francis
Sparrow, Laura
Stallings, Samuel
Small, Horace L.
Spellman, Nicholas
Vassar, Willie
Williams, Della
Wortham, Helena
Wooten, Maud

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

SESSION 1914-1915.

Normal Department

Fourth Year Class	57	
Third Year Class	50	
Second Year Class	55	
First Year Class	72	
		234

Preparatory Department

Sixth Grade	58	
		58

Practice School Department

Fifth Grade	34	
Fourth Grade	18	
Third Grade	22	
Second Grade	12	
First Grade	20	
		106
Whole number		398

Enrollment of Boys

Number of boys in Fourth Year Class	16	
Number of boys in Third Year Class	16	
Number of boys in Second Year Class	21	
Number of boys in First Year Class	20	
Number of boys in Sixth Grade	17	
Number of boys in Practice School	36	
Total number of boys		126

Enrollment of Girls

Number of girls in Fourth Year Class	41	
Number of girls in Third Year Class	34	
Number of girls in Second Year Class	34	
Number of girls in First Year Class	52	
Number of girls in Sixth Grade	41	
Number of girls in Practice School	70	
Total number of girls		272
Grand total		398

Record of Sessions

Date of Opening	Number in Faculty	Number Students Normal Department	Number Students Academic Department	Total Number	Graduates
January 4, 1892	2	68	1	69	--
August 15, 1892	2	120	--	120	--
September 4, 1893	2	165	9	174	--
September, 1894	3	149	16	165	--
September 16, 1895	4	158	16	174	6
September 14, 1896	4	136	26	162	11
September 13, 1897	4	146	39	185	--
September 12, 1898	4	117	20	137	7
September 4, 1899	4	139	5	144	13
September 3, 1900	3	130	15	145	7
September 12, 1901	4	153	25	178	7
September 15, 1902	4	178	42	220	7
September 7, 1903	7	286	18	304	16
September 12, 1904	7	--	7	--	24
September, 1905	7	313	7	320	28
September, 1906	7	300	13	313	26
September 16, 1907	7	260	14	274	21
September 14, 1908	8	274	24	298	7
September 13, 1909	9	295	25	320	26
September 12, 1910	9	339	23	362	32
September 11, 1911	9	362	23	362	31
September 9, 1912	10	221	9	230	7
September 8, 1913	10	230	--	230	43
September 14, 1914	11	234	--	234	38

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The school prepares young men and women to teach in the public schools of the State and to become efficient workers along any line of honest endeavor.

The Principal invites correspondence with parents, teachers, ministers, school committeemen and young people who desire to become useful men and women.

There is increasing demand for Normal School graduates as teachers. The Normal graduate does far better service as a teacher, because she receives *special training for teaching.* I had a request in June, 1914, for four graduates as teachers, at good salaries, the highest being $350. Applications for good teachers are made throughout the year.

The Principal keeps in touch with superintendents of schools, school officers, and teachers so as to aid graduates in securing positions as teachers. All graduates and others who want assistance in securing positions should send their names and addresses to the Principal.

The Normal has the best teaching force it can secure. The teaching *hours are used for teaching.* Students are not allowed to waste their time. *It pays to be a student of the Elizabeth City State Normal School.* Thorough instruction is given here in the essential subjects. Students are trained in the art of teaching, also.

Tuition is free to all persons who pledge themselves to teach in the public schools at least one session. The institution furnishes work for a large number of students who wish to reduce their expenses. Students are advised to keep profitably employed, and to avoid the loafing element of our people, who cause the race so much trouble.

All arrangements for boarding and rooming are subject to the approval of the Principal. Write him at once for information.

The Normal *reading room* is fairly well supplied with newspapers, journals, magazines, and other helpful literature.

The school library contains some carefully selected volumes, which the students are encouraged to read.

The best medical attention is promptly given in case of illness, and parents are notified in cases of serious illness. Medical bills should be promptly paid.

Students should be well recommended by two persons of good standing before attempting to enter the State Normal School.

The daily session of the school begins at 8:55 a. m.

The State has erected a three-story brick dormitory for girls at a cost of $20,000, which was occupied September 9, 1912, for the first time. The dormitory is steam heated and well furnished. All lady

students board in the Girls' Dormitory. We hope to build soon a dormitory for boys.

During the past year I have had numbers of applications from teachers for positions and school officials for teachers. County superintendents are invited to write me for teachers for the colored public schools.

Since the establishment of the Normal twenty-three years ago, there have gone out from her walls as graduates 388 young men and women. A large majority of these have maintained a high standard in moral character and as teachers, professional men, and workers for humanity's uplift. It is true, some have not made good.

We try to impress upon the minds of our student body the fact that education, to be effective for moral, intellectual, physical and industrial uplift and betterment, must be coupled to something worthy, inspiring, strengthening and something useful. The head, hand and heart must be educated and trained for efficient service.

Students who did not pass the last examination may take another examination on September 13, 1915. All new students will take a different examination, beginning at the same time. Arithmetic, grammar, including composition and reading, are the important subjects on which students will be examined.

We do what we can to secure positions for teachers. Make application to the Principal.

All students and graduates should send the names and addresses of persons who might attend the State Normal School if properly informed. The great State of North Carolina is giving the colored young men and women excellent opportunities to become efficient, useful and worthy citizens. Instead of complaining, use the *golden opportunities* which the State offers. Show high appreciation for what has been done for Negro boys and girls by the great State of North Carolina.

Geographical Distribution, 1914-1915

Bertie	19
Beaufort	18
Brunswick	3
Currituck	19
Camden (N. J.)	3
Camden (N. C.)	17
Columbus	1
Craven	6
Chowan	10
Chester (Pa.)	1
Dare	1
Edgecombe	10
Essex (N. J.)	1
Gates	14

Hillsboro (Fla.)	1
Hertford	3
Hyde	6
Lenoir	1
London (Va.)	1
Martin	5
Nash	1
Norfolk (Va.)	14
Northampton	14
New Haven (Conn.)	1
Nansemond (Va.)	5
Onslow	1
Pasquotank	74
Princess Anne (Va.)	4
Pitt	5
Perquimans	11
Rockingham	1
Sussex (N. J.)	1
Tyrell	4
Vance	1
Washington	10
Warren	6
Number of students, not including Practice School	293
Number in Practice School	106
Grand total	399
Number of counties	36
Number of States	6

The next session begins Monday, September 13, 1915, and continues eight months. Students should enter school the first day and remain throughout the session. Students should arrive on Friday or Saturday preceding the *opening day*. Early birds get the best food. I want you to be an early bird so that you may get some of the very best that the State Normal School has for all of her students. Charge for board will not begin until September 13th.

All persons who expect to attend the State Normal School should write the Principal for an application blank. Fill it in and return the same to the Principal immediately. This must be done before you can enter the State Normal School. Write your first name in full. Write your address plainly and fully.

The school moved into the new buildings September 9, 1912. Both buildings are supplied with new furniture. The girls' new dormitory is heated with steam. We prefer all lady students to room in the girls' dormitory. We cannot assume the responsibility for lady

students who board and room in the city. We will do the best we can for all such students—young men and young women.

For further particulars and catalogue, address

P. W. MOORE, *Principal,*
State Normal School,
Elizabeth City, N. C.

July 26, 1915.

Twenty-fourth Annual Commencement

PROGRAMME.

8:00 P. M.

INVOCATION.

1. Chorus.....“A Night in May”
2. Salutatory.....“Progress, the Fruit of Industry and Thrift”
   Miss Jessie E. Stewart
3. Essay.....“Stand for Something”
   Miss Inez V. Jones
4. Men's Chorus .....“Spring Song”
5. Essay.....“Preparation for Efficient Service”
   Miss Sophia E. Spruill
6. Essay.....“The Power of Home and School Influences”
   Miss Irene E. Cuffee.
7. Oration.....“After This, Then What?”
   Edmund R. Jacobs.
8. Valedictory.....John A. Sykes
9. Solo .....“Roses Everywhere”
   Miss Lillian L. Battle
10. Commencement Address—Subject: “The Normal Graduate and the State,” by President C. F. Meserve, Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C.
11. Presenting of Diplomas by Professor E. E. Sams, State Supervisor of Teacher Training
12. Announcing of Prizes and Parting Remorks by Principal P. W. Moore.
13. Music.

CHIEF MARSHAL:

I. Lemuel Parker.

ASSISTANT MARSHALS.

Lloyd H. Andrews
Horace Small
Josephus Hoskins
Willie R. Pope
Charlie H. Stephenson
William C. Spencer
A. Francis Rascoe

State Normal School Hymn

Air—"America."

I. L. Parker, Third Year Class, '13-'14.

Of State Normal we sing
Her praises long may ring
Throughout the land;
With words sound out her praise,
Monuments to her be raised,
Make her light brightly blaze,
On all of us.

We love her Head who stayed
With many helps and aids
Twenty-three years;
Her boys and girls and all
Who'll answer to her call
Thus honor on her fall,
Dear State Normal.

In her new home we'll fight
To serve her with our might
Our State Normal;
We know she'll shed her light,
And ever hold the right,
With duty plain in sight,
Our State Normal.

Therefore we'll sound her praise
Throughout the coming days
All o'er the land;
With love for all mankind,
She never fails to find
Some good in every mind
Blest State Normal.

The richest and the best
Of blessings on her rest
For ever more;
We pray that wisdom guide,
And truth fore'er abide,
While short the years may glide,
With State Normal.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Alumni Association is now strong enough numerically to accomplish very much good for the Institution. Every graduate should feel it his and her indispensable duty to give her moral and financial support to the advancement of the school. As a matter of duty, every graduate is called upon to be loyal to the State Normal School. Help your *alma mater* morally and financially.

Let each graduate ask, "How have I shown my loyalty to my *Alma Mater?*"

It is impossible for every graduate to receive a position in a graded school or in the State Normal School. Good teachers are needed in the rural public schools as much so as they are needed in schools of higher grades. The Apostle Paul fittingly says: "When I was a child I spake as a child, but when I became a man, I put away childish things." It is high time to get down to business. Let those of us who are real men and women heartily unite our efforts for the benefit of our institution and humanity's uplift.

Officers of the Association, 1915-1916

President.....Mr. Thomas R. Lamb
Vice-President.....Mrs. A. E. Jones
Recording Secretary.....Miss Sadie E. Parker
Corresponding Secretary.....Miss Sarah J. McRea
Treasurer.....Miss Alice M. Alston

Executive Committee

Prof. T. S. Cooper, Mrs. F. W. M. Butler, Mrs. Mary E. Pool, Miss C. W. Whitehurst, Mr. J. B. Lewis, Prof. T. J. Rayner, Miss W. B. Hollomon, and T. R. Lamb.

Program Committee

Mrs. M. E. Jenkins, Mrs. R. A. Cooper, Mrs. C. M. Berry, Miss Daisy L. Riddick, Miss N. A. Burke, Miss L. C. Griffin, Mr. Walter Vaughan, Prof. T. S. Cooper, Mr. T. J. Rayner.

Advisory Committee

Mrs. M. A. Thorpe, Mrs. Goldie E. Johnson, Mrs. Ida Brown, Mrs. R. S. Garnes, Miss Mary L. Maloy, Mr. J. T. Riddick, Robert A. Staton, C. F. Wilder, Miss E. A. Boomer.

Amount Paid by the Association, 1914-1915

Mr. Robert A. Staton.....$ 5.00
Mr. David Alston..... 1.00
Miss Estella Wetherington..... 1.00
Mr. C. F. Wilder..... 1.00
Miss Emily O. Piland..... 1.00

Mrs. Ada J. Hardy	$ 1.00
Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Lassiter	2.00
Miss A. P. Beaman	1.00
Mr. Ira Brinkley	.50
Miss Lovey J. Fields	1.25
Mr. G. R. Wilson	1.00
Mr. Thomas R. Lamb	1.00
Miss Clara Dozier	1.00
Miss Nellie A. Burke	1.00
Miss Emerline A. Boomer	1.00
Miss L. B. Haley	1.50
Mrs. Beatrice E. Strong	1.00
Mr. Luke E. Williams	1.00
Miss L. B. Wescott	2.00
Mrs. Mattie Jenkins	1.00
Mrs. Ruth S. Garnes	.25
Miss Emma J. Vassar	.50
Miss Fannie B. Watson	.50
Mr. J. B. Lewis	1.00
Mr. T. J. Rayner	1.25
Miss Emma Wilson	1.00
Miss Mary Pool	.25
Miss Bessie V. Moore	.25
Miss Eva Jordan	.25
Miss W. B. Hollomon	1.25
Mr. L. H. Andrews	.25
Miss J. O. Rayner	1.00
Mrs. Sarah F. Wilson	1.00
Mrs. Mamie L. Turner	1.00
Miss Lula J. Sessoms	1.00
Miss Sarah J. McRea	1.00
Miss Lossie B. Gray	1.00
Miss Mamie I. Wright	1.00
Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Felton	1.00
Mr. Luther Lacy	1.00
Miss Ida Capehart	1.00
Miss G. O. Jenkins	1.00
Mrs. Nana B. Hayes	1.00
Mr. G. W. Speller	1.00
Miss Annie Mizell	.50
Mr. T. S. Cooper	1.00
Miss Lena C. Griffin	1.00
Miss Christina Hawkins	.25
Miss Sallie Richardson	.25
Mrs. G. A. Shannon	1.00
Miss Katie L. Porch	.25
Mr. Alonzo Williams	.25

Mr. Hardy Griffin	$ .25
Mrs. Jennie Butler	1.25
Mrs. A. E. Jones	1.25
Mr. I. L. Parker	.25
Miss Alice Alston	.50
Mr. Walter Vaughan	.25
Mrs. Ida Brown	.25
Miss S. E. Parker	.50
Mr. Minyard Newsome	.25
Miss C. A. Hawkins	1.00
Miss S. C. Cherry	1.00
Total per the Alumni Association	$ 57.00

1912

Farewell, Old Normal School Building

FRED BARRINGTON.

(Third Year Normal Class.)

Dear old schoolhouse,
  Thou art hastening to thy fall;
But around you in your loneliness
  Cling memories to thy walls.

Thou stood the test for two decades.
  You stood them good and true.
You've roofed the weary footsore
In days that are no more.

All thy splendor reigning now;
  The grandeur that was thine.
Proud Betsy holds thee in her arms,
  "State Normal, thou art mine."

And hands that cared not for thy crown,
  Thy beauty and thy worth;
Shall never tear thy honor down,
  For all the gold of earth.

Thou shalt live through ageless time;
  Through vast Eternity;
To countless centuries yet unborn
  In this land of liberty.

And neither the deities in elysian above,
  Nor mammons down under the sea,
Can ever efface thy good and thy grace
  Because they are wiser than thee,
  Or æons older than thee.

A building more artistic
  Has knocked thee out of the race.
It shall take thy place next session
  And with thy records pace.

"Farewell! farewell, old schoolhouse, farewell!"
  I say "farewell," I shall not then forget thee,
When in the new I dwell.

CONTENTS

PAGE

State and Local Boards and Superintendent of State Colored Normal Schools 3
Faculty 4, 5
Calendar 6
General Information 7, 25, 60
Courses of Study 8
Preparatory Course of Study 10
First Year Normal 11
Second Year Normal 11
Third Year Normal 12
Fourth Year Normal 12
Pedagogical Course 13
Academic Department 14
Practice School:
First Grade 15
Second Grade 17
Third Grade 17
Fourth Grade 18
Fifth Grade 19
Domestic Science 21
Domestic Art 22
General Expenses 23
Prizes 23
Some Urgent Needs 27
Record of Pupils 30
Graduates 31
Register of Students 43
Summary of Attendance 58
Record of Sessions 59
Geographical Distribution 61
Next Session Begins 62
Alumni Association 66

The Administration Building

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

STATE COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

SCHOLASTIC YEAR
1915-1916

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSES OF STUDY, EXPENSES, ETC.,
FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1916-1917

THE SESSION OF 1916-1917 BEGINS MONDAY
SEPTEMBER 11, 1916

Calendar

1916

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				1	2	3	4						1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
																					31						

1917

JANUARY							APRIL							JULY							OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31				29	30						29	30	31					28	29	30	31			

FEBRUARY							MAY							AUGUST							NOVEMBER						
				1	2	3			1	2	3	4	5				1	2	3	4					1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28				27	28	29	30	31			26	27	28	29	30	31		25	26	27	28	29	30	

MARCH							JUNE							SEPTEMBER							DECEMBER						
				1	2	3						1	2							1							1
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
														30							30	31					

State Board of Education

Governor Locke Craig, President.
Dr. J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent Public Instruction, Secretary.
Lieutenant-Governor E. L. Daughtridge, Vice-President.
Hon. J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.
Hon. Benjamin R. Lacy, Treasurer.
Hon. W. P. Wood, Auditor.
Hon. T. W. Bickett, Attorney-General.

Professor E. E. Sams,
Superintendent of State Colored Normal Schools.

By authority of laws enacted by Legislatures of 1903, 1905, and 1907, the general control and management of the State Colored Normal Schools is vested in the above Board and Superintendent.

Local Board of Managers

Supt. W. G. Gaither.
Prof. H. W. Early.
Hon. T. J. Markham.
Dr. L. S. Blades.
Hon. W. L. Cohoon.
Prof. T. B. Attmore.

Officers of the Board

Supt. W. G. Gaither, *President.*
Hon. W. L. Cohoon, *Secretary.*
Dr. L. S. Blades, *Vice-President.*
Hon. T. J. Markham, *Treasurer.*

Faculty for 1915-16

P. W. MOORE, Principal,
Shaw University.
Pedagogy and Supervisor of Teacher Training.

ULYSSES S. DONALDSON, A.B.,
Hillsdale College, Michigan.
History, Geography and Civics.

GENERAL U. DICKENS, A.B.,
Howard University.
Mathematics, Science, and Freehand Drawing.

Miss EVA J. LEWIS, A.B.,
University of Michigan.
English Department.

Miss MABEL S. JACKSON, A.B.,
Boston University.
Latin, Penmanship and Assistant in English and Mathematics.

Miss SADIE B. DAVIS, A.B.,
Howard University.
Preparatory Department.

Miss M. LOUISE WALTON,
Domestic Science and Domestic Art.

Miss HELEN E. LEE,
Salem State Normal School (Mass.)
Practice and Observation School Department.

Miss SARAH E. PARKER,
State Normal School; N. R. T. S.; International Correspondence School.
Secretary and Assistant Bookkeeper.

Miss ROSABELLE CLECKLEY,
National Conservatory.
Spelling, Instrumental and Vocal Music.

Miss WILLIE B. HOLLOMON,
State Normal School; Hampton Institute.
Assistant in Practice and Observation School.

Mrs. FANNIE O. BUTLER,
Matron.

Mrs. S. T. MOORE,
Assistant in Boarding Department.

Employees

Miss Emma J. Varsar, *Head Cook.*

William Murray and Connie B. Hollomon, *Janitors.*

Faculty for 1916-17

P. W. MOORE, Principal,
Shaw University.
Pedagogy and Supervisor of Teacher Training.

GENERAL U. DICKENS, A.B.,
Howard University.
History, Physiology and Civics.

JAMES C. McCOY, A.B.,
Fisk University.
Mathematics, Geography and Freehand Drawing,

MISS EVA J. LEWIS, A.B.,
University of Michigan.
English Department.

Miss SADIE A. THORNE, A.B.,
Atlanta University.
Latin, Penmanship and Assistant in English and Mathematics.

.....
.....

Preparatory Department

Miss M. LOUISE WALTON,
University of Chicago.
Domestic Science and Domestic Art.

Miss HELEN E. LEE,
Salem State Normal School (Mass).
Practice and Observation School Department.

Miss SARAH E. PARKER,
State Normal School; International Correspondence School
Secretary and Assistant Bookkeeper.

Miss CAROLYN V. TURNER,
University of Michigan.
Spelling, Instrumental and Vocal Music.

Miss WILLIE B. HOLLOMON,
State Normal School.
Practice and Observation School.

Mrs. FANNIE O. BUTLER,
Matron.

Mrs. S. T. MOORE,
Boarding Department.

Employees

....., *Head Cook.*

Connie B. Hollomon and ....., *Janitors.*

State Normal School Calendar
1916-1917

1916.

FIRST TERM.

Monday, September 11—Examinations begin.
For New Students:
Preliminary Registration.
Entrance Examinations.
Examinations for the Fourth Year Class.
For Former Students:
Examinations for Non-Promoted Students.
Tuesday, September 12—Examinations end. Registration of former students.
Wednesday, September 13—Regular Normal Work begins.
Thursday, November 30—Thanksgiving—Holiday.
Wednesday, Thursday, December 13, 14—First Term Examinations.
Thursday, December 22—Christmas Holidays begin.

1917.

Monday, January 1—Emancipation Day.
Tuesday, January 2—Class Work resumed.
Friday, January 5—First Term ends.

SECOND TERM.

Monday, January 8—Second Term begins.
Monday, April 10—Senior Class Examinations begin.
Wednesday, April 18—Second Term Examinations begin.
Thursday, April 26—Industrial Exhibits.
Friday, April 27—Meeting of the Alumni Association.
Friday, April 27—Session ends—Commencement Exercises.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Tuition

Tuition in all the normal schools is free to those who intend to teach in the colored public schools of North Carolina. Those who do not intend to teach must pay $10 tuition. These schools are maintained for the purpose of training teachers for the elementary public schools. It is only just and right that those who take advantage of these schools, and who do not intend to teach, shall pay the tuition charge.

Graduates will pay whatever their diplomas and certificates cost.

Purpose

The Colored State Normal Schools at Winston-Salem, Fayetteville, and Elizabeth City are maintained by the State for the purpose of training teachers for the colored elementary public schools of North Carolina. The school at Winston-Salem was established in 1895; the school at Elizabeth City in 1891, and the school at Fayetteville in 1877.

Important Regulations

The following general regulations apply to all the normal schools:

1. Pupils of both sexes are to be admitted, but all boarding pupils must consult the Principal before making any arrangements for boarding outside the school dormitories.

2. *Only pupils of good moral character will be admitted or retained in the schools.*

3. *No pupil will be admitted to any of the schools after the opening week, except upon examination, which examination will cover the previous work of the class to which admission is sought.* All such examinations given by the Principal.

4. No pupil will be advanced to a higher class except upon the satisfactory completion of the work of the preceding class. All tests and examination questions shall be first approved by the Principal, and no promotion to a higher class shall be valid except approved by the Principal.

5. The school year shall consist of eight months of twenty school days each. No holidays except Thanksgiving Day, Washington's Birthday, Christmas, and New Year's Day shall be given. A Christmas recess not exceeding ten days may be given, but such recess shall not be included in the school year of 160 days.

6. *Five unexcused absences during the year may cause any pupil to be suspended from school for the remainder of the year.* No Princi-

pal should accept any excuse for tardiness or absence except the serious sickness of the pupil or his immediate family.

7. No substitute teacher shall be employed, except upon the approval of the Principal, and no student shall be permitted to teach any normal class without the Principal's approval.

8. All students who receive free tuition should pledge themselves to teach in public schools not less than two terms.

9. The satisfactory completion of the work of the fifth grade of the Practice School, as set forth in the State Course of Study, will be required for entrance on the work of the preparatory course of study.

10. Upon the satisfactory completion of the normal course, graduates will receive a diploma.

11. Any student may be suspended for the remainder of the session who contracts with any person to pursue a course of study outside the school without the approval of the management of the institution.

12. It shall be a violation of the rules and regulations of the institution for any student to contract a debt with any instructor or other person, except a member of the student's family, without the approval of the Principal.

13. Young women will not be allowed to visit during the session without permission, nor to remain in town after school closes. No person who is unwilling to comply with the rules and regulations of the school should apply for admission.

14. Certificates of graduation will be given to pupils who complete the course of study in the Domestic Science and Domestic Art Departments.

15. *Examinations.*—Regular examinations are held at the end of each term and at such other times as the faculty may choose. The required passing grade is 75 in mathematics, grammar, spelling, history, geography, physiology and literature. In the remaining subjects 70 per cent is the passing grade. The passing grade is determined by averaging the daily and examination grades.

16. *Third Year* normal students will be required to pass the Superintendent's examination before they will be admitted to the Fourth Year normal class. A second opportunity will be offered on the opening day of the next session for those who may fail the first time.

Courses of Study

The Course of Study has been raised and went into effect July 1, 1912. The former preparatory class has been added to the Practice School Department as the Fifth Grade. The First Year Normal Class becomes the regular Preparatory Department. The Sixth Grade only will be stationed in the Preparatory room. The Fifth Grade pupils belong to the Practice School Department and will occupy a separate room. With the necessary changes in text-books, the

Members of the Alumni Association

Second Year Normal Course of study becomes the First Year; the Third Year, the Second Year; the Fourth Year, the Third Year; and the Academic Course, or its equivalent, becomes the Fourth Year Course of Study. This gives a very excellent curriculum. Later we will add a higher Academic Department.

This change in the Course of Study makes it quite possible for the institution to send out graduates who will be far better qualified to teach in the public schools of the State than ever before. Former students should especially note the change and accept it with great delight.

There are five grades in the Practice School Department, but only a limited number of students will be admitted into this department.

All pupils who enter the Practice School must pay in advance $1.00 as an incidental fee and 50 cents in advance each month as a tuition. Pupils will not be allowed to remain in this department, who fail to meet the requirements. The instruction will be the best. All applications for admission to the Practice School Department should be made before or during the first week in September.

The Principal has been instructed by the Local Board of Managers to require each pupil who enters the Practice School Department to pay a tuition of 50 cents per month in advance. Parents who send their children to enter this department must be governed by this regulation.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

Course of Study

This course will contain such subjects as are generally included in Sixth Grade work. All students to enter the normal course of study must pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the preparatory course, or their equivalent. Students should not apply for promotion until the preparatory course has been completed.

1. Reading:

a. Phonics (spelling, writing, diacritical marks); Reed's Word Lessons. Teach also words found in the reading lessons.

b. Selections from Riverside Literature for Seventh Grade.

2. Language:

a. The Story (oral and written).

b. Copying and dictation by sentences and paragraphs. The copying and dictation must not take the sentence out of its place in the paragraph. The relation of sentences and paragraph must be retained in all the work. Use the readers as the basis of the work. Teach letter-writing.

c. Hyde's Lessons I, for formal work. Select with care the composition work outlined in the book.

d. Review pp. 70-158. Begin advance work p. 159 and complete the book by end of session.

3. Drawing and Writing:

a. Use Progressive Drawing, II and III. The pupils are not simply to draw lines, but learn to draw real things, using lines. Book I should be taken up by beginners, Books II and III completed.

b. Berry's Writing Books, IV and V completed.

4. Arithmetic:

a. Review formal addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers. Then take up:

b. Common fractions, decimals, compound quantities and percentage, using Milne's Progressive Arithmetic, II.

5. History:

Hill's North Carolina History completed.

6. Geography:

Dodge's Comparative. Teachers read Tarr and McMurry's Book II.

7. Science:

Ritchie's Primer of Sanitation completed.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

Course of Study

FIRST YEAR NORMAL.

1. READING:

a. Phonics (spelling, writing); Reed's Word Lessons.

b. Selections from Riverside Literature for Seventh Grade, completed. Eighth Grade begun.

2. LANGUAGE:

a. Story (oral and written); copying and dictation; letter-writing.

b. Grammar: Reed & Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English.

3. ARITHMETIC:

Review formally the fundamental operations. Use Milne's Progressive Arithmetic, third book. First term, pp. 103-183; second term, 183-247.

4. HISTORY:

a. Our Republic. First term, pp. 1-175; second term, 175 to end.

b. Prominent Biographers; story (oral and written), completed.

5. GEOGRAPHY:

Dodge's Comparative, completed.

6. VOCAL MUSIC:

Aiken's Music Course.

7. DRAWING AND WRITING:

a. Progressive Drawing, III and IV.

b. Berry's Writing Books, VI and VII.

8. CIVIL GOVERNMENT:

Peele's Civil Government, completed.

9. SCIENCE:

a. Cooking and Sewing, Theory and Practice.

b. Ritchie's Human Physiology, completed.

SECOND YEAR NORMAL.

1. ENGLISH:

a. Literature: Selections from Riverside Literature for Eighth Grade, completed in first term; Review of Stories for Supplementary Reading in Primary Grades (see course of study for rural schools); Lady of the Lake, Courtship of Miles Standish.

b. Grammar: Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English, completed.

c. Oral and written reproduction of stories, copying, dictation, composition.

d. Spelling: Reed's Word Lessons. Teach phonics.

2. Arithmetic:
Milne's Progressive (third book), completed.

3. Science:
a. Cooking and Sewing, Theory and Practice.
b. Physiology: Culler's Third Book, First Term.
c. Agriculture for Beginners: Hill, Burkett and Stevens, Second Term.

4. History:
Montgomery's Leading Facts in English History, completed.

5. Vocal Music:
Aiken's Music Course.

6. Progressive Drawing, V and VI, completed.

7. Berry's Writing, VII and VIII, completed.

THIRD YEAR NORMAL.

1. English:
a. Literature: George Eliot's Silas Marner, Tennyson's Idylls of the King, Scott's Ivanhoe, Burns.
b. High School English, Brubacher and Snyder, Book I.
c. Practical exercises in written English.
d. Spelling: Reed's Word Lessons.

2. Mathematics:
a. Milne's High School Algebra.
b. New Advanced Arithmetic: Cook and Cropsey, completed.

3. Science:
a. Domestic Science and Domestic Art, Theory and Practice.
b. Tarr's Physical Geography, completed.

4. History:
Myer's General History.

5. Latin:
Gunnison and Harley's First Year, completed.

6. Progressive Drawing, VII and VIII.

7. Vocal Music:
Aiken's Music Course.

8. Rhetoricals.

FOURTH YEAR NORMAL.

1. English:
a. Literature: Milton's Minor Poems, Shakespeare's Macbeth, Macaulay, Wordsworth.
b. Composition and Rhetoric: Thomas and Howe, completed.
c. Practical exercises in written English.
d. Letter-writing.

2. SCIENCE:
a. Domestic Science and Domestic Art, Theory and Practice.
b. Commercial Geography: Robinson (Rand, McNally & Co.).
c. Dodd's Chemistry of the Household; or Culler's First Book in Physics (Lippincott Co.).

3. HISTORY:
a. Myer's General History, completed.
b. Review of United States: Hart's Essentials in American History.

4. LATIN:
a. Review the work of the previous year.
b. Cæsar's Commentaries, Books II, III, IV and I; Bennett's Cæsar and Bennett's Latin Grammar (Allyn and Bacon).

5. MATHEMATICS:
a. Milne's High School Algebra, completed.
b. Review of Arithmetic: Beaman and Smith's Higher Arithmetic.
c. Bookkeeping.

6. PROGRESSIVE DRAWING, I and VIII.

7. VOCAL MUSIC:
Aiken's Music Course.

8. RHETORICALS.

Pedagogical Course

THIRD YEAR NORMAL.

Text.—Colgrove's The Teacher and the School.

FOURTH YEAR NORMAL.

Texts.—*a.* Hamilton's The Recitation.
b. Phonics in Reading and How to Teach Reading.
c. Barrett's Practical Pedagogy.
d. Checking the Waste.
e. O'Shea's Everyday Problems in Teaching.
f. Observation and Practice Teaching, grades 1-5.
g. Charters' Teaching the Common Branches.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT

Course of Study

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Half.

Algebra or Geometry; Domestic Science and Domestic Art; Rhetoric and Composition; Pedagogy; Practice Teaching and Observation; Latin; Literature.

Second Half.

Algebra or Geometry; Domestic Science and Domestic Art; Pedagogy; Practice Teaching; Latin; Chemistry; Singing; Literature.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Half.

Geometry; Ancient History; Latin; Dressmaking and Millinery; Elementary Physics; School Management and Practice Teaching.

Second Half.

Arithmetic; Literature; Grammar; History of Education; Millinery and Dressmaking; Practice Teaching; Psychology; Hygiene.

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Observation and Practice Teaching

In the practice and observation work the presence of a critic teacher gives the practice teacher the benefit of helpful supervision and the opportunity of being helped on specific and general school work daily. Each practice teacher must prepare outlines of the subjects she teaches, which will set forth the method and purpose of her work. She will be aided by the critic teacher.

The time each graduate student spends in the Practice School is equivalent to one hour per day. At times the student-teacher is put in charge of the Practice School, in order that she may have practice in managing a whole school.

Course of Study

It is sometimes necessary, on account of the poor preparation of those who apply for entrance to the classes of the normal schools, to have a good primary school in connection with each normal. It is also necessary to have such a school in which candidates for graduation from the normal schools can be required to teach prior to graduation. Therefore all candidates for graduation will be required to teach in the Practice School.

FIRST GRADE.

I. SPELLING:

1. First steps in phonics and writing, as contained in *How to Teach Reading* (see Part II). This work will require seven weeks.

2. A Spelling Book (Revised), taken up at the beginning of the eighth week.

II. READING:

1. Haliburton's Primer.

2. Graded Classics I.

3. Claxton's Grimm's Fairy Stories. Teachers should read *How to Teach Reading.*

III. LANGUAGE:

1. The oral reproduction of stories.

2. Copying and dictation of little words.

3. Other formal work—how to write the children's and their parents' names and post-office addresses, how to write the days of the week and the months of the year, how to write the seasons and the names of the books used in the classes; how to write the titles—Mr., Mrs., Miss, Rev., Dr.; and how to write a simple letter, in correct form, from dictation.

For details, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Language Teaching*, in Bulletin VIII.

IV. Drawing:

a. The children should be permitted to draw the objects they desire to draw.

b. Use Progressive Drawing I, beginning the tenth week with book.

V. History:

The *fairy story* and the *myth* are the child's first history stories. The first grade reading may, therefore, be considered the first work in history.

VI. Arithmetic:

1. Learning to count (oral).
2. Learning to read and write numbers, 1-100.
3. Teachers use Graded City Arithmetic and the Gilbert Arithmetic, Book I, and First Journeys in Numberland, as guides for First and Second Grades in number work. See Bulletin VIII.

VII. Physiology:

1. Care of the teeth and the eyes.
2. Care of the hair, nails, skin.
3. Food and clothing; fresh air and pure water.
4. Effects of cigarettes.

The work should be entirely oral. Teachers will find the above topics treated in Culler's Physiology I.

VIII. Geography:

1. First step—conception of the great world beyond:

a. Let the teacher read to the children the stories in Shaw's Little People and Big People of other Lands, and the following stories from Holbrook's Hiawatha Primer: The Milky Way, p. 40; The Firefly, p. 52; The Moon, p. 64; The Rainbow, p. 96; The Owl, p. 80; Hiawatha's Chickens, p. 88; Hiawatha's Brothers, p. 96; Hiawatha's Hunting, pp. 114; 120, 126; The Winds, pp. 127-132; Mondamin, pp. 132-134.

b. Teacher and children make a collection of pictures of the children of other lands to show how they live.

2. The second step—home geography:

a. Elementary ideas of direction, distance, form, color.

b. The weather chart.

For further details, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*

IX. Agriculture:

The introductory work necessary to be done in Grades I-IV, before the book is taken up, is given somewhat in detail under *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

State Normal Summer School, 1916

SECOND GRADE.

I. SPELLING:

1. Review the work indicated for First Grade.
2. A Spelling Book (Revised).

II. READING:

1. Graded Classics II.
2. McMurry's Robinson Crusoe, or Baldwin's Fifty Famous Stories.

For further suggestions, see *How to Teach Reading.*

III. LANGUAGE:

1. The oral reproduction of stories.
2. Copying and dictation.
3. Other formal work—review the work indicated under this heading for first grade and have the children practice writing simple letters of their own composition.

For details of the above work, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

IV. DRAWING:

1. Let the children continue to draw the objects they are interested in. Let them try to illustrate some of the stories read to them during the year.
2. Use Progressive Drawing I.

V. HISTORY:

The work in history is embraced in the *reading* done during the year.

VI. ARITHMETIC:

1. Reading and writing numbers, 1-1,000.
2. The 36 addition facts.
3. Gilbert Arithmetic, Book I.

VII. PHYSIOLOGY:

See outline of the work for first grade.

VIII. GEOGRAPHY:

1. The first step—conception of the great beyond:

a. Teacher reads to the children Andrew's Seven Little Sisters.

b. Teacher and children make a collection of pictures of the children of other lands to show how they live.

2. The second step—home geography:

a. Elementary ideas of direction, distance, color, form.

b. Weather chart.

For further details see *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*

IX. AGRICULTURE:

See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

THIRD GRADE.

I. SPELLING:

1. Review the work indicated for First and Second Grades.
2. A Spelling Book.

II. Reading:

1. Heart of Oak Book III.
2. Cook's Story of Ulysses.

For further suggestions, see *How to Teach Reading.*

III. Language:

1. Oral and written reproduction of stories.
2. Copying and dictation; letter writing.
3. Other formal work—Hyde's Language Lessons I, pp. 1-70, to be *used by the teacher, but not in the hands of the children.*

For details, see *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

IV. Drawing:

1. Let the children try to illustrate some of the stories read to them by the teacher during the year.
2. Use Progressive Drawing II or III.

V. History:

The work in history is embraced in the reading done during the year. Read to the children stories from history.

VI. Arithmetic:

1. Formal addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.
2. Use Milne's Progressive Arithmetic I.

VII. Physiology:

See outline of the work for First Grade.

VIII. Geography:

1. First step—conception of the great world beyond:

a. Teacher reads to the children Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe.

b. Teacher and children locate on a large map or globe North America and the other continents, the oceans, the United States, North Carolina, some of the cities and countries of which they have heard, their own county, and the nearest-by towns.

2. Second step—home geography:

a. Elementary ideas of direction, distance, color, form.

b. Weather chart.

c. Local occupations, local land and water forms.

For further details see *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*

IX. Agriculture:

See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

X. Writing:

1. Begin writing with pen and ink.
2. Use Berry's Writing Book III.

FOURTH GRADE.

I. Spelling:

1. Review work indicated for First, Second, and Third Grades.
2. A Spelling Book (Revised).

II. Reading:

1. Fourth Language Reader.
2. Moulton's Bible Stories of the Old Testament.

For further suggestions, see Educational Bulletin I.

III. Language:

1. Oral and written reproduction of stories.
2. Copying and dictation; letter writing.
3. Other formal work—Hyde's Language Lessons I, pp. 70-158, in hands of the children.

For details, see *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

IV. Drawing:

1. Let the children try to illustrate some of the stories read to them during the year.
2. Use Progressive Drawing III and IV.

V. History:

1. White's Beginner's U. S. History, pp. 1-32; Pioneers and Explorers.
2. Shaw's Discoverers and Explorers, supplementary, to be read by the teacher to the children and the stories retold by the children.
3. Children read the remainder of White's History.

VI. Arithmetic:

1. Review previous work and teach common fractions.
2. Use Milne's Book I.

VII. Physiology:

See outline of the work for first grade.

VIII. Geography:

1. Home Geography: review work of previous grades. In addition, the teacher should read to the children pp. 1-93 Tarr and McMurry's Geography I, asking and requiring the answers to the questions at the end of each chapter.
2. Use as text Dodge's Primary Geography.

See *Suggestions for Teaching Geography.*

IX. Agriculture:

See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

X. Writing:

Use Berry's Writing Book IV.

FIFTH GRADE.

This course of study contains such subjects as are generally included under Fifth Grade work. All students to enter the Preparatory Course of Study must pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches of study in this course, or *their equivalent.*

1. Reading:

a. Phonics (spelling, writing, diacritical marks); Reed's Word Lessons, including words found in the reader.

b. Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha and Francillon's Gods and Heroes. One of these readers should be completed each term.

2. Language:

a. The Story (oral and written).

b. Copying and dictation by sentences and paragraphs. The copying and dictation must not take the sentence out of its place in the paragraph. The relation of sentence and paragraph must be retained in all the work. Use the readers as the basis of the work. Teach letter writing.

c. Hyde's Lessons I, for formal work. Select with care the composition work outlined in the book.

d. Review pp. 70-158. Begin advance work, p. 159, and complete the book by end of session.

3. Drawing and Writing:

a. Use Progressive Drawing II and III. The pupils are not simply to draw lines, but learn to draw real things, using lines.

Book III should be taken up after Book II has been completed.

b. Berry's Writing Books III and IV.

4. Arithmetic:

a. Review notation and numeration; formal addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers. Then take up:

b. Common fractions, decimals, compound quantities and percentage, using Milne's Progressive Arithmetic II.

5. History:

a. Study White's Beginner's History of United States.

b. Study Colonies. The teachers will take up the study of the Colonies after the plan of Guerber's Story of the Thirteen Colonies.

c. First Term, pp. 1-168; Second Term, p. 169 to end.

6. Geography:

a. Home Geography. Teachers will follow plan of Tarr and McMurry's Geography I.

b. Use Dodge's Primary Geography. Complete this book.

7. Science:

Ritchie-Caldwell Primer of Hygiene.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

There is a greater awakening in favor of efficient manual service than ever before. Therefore a knowledge of the theory and practice of hand work is necessary for the young people who are going out into the world expecting success to crown their efforts.

Manual Training for Boys

Some forms of manual training for the boys and the girls, such as shop work and gardening, have been inaugurated. Domestic Science and Domestic Art have been taught the girls for quite a number of years. Industrial training is very necessary in order to complete one's education. Every student in the Normal Department will be required to work one hour or more per day in the Industrial Department.

Domestic Science

There is no vocation in which young women may be more useful than in the profession of Domestic Science and Domestic Art. Those who qualify for this work are greatly in demand as teachers, cooks, seamstresses, and housekeepers. They may preside over their own homes as well as others with greater efficiency and dignity.

Each class receives instruction in making of a kitchen fire, in cleanliness, dish-washing, care of the kitchen, and serving. The instruction outlined above is given in conjunction with the preparation of meals and the specific cooking of:

FIRST YEAR.

The potato, eggs, cereals, vegetables, meats, fish, and breads; planning and serving meals; cleaning.

SECOND YEAR.

Batters, soups, pastry, meats, fish, salads, breads, warm-over dishes, cakes, and puddings; marketing; planning, cooking, and serving meals; cleaning.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.

The Third and Fourth Year students use a text-book, Williams and Fisher's Elements of the Theory and Practice of Cooking. The Third Year class, pp. 1-143; the Fourth Year class will begin on page 144 and continue until the book is completed.

DOMESTIC ART DEPARTMENT

Course in Sewing

FIRST YEAR.

Basting, combination stitch, shirring, feather stitching, catch stitching.

Seams: French, French fell, flat fell, overcasting, overhanding, making of buttonholes and eyelets; sewing on buttons, hooks and eyes, darning and patching.

Aprons; short outing flannel petticoats are made in which all of the above work in stitches and seams is used excepting French fell.

SECOND YEAR.

Drafting, fitting and making of underwaists and petticoats, tucking, different methods of sewing on of insertion, lace and embroidery. (Models of each method are made.)

THIRD YEAR.

Review of second year's work when necessary.

Drafting, fitting, and making of night dresses and undergarments from measurements; simple dressmaking.

Cutting and making of men's shirts by pattern.

FOURTH YEAR.

Drafting, cutting, fitting. Some form of pattern making. Making select undergarments from measurements. Making unlined and lined dresses and sacques. Advanced work will be taken up when pupils are prepared for it; hand and machine work; dressmaking.

A certificate of graduation will be awarded those who complete satisfactorily the course of study prescribed for the Domestic Science and Domestic Art Departments.

A course in Millinery will be offered young women who wish to take it in connection with Dressmaking.

A course is offered in Millinery, Basketry, Mat-making and Chair-caning, etc.

GENERAL EXPENSES AT THE STATE NORMAL

Since there is no profit in boarding students at $7 per month, we cannot afford to take risks. Therefore, it is very important that all bills be paid at the beginning of each month. No exception should be anticipated.

Board, room rent, heat, light, and janitorial services (four weeks, *twenty-eight days*), for young women only.....	$7.00
Board, room rent, heat, light, and laundering, for men (four weeks) (men board in private families).....$8.00 to	9.00
Incidental fee, per session, for all students including P. S. pupils. (It must be paid first day).....	1.00
Instrumental Music (four weeks), four lessons.....	1.00
Electric light service per session for students.....	1.00

All students must purchase text-books. Please bring from $3.00 to $5.00 for books. *Every student must pay $1 incidental fee the day she or he enters school.* Board must be paid in advance in order that we may have money with which to run the boarding department.

Practice School tuition will be 50 cents per month in advance. That is, when the child enters school he will be required to pay his tuition for the first month and 50 cents at the beginning of each month thereafter for the remainder of the session.

Each young woman who rooms in the dormitory should bring three sheets, three pillow cases, blankets or quilts, towels, rubbers, parasol, warm wraps, soap, toothbrush, etc.

The lady teachers and the girls who do not live in Elizabeth City will room and board in the GIRLS' DORMITORY.

Some of the girls will be given the opportunity to work, which will reduce their board bill each month from $7.00 to $6.00, or $5.50.

Enter school on the first day and remain until the session closes.

The day on which each student enters school she will be expected to pay for the first month's board. At the expiration of twenty-eight days thereafter board will be due again, and so on, until the session clases.

Twenty-eight days make a boarding month. The small fees which students pay will not be refunded.

Prizes for 1917

The Melick Prize, the gift of Messrs. P. W. Melick Company, will be awarded to that member of the Fourth Year Normal Graduating Class who shall excel in cleanliness, neatness, attendance, conduct, and Pedagogy.

A sum of money sufficient to pay one month's board will be awarded to that young woman whose record at the end of the school

year shall be highest in conduct, attendance, and mathematics. This will be the State Normal School Prize. Confined to the third-year young women.

The Gilbert Prize, the gift of Mr. O. W. Gilbert, the proprietor of Mitchell's Department Store, will be awarded to that member of the Graduating Class for best essay or oration on Commencement evening.

The Cardwell Prize, given by Dr. G. W. Cardwell, the proprietor of the Leonard Pharmacy, will be awarded to that member of the Normal Graduating Class who shall make the highest average in History, conduct, and Grammar.

The Standard Drug Company Prize will be awarded to a member of the Second Year Class on Commencement evening for the best average in Physiology, Grammar, and conduct.

The Fowler & Co. Prize, the gift of Messrs. Fowler & Co., will be awarded, by request of the company, to that young woman who shall prove to be the best helper to other girls during the session.

The Selig Prize, the gift of Mr. Louis Selig, the leading jeweler of the city, will be awarded to that member of the Fourth Year Class who shall make the highest record in conduct, Rhetoric, and Literature.

The McMullan Prize, the gift of Dr. O. McMullan, the proprietor of the City Drug Store and a leading physician of the city, will be awarded to that young woman of the Domestic Science and Art Department who shall be considered the *neatest* and *cleanest* and whose average shall be highest. Confined to the Fourth Year Class.

The M. Leigh Sheep Company Prize, the gift of Mr. M. Leigh Sheep, the major owner of the firm, will be awarded to that young woman who makes the second best record in Domestic Science and Art as a member of the Third Year Normal Class.

The S. R. Siff Company Prize will be awarded to that young woman of the Third Year Normal Class who shall make the second best average for promotion, including conduct.

A. F. Toxey & Co. Prize will be awarded to that member of the Fourth Year Class who shall make the highest average in all studies, including deportment, throughout the session.

The M. P. Gallop Company Prize will be awarded to that member of the Third Year Class who shall make the highest average in all studies, including conduct. It will not be awarded until the following session.

The McCabe & Grice Prize will be awarded to a member of the First Year Academic Class who shall make the highest record for promotion, including conduct.

The Owen's Shoe Company Prize will be awarded to the student who brings in the third largest number of new students.

The D. R. Morgan Company Prize will be awarded to the student who brings in the fourth largest number of new students.

Summer School, 1916—One-teacher Section

Ten dollars will be awarded by Rev. G. W. Moore, Raleigh, N. C., to that student who brings in the largest number of new students to the institution for one year.

Ten dollars will be awarded by Prof. S. D. McRea, Edenton, N. C., to that student who brings in the second largest number of new students during one year outside of Pasquotank County.

Five dollars will be awarded by Rev. G. D. Griffin, D.D., Tampa, Fla., to that student who shall make the highest average in deportment and Pedagogy.

Prizes Awarded, 1916

The following is the way in which the prizes were awarded:

Melick Prize—Miss Daisy L. Johnson.
Cardwell Prize—Miss Missouri Gaskill.
Fowler Prize—Miss Erma L. Clark.
Selig Prize—Mr. U. S. Brooks.
Leigh Sheep Prize—Miss Ida Hinton.
McCabe & Grice Prize—Miss Unie T. Parker.
McMullan Prize—Miss Irene M. Long.
Toxey Prize—Mis Carthenia M. Dunbar.
S. R. Siff Prize—Miss Delzora Eborne.
Gallop Prize—Mr. James Barnhill.
Gilbert Prize—Miss Ludia M. Godley.
Standard Drug Company Prize—Miss Beatrice Spellman.
Owen Shoe Company Prize—
D. R. Morgan Prize—
State Normal School Prize—

General Information

The Opening Exercises.—The opening exercises take place in the chapel each school day from 8:55 a. m. to 9:20 a. m. The exercises consist of singing, Scripture reading, and prayer. Short talks are occasionally made on important topics by the Principal. Important announcements are also made during the opening period. The Faculty as well as the students attend these exercises, in which all find pleasure and profit. No student should ever be absent from the opening exercises.

Prayer Meeting.—On Wednesdays, after school, the students and Faculty devote a short time to a well-conducted prayer meeting. This meeting helps to keep the spiritual and religious life of the school vigorous and healthy. It is one of the most important meetings in the school. All students are required to attend and are encouraged to take part in the meetings. This meeting brings us all on a level, in a way, that no other meeting can do.

Christian Associations.—The Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations are instrumental in toning up and deepening the moral and religious life and activity of the student body. These meetings are regularly held on Sunday afternoon. Every student is expected to be a member of these associations and to be in regular attendance upon them on Sunday afternoon.

Lyceum.—The Lyceum is a literary society, officered by the students, but under the supervision of the teachers. It affords the students an opportunity to become acquainted with parliamentary usages and to have practice in public speaking and discussion. The society meets weekly and renders an occasional public program. The meetings of this organization are very interesting and beneficial.

Regulations

Students must be decent, respectable, orderly, and well behaved at all times.

Students must make good all damage done to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

In order to promote Christian character as well as good scholarship in an institution, students must conform strictly to habits of truthfulness and honesty in purpose, action and work.

All profanity, playing cards or billiards, hanging on the corners of streets or in public places, or associating with persons who do these things, and everything of an immoral tendency, are strictly forbidden. The institution does not tolerate dancing and note writing.

No student will be allowed to remain in school who keeps or uses firearms while he is attending school. Let them remain at home.

Cleanliness of rooms, and particularly of clothing and person, proper attention to order and system in and out of school, and faithfulness to duty, are required of all students.

Regular and prompt attendance upon all meetings and to all duties of the institution is required of every student.

All students are required to attend chapel exercises, prayer meeting, Sunday School, Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, and preaching at 11 a. m., each Sabbath, or at other times when so directed.

Students should have all their mail, express packages, and freight addressed to the State Normal School, Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

All persons desiring information respecting the institution should address their letters of inquiry to

All students must obtain permission to leave the dormitory or campus.

All students and teachers are expected to attend the chapel exercises and prayer meeting.

Students who have not done satisfactory work in the Third Year Class, and whose conduct has not been commendable, will not be permitted to enter the Fourth Year Class during the first year of such an effort.

Every student should try faithfully to attend school 160 days each year.

It should be the aim of every student to make his and her conduct perfect.

Every student should read her Bible daily and prayerfully.

All persons desiring information respecting the institution should address their letters of inquiry to

P. W. Moore, *Principal,*
State Normal School, Elizabeth City, N. C.

SOME URGENT NEEDS OF THE INSTITUTION

The following contributions were made during the past school year for sundry purposes, such as lights, reception room, piano, traveling expenses of speakers, missionaries, books, community work, etc.:

Dr. G. W. Cardwell	$2.00
Dr. C. M. Cartwright	1.25
Rev. L. D. Holley	1.00
Mrs. Mary Brown	1.00
Mrs. Ida Brown	.25
Mr. U. S. Donaldson	1.50
Mrs. David Haughton	1.00
Miss S. B. Davis	1.50
Miss M. S. Jackson	1.50
Miss E. J. Lewis	1.50
Mrs. A. E. Jones	.50
Mr. Fred Hill	.50
Rev. G. U. Dickens	1.25
Mr. Fred Barrington	1.00
Mrs. Annie Harrell	1.00
Rev. G. W. Moore	1.00
Prof. D. K. Cherry	1.00
Graves Children	1.00
Mrs. Paul Davis	1.00
Miss Willie E. Ramsey	.50
Mrs. John Long	1.00
Mr. Cornelius McMurren	1.00
Mr. David Cherry	1.00
Mrs. Lucy Cherry	.50
Mis Sallie Green	1.00
Mr. W. J. Hoskins	.50
Rev. N. D. King	.50
Rev. M. R. Lane	.50
Prof. S. D. McRea	1.00
Mr. M. D. Spellman	.50
Mr. J. L. Lewis	1.00
Mrs. S. T. Moore	1.00
Mr. David Overton	1.00
Prof. P. W. Moore	1.00
Mr. J. D. Lewis	1.00
Mrs. M. R. Lane	1.00
Mr. C. J. Jenkins	1.00
Mr. Samuel King	.25
Mr. J. H. Perkins	.75
Miss M. L. Walton	1.00
Miss H. E. Lee	1.00

Mrs. S. W. Hill	$ 1.00
Mr. Hardy W. Griffin	1.00
Miss M. A. Dozier	.50
Mr. I. L. Parker	.85
Mr. B. H. Green	1.00
Lawyer C. W. Brown	1.46
Mr. Bennie E. Booze	1.00
Mr. William A. Douglass	1.00
Mr. J. J. Bryant	1.00
Mrs. Mamie Turner	1.00
Mrs. Addie P. Cartwright Moore	.75
Rev. C. E. Askew	.50
Mr. Fred Hill, Sr.	.50
Rev. G. W. Williams	.25
Mr. Clyde Hyman	.50
Miss Rosabelle Cleckley	.25
Mrs. Fannie Butler	1.00
Mr. L. D. Overton	.50
Miss W. B. Hollomon	.25
Miss S. E. Parker	.25
Mr. Nathaniel Overton	.25
Rev. H. Wilson	.25
Mrs. Dan White	.25
Mr. T. J. Lowe	.25
Mr. M. H. Burfoot	.25
Mr. A. W. Bell	.25
Mrs. Roas Lamb	1.00
Mr. Ellis Bright	.25
Mr. Malinda Thorpe	.25
Miss Bessie Moore	.50
Miss Mocile Cardwell	.25
Mr. William Shaw	.25
Miss Alma Peace	.25
Miss Gladys Cardwell	.25
Miss Missouri Gaskill	.25
Miss Irene Long	.25
Miss Ruth Graves	.25
Miss Penelope Douglass	.25
Miss Nora Melton	.25
Mr. Dan White	.25
Mr. Cornelius Knight	.25
Mr. Samuel W. Hines	.25
Mr. W. C. Spencer	.25
Mr. Willie Pope	.25
Mr. Charlie Garrett	.25
Miss Eva Jordan	.25
Miss Hattie Hollomon	.25
Miss Beulah Spellman	.25

Miss Fields	$ .25
Miss Essie Spellman	.25
Miss Beatrice Spellman	.25
Christian Home Church, Moyock	1.55

We are very grateful to every contributor for the smallest as well as for the largest amount which has been contributed for the benefit of the institution. We want our friends to help us make the State Normal School a great institution for the benefit of colored young men and women who are to teach in the public schools of North Carolina. You may help with your moral and financial support and by giving your children to be educated. My friends, I hope you feel that it is your indispensable duty to do these things, and more. Enter your children the first day school opens and let them remain until the session closes. The best money you can spend on your child is for his education and training in a good school like the State Normal School located at Elizabeth City, N. C. Write the Principal today.

Record of Pupils, 1915-1916

Occupation of Parents

	Boys.	*Girls.*	*Total.*
Total number of pupils	132	336	468
Pupils whose parents are farmers	63	79	142
Pupils whose parents are ministers	3	7	10
Pupils whose parents are carpenters	8	13	21
Pupils whose parents are teachers	12	6	18
Pupils whose parents are doctors	...	2	2
Pupils whose parents are barbers	4	6	10
Pupils whose parents are merchants	2	4	6
Pupils whose parents are undertakers	1	...	1
Pupils whose parents have some other regular occupation	39	219	258
Total	132	336	468

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO

1896.

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Cooper, Emma C.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Felton, James E.	Minister	Fairfield, Conn.
Jacocks, Richard C.	M.D.	Belhaven, N. C.
Physic, Charles E.	Prin. B. I. H. School	Hernando, Miss.
Rayner, Joanna O.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Yates, Charles S.	Teacher	Lotta, N. C.

1897.

Bazemore-Peel, Nettie J.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Leigh, Isaac	U. S. Mail Service	Norfolk, Va.
Hayes, Mary E.	Teacher	Lewiston, N. C.
Mebane-Jenkins, Mattie	Teacher Graded School	Hertford, N. C.
Parker, William W.	Principal	Jacksonville, N. C.
Perkins, Daniel W.	Attorney-at-Law	Tampa, Fla.
Rayner, Hannah S.*		Windsor, N. C.
Reid, Olive B.*		Hertford, N. C.
Riddick, Luella E.	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rogers, Alonzo B.	Minister	Knoxville, Tenn.
Skinner, Lizzie V.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1899.

Gregory, Lizzie C.	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, Catherine	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Reid, Mary E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Fleming, Carrie E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roach, W. S.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Alexena L.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Williams, Isaiah	Minister-Teacher	

1900.

Barrington, Herbert*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnard, Ida G. M.	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Brinn, Alice L.		
Butler, Jennie H.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Burke, Nellie A.	Teacher D., D. & B. Sch.	Raleigh, N. C.
Shannon, Georgianna A.	Teacher	Weeksville, N. C.
Lewis, James B.	Tailoring	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Charles M.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Midgett-Dunbar, Ella M.	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Perkins, Noah E.	M.D.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Pierce, James F.*		Windsor, N. C.
Weeks, Alfred L. E.	Minister	Wilson, N. C.
Whitfield, George R.	Teacher	Stokes, N. C.

1901.

Shannon, Clotee	Teacher	Weeksville, N. C.
Brown, Louise M.	Teacher	Trenton, N. C.
Hawkins, Bertha J.	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Hill, Amanda M.*		Columbia, N. C.
Jones, Annie E.	Vice Prin. Gr. Sc.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Thomas J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Starke, Lucius C.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1902.

Brocket, John H.	Minister	Yonkers, N. Y.
Cooper, Thomas S.	Principal School	Sunbury, N. C.
Law, John P.	Minister	Merry Hill, N. C.
Little, Carlee M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McDougald, Emma L.	Teacher S. N. S.	Petersburg, Va.
Outlaw, Henry S.	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
Turner, Mamie	Teacher	St. Michaels, Md.

1903.

Daniels, Mattie E.	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Fields, Mamie E.	Teacher	Quillin, Va.
Lewis, Joseph A.		Atlantic City, N. J.
Walker, Cartex M.		Belcross, N. C.
Brown, Catherine W.	Teacher Grad. Sch.	Eliz. City, N. C.
Williams, Ethel L.	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Boyd, Mary E.		Berkley, Va.

1904.

Askew-Spellman, Willie G.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pool, Mary E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, David K.	Prof. A. & T. College, Greensboro, N. C.	
Cooper, Henry, D., A. B.		Atlantic City, N. J.
Cooper, R. A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Carrie A.	Teacher	Blades, N. C.
Wilson, Sarah F.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Jordan, Benjamin F.	Minister	Lumberton, N. C.
Newby, Julia E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Outlaw, William A.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.

Deceased.

Summer School, 1916—Intermediate Section

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Phelps, Lela A.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Riddick, John T.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speller, Richard B.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Staton, Robert A.		New York, N. Y.
Warren, Herbert	M.D.	Suffolk, Va.
Wilson, Alice G.*		Moyock, N. C.

1905.

Brown, Ida A.	Teacher G. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers, Edward L.		Atlanta, Ga.
Bright, March		Norfolk, Va.
Calvert, Ruth A.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Daughtry, Louetta A.		Norfolk, Va.
Felton, Ellenor E.	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Hawkins, Laura J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Hill, Mattie L.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Golena O.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Kornegay, Raleigh W.		Kinston, N. C.
Tillett, Hattie A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Annie J.	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Midgett, Mary E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Maggie E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sanderlin, Lillie E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sawyer, Sarah F.	Teacher Gr. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Skinner, Ferribee G.	Teacher	Durant's Neck, N. C.
Spellman, Ellen E.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, William A.		Quitsna, N. C.
Skinner, Mary E.	Teacher	Durant's Neck, N. C.
Coley, Lillie B.	Teacher	Mt. Olive, N. C.
Brown, Kate V.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Eliza L. V.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
White, Lucy A.		Philadelphia, Pa.

1906.

Ashby, Mamie E.	Teacher	Tulls, N. C.
Badham, Charles E.		Edenton, N. C.
Blount, James N.		Emporia, Va.
Brinkley, Maggie A.		Quillin, Va.
Bowe, Cora		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Silena C.	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Collins, Moses L., A.B.	Teacher	Clinton, N. C.
Coleman, Maggie E.		Norfolk, Va.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Cooper, Lamb N. H.		Atlantic City, N. J.
Bowser, Izetta R.	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Hinton, Clarkie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, George T.	Pharmacist	Raleigh, N. C.
Mann, Clifton E.	Teacher	Philadelphia, Pa.
Davis, Lizzie I.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Piland, Emily O.	Teacher	Gates, N. C.
Rowsom, James H.*		Roper, N. C.
Reeves, Julia M.	Trained Nurse	Portsmouth, Va.
Stallings, Annie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lane, Lola L.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Sharp, Pearl A. G.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Thompson, James E., A.B.		Atlantic City, N. J.
Thompson, Arthur C.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Watson, Fannie B.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst, Olivia W.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hayes, Nina B.	Teacher	Ft. Valley, Ga.
Wilson, Gold R., A.B., A.M.		Renoville, Va.
Cox, Mary E.	Teacher	Sladesville, N. C.
Williams, John G.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1907.

Beverly, Mary N.	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Bass-Morrisey, Hattie O.		Plymouth, N. C.
Strong, Beatrice E.	Teacher	Kinston, N. C.
Baker, Sterling E.	Teacher	Washington, N. C.
Capehart, Ida O.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Cartwright-Moore, Addie P.		Brooklyn, N. Y.
Christian, Sarah F.	Teacher	Hickory, Va.
Hoggard, Malinda		Norfolk, Va.
Day, Apollus O.	Teacher	Fentress, Va.
Davis, Enolia L.	Teacher	Grove Hill, N. C.
Johnson, Goldie E.	Teacher	Everetts, N. C.
Williams, Emma M.	Teacher	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin, Lena C.	Jeans Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Hyman, James J.	Va. Union Un.	Richmond, Va.
Harris, Idel M.		Jackson, N. C.
Jordan, Philip W.		Aurora, N. C.
Johnson, Mattie A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Maloy, Mary L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Person, Willie	U. S. M. Clerk	Garysburg, N. C.
Thorpe, Matinda	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Rayner, Mary E.*	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.
Styron, Cora M.	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Sills, Mary E.	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Faulkner, Mabel P.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Willie, Edward H.		Scranton, N. C.

1908.

Alston, Alice M.	Jeans Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Askew, Mary E.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Brockett, Katie E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinn, Minnie M.		Belvidere, N. C.
Beaman, Arosia P.	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Baker, Tahlieu B.	Teacher	Washington, N. C.
Cartwright, Roxanna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Lucy B.	Teacher	Powellsville, N. C.
Cooper, Willie H.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jordan, Maggie L.	Housekeeper	Lumberton, N. C.
Douglass, Mary I.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Garnes, Ruth S.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Annie F.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Hollomon, Willie B.	Teacher S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie M. B.	Teacher	Lasker, N. C.
Lacy, Luther	Insurance Agent	Belhaven, N. C.
Lewis, Elenor F.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Mary L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Poole, Malinda A. E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, Lucy E.		Windsor, N. C.
Peebles, Annie R.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Perkins, Maria L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Phelps-Gaillard, Vivian E.	Teacher	Ossining, N. Y.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Britt, Lorena C.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Harris, Katie L.	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Simpson, Hattie A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Tarkington, Fannie C.		Washington, D. C.
Webb, Emma		Durant's Neck, N. C.
Woodhouse, Mary J.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst, Mary	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

1909.

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Hayes, Bertha A	Teacher	Roduco, N. C.
James, William R	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Maloy, Alice L	Teacher G. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, Francis H	P. Pantego G. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Thompson, Hattie M		Windsor, N. C.
Thrower, William H	Howard Un.	Washington, D. C.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1910.

Askew, Martha A	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell, Annie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Boomer, Emeline A	Teacher G. S	Belhaven, N. C.
Barco, Charles H		Belcross, N. C.
Smith, Ethel S		Plymouth, N. C.
Cooper, Erma E.*		Merry Hill, N. C.
Hoggard, Symera T	Housekeeper	Cremo, N. C.
Gatling, Arvey		Murfreesboro, N. C.
Green, Emma I		Jamesville, N. C.
Haley, Lizzie B	Teacher	Jarvisburg, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Taylor, Katie	Teacher	Drum Hill N. C.
Keys, Chelsie		Washington, N. C.
Wells, Celia W	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Morgan, Dillie E	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Magee, Goldia B	Housekeeper	Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Magee, Lilla B	Housekeeper	Pleasant Hill, N. C.
Parker, Sarah E	Sec. S. N. School	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Toodle, Aaron C	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Toodle, Leslie S		Plymouth, N. C.
Cheek, Maria N	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wescott, Luraner B	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Winfield, Rutherford*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911.

Bond, May E	Teacher	Quitsna, N. C.
Alexander, Ellis V	Carpenter	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Willie K	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Baker, Annie E		Portsmouth, Va.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Johnson, Pauline A	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Mary R	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Everett, Iola V		Everetts, N. C.
Foreman, Jas. A	Wilberforce Un	Mildred, N. C.
Farrow, Willie L	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Farrow-Godley, Gertrude E	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Green, Octavius G		Oak City, N. C.
Green, Burrell H		Oak City, N. C.
Wilson, Pocahontas		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Leigh, Mary*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Lovey L	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Morris-Rogerson, Idonia E		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Porch, Katie L	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Overton, Mary E	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Spruill, Pauline A	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry-Hoggard, Lottie M	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, Jessena	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Stephenson, Madie E		Montclair, N. J.
Spencer, Ida V.*		Scranton, N. C.
Vaughan, Walter	Barber	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Luke E	Howard Un	Palmyra, N. C.
Young, Sarah J	Teacher	Louisburg, N. C.

1912.

Alexander, Emanuel		Hertford, N. C.
Buffaloe, Naomi		Gumberry, N. C.
Bonner, Julia G		Washington, N. C.
Burden, Eleanor D		Cremo, N. C.
Barrington, Christina M		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell, Ptuis B. W		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butt, Haywood M		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cartwright, Horace D		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cuffee, Lila M		Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Bertha A		Kinston, N. C.
Davis, Annie L		Pantego, N. C.
Faulk, Alice P		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ferebee, Mary E		Hickory, Va.
Ferebee, Ophelia M		Fentress, Va.
Fields, Lovey J		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ford, Violia M		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hardy, Ada J		Ransomville, N. C.
Hoggard, Matilda		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Blanche L		Norfolk, Va.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Jordan, Eva E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lamb, Thomas R.		Weeksville, N. C.
Mizell, Walter B.		Williamston, N. C.
Maloy, Ethel I.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCray, Robert	Teacher	Trenton, N. C.
McMurren, Lillie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pool, Mary J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Richardson, Sallie E.		Spring Hope, N. C.
Snowden, Seward W.	Teacher	Snowden, N. C.
Sessoms, Lula J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Skinner, Warner E.		Edenton, N. C.
Smithwick, Pearl C.		Belhaven, N. C.
Spence, Erastus W.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Tucker, Willie L.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Turner, Lucile O.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch, John		Edenton, N. C.
Wilder, Claud F.	Teacher	Trenton, N. C.
Whitehurst, Otelia		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Windley, Mary E.		Kinston, N. C.
Welch, Emma K.		Tyner, N. C.

Academic Department

CLASS OF 1910.

Alston, Alice M.	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Dey, Apollos O.	Teacher	Fentress, Va.
Griffin, Lena C.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Hollomon, Willie B.	S. N. S.	Moyock, N. C.
Long, Mary I.	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Ruth S.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, Lucy E.		Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.

CLASS OF 1911.

Garrett, Sarah Beatrice	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hester, Janie V.		Durham, N. C.
Maloy, Alice L.	Teacher G. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Mary L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Thrower, William H.		Macon, N. C.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

CLASS OF 1912.

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Dickens, Annie M.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barco, Charles H.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Garrett, York D., Jr	Student H. Univ.	Tarboro, N. C.
Green, Emma I.	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Parker, Sarah E.	Sec'y S. N. S.	Windsor, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J.	Cook S. N. S.	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B.	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

CLASS OF 1913.

Brothers, Willie K.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Foreman, James A.	Wilberforce	Tarboro, N. C.
Green, Burrell H.	Howard Univ.	Oak City, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie V.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hammonds, Laura R.	Tarboro G. S.	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, George W.	Bayboro T. Sch.	Windsor, N. C.
Wright, Mamie I.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.

CLASS OF 1914.

SECTION A.

Eason, Hattie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Fields, Lovey J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah, J.	Bayboro T. Sch.	Cremo, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
McMurren, Lillian A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilder, Claude F.	Teacher	Trenton, N. C.

SECTION B.

Alston, David L.	Teacher	Manson, N. C.
Ash, Maud L.	Teacher	Holland, Va.
Alexander, Emanuel		Hertford, N. C.
Barnes, Effie P.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Barrington, Fred D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bastnight, Clennie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinkley, Ira B.	Teacher	Trotville, N. C.
Cartwright, Hattie L.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cox, Laura A.	Teacher	East Orange, N. J.
Dozier, Clara M.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Dunston, George W.	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Frazell, Madrid D.	Teacher	James City, N. C.
Fields, Rosa B.	Teacher	Lynnhaven, Va.
Felton, Angeloe H.		Winfall, N. C.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Fitts, Howard M.	Teacher	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin, Hardy W.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Garnes, Fannie		Manson, N. C.
Gray, Lossie B.	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Gibbs, Bessie A.		Middleton, N. C.
Holley, Martha J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Georgianna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jarvis, Elnora V.	Teacher	Olds, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie F.	Teacher	Severn, N. C.
Lassiter, Herbert L.	Teacher	Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Ellen C.	Teacher	Severn, N. C.
Lassiter, Eurah C.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Overton, Martha E.	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Riddick, Ethel L.	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B.	Teacher	Quitsna, N. C.
Spellman, Esther V.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Essie G.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Weaver, Harold R.		Weston, Mass.
Wetherington, Estella Q.	Teacher	Winterville, N. C.
White, Eddie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Alonzo	Teacher	Montclair, N. J.
Wilson, Emma J.	Teacher	Shawboro, N. C.

CLASS OF 1915.

Armstrong, Bessie	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Archer, Odie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Andrews, Lloyd H.*		East Arcadia, N. C.
Battle, Lillian		New Bern, N. C.
Blount, Pattie G.	Teacher	
Booze, Bennie	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Butler, Willie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bright, Willie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barrow, Mary E.		Washington, N. C.
Cuffee, Irene E.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Dozier, Maud A.	Teacher	Barco, N. C.
Douglass, Penelope	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Hawkins, Maggie J.		Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Hoskins, Josephus		Gatesville, N. C.
Hollomon, Hattie E.		Moyock, N. C.
Jacobs, Edmund R.	Howard University	Rich Square, N. C.
Johnson, Lonnie		Weeksville, N. C.
Jones, Inez	Teacher	Sunbury, N. C.

*Deceased.

Class of 1915

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.		*Post-office.*
Jones, James E		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Melton, Nora E	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Bessie V		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newsome, Minyard		South Mills, N. C.
Parker, Isham L	Howard University	Tarboro, N. C.
Pritchard, Florita		Windsor, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E		Warrenton, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Seamstress	Okisko, N. C.
Sykes, John A		Mamie, N. C.
Sykes, Ella V		Mamie, N. C.
Small, Horace	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Snowden, Amelia	Teacher	Snowden, N. C.
Spruill, Sophie E	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Smith, Alice L		Corapeak, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie	Teacher	Rich Square, N. C.
Thompson, Samuel		Norfolk, Va.
Wescott, Mattie D	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, Alvin D		Elizabeth City, N. C.

Domestic Science and Art Departments

Certificate of Graduation

CLASS OF 1910.

Alston, A. M		Seaboard, N. C.
Griffin, L. C		Williamston, N. .C
Hollomon, W. B	S. N. S	Moyock, N. C.
Moore, R. S	City Grad. Sch	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, L. E		Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, D. L	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst, M. I	Dressmaker	Elizabeth City, N. C.

CLASS OF 1911.

Garret, Sarah Beatrice	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.

CLASS OF 1912.

Bell, Annie M	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Emma I	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Parker, Sarah E	Stenographer S. N. S	Windsor, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J	Head Cook S. N. S	Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.

CLASS OF 1913

Brothers, Willie K		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie V		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wright, Mamie I	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.

Class of 1914

Ash, Maud L. ..... Holland, Va.
Barnes, Effie ..... Pantego, N. C.
Cox, Laura ..... East Orange, N. J.
Garnes, Fannie ..... Manson, N. C.
Gray, Lossie B. ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E. ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J. ..... Cremo, N. C.
McMurren, Lillian ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Ethel L. ..... Belvidere, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura ..... Orlando, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie ..... Severn, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B. ..... Quitsna, N. C.

Class of 1915

Armstrong, Bessie M. ..... Teacher ..... Hertford, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie ..... Teacher ..... Hertford, N. C.
Archer, Odie ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Battle, Lillian L. ..... New Bern, N. C.
Barrow, Mary ..... Washington, N. C.
Blount, Pattie G. ..... Teacher ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M. ..... Teacher ..... Ransomville, N. C.
Cuffee, Irene ..... Moyock, N. C.
Douglass, Penelope ..... Teacher ..... Hertford, N. C.
Dozier, Maud A. ..... Teacher ..... Barco, N. C.
Hollomon, Hattie E. ..... Moyock, N. C.
Hawkins, Maggie J. ..... Teacher ..... Sneads Ferry, N. C.
Jones, Inez V. ..... Sunbury, N. C.
Moore, Bessie V. ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Melton, Nora E. ..... Teacher ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, Florita ..... Windsor, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca ..... Okisko, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E. ..... Teacher ..... Warrenton, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E. ..... Teacher ..... Rich Square, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E. ..... Teacher ..... Plymouth, N. C.

Class of 1916

Bembry, Goldie ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brooks, Ulysses S. ..... Jamesville, N. C.
Butt, Sarah J. ..... Berkley Station, Va.
Clark, Erma L. ..... Kinston, N. C.
Cuffee, Melvin M. W. D. ..... Moyock, N. C.
Drew, Bessie M. ..... Portsmouth, Va.
Dunbar, Carthenia G. ..... Manteo, N. C.
Eason, Alonzo ..... Belvidere, N. C.
Eborne, Delzora L. ..... Ransomville, N. C.
Elliott, Alice L. ..... Hertford, N. C.
Garrett, Charlie ..... Plymouth, N. C.

Gaskill, Missouri M. .....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Godley, Ludia M. .....Pantego, N. C.
Harris, Mignon T. .....Snowden, N. C.
Hines, Samuel W. .....East Orange, N. J.
Johnson, Daisy L. .....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Long, Irene M. .....Elizabeth City, N. C.
McMurren, Geneva .....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Nixon, Roberta .....Plymouth, N. C.
Ormond, John W. .....Bath, N. C.
Page Pollie .....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Peace, Alma .....Robersonville, N. C.
Perry, Annettie G. .....Norfolk, Va.
Person, Early W. .....Garysburg, N. C.
Pope, Willie R. .....Rich Square, N. C.
Russell, Lewis B. .....Middleburg, N. C.
Smith, Aubrey H. .....Suffolk, Va.
Spellman, Beulah M. .....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B. .....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spencer, William C. .....New Rochelle, N. Y.
Stainback, Lillian G. .....Warrenton, N. C.
Stephenson, Charlie H. .....North Fork, Va.
Wooten, Maud E. .....Tarboro, N. C.

Special Domestic Science and Art Pupils

Battle, Lillian
Bembry, Goldie
Bembry, Irene
Blanchard, Enezie
Calvert, Mary
Clark, Erma
Drew, Bessie
Eborne, Delzora
Fields, Estella
Foxhall, Mary
Howell, Lizzie
Howard, Madjie
Hudgins, Esther
Hart, Violet
Hinton, Ida
Lewis, Blanche
Lilly, Frederica
Moore, Bessie V.
McMurren, Geneva
Page, Pollie
Perry, Annettie G.
Ricks, Eliza
Searcy, Ethel
Stainback, Lillian
Vassar, Willie
Wilkins, Gertrude
Wooten, Maud
Warren, Broggie

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

Normal Department

Fourth Year Class

School Year, September 13, 1915, to April 28, 1916.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Alston, David	22	29	Oct. 5	Vance
Bond, Bettie O.	21	57	Sept. 22	Bertie
Blount, Pattie G.	19	4	Sept. 22	Pasquotank
Brooks, Ulysses S.	22	156	Sept. 16	Martin
Butt, Sarah J.	20	146	Sept. 25	Norfolk, Va.
Bembry, Goldie B.	16	141	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Battle, Lillian L.	25	160	Sept. 13	Craven
Booze, Bennie E.	20	26	Oct. 22	Chowan
Bastnight, Clennie	17	28	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Calvert, Mary L.	22	70	Jan. 20	Northampton
Cherry, Sillena C.	30	74	Jan. 16	Bertie
Cuffee, Melvin M. W. D.	21	158	Sept. 13	Currituck
Clark, Emma Lee	20	160	Sept. 13	Lenoir
Douglass, Penelope	22	16	Sept. 14	Perquimans
Drew, Bessie	19	134	Sept. 14	Norfolk, Va.
Dunbar, Carthenia G.	21	145	Oct. 4	Dare
Eborne, Delzora	20	160	Sept. 13	Beaufort
Elliott, Alice L.	18	150	Sept. 27	Perquimans
Eason, Alonzo L.	18	160	Sept. 13	Perquimans
Felton, James	22	151	Sept. 13	Perquimans
Fields, Mary Estella	18	154	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Godley, Ludia M.	19	153	Sept. 18	Beaufort
Gaskill, Missouri	18	159	Sept. 13	————, N. Y.
Garrett, Charles J.	19	129	Oct. 18	Washington
Griffin, Hardy W.	26	18	Oct. 18	Martin
Holloman, Hattie E.	22	43	Sept. 13	Currituck
Harris, Mignon T.	17	154	Sept. 17	Currituck
Hines, Samuel W.	22	121	Nov. 3	Essex, N. J.
Jordan, Geneva E.	19	11	Oct. 29	Pasquotank
Johnson, Daisy L.	24	160	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Johnson, Robert W.	17	136	Sept. 29	Washington
Lewis, Blanche L.	21	130	Sept. 20	Martin
Lawrence, Blucher A.	22	157	Sept. 13	Perquimans
Long, Irene M.	17	147	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Moore, Bessie V.	18	145	Sept. 17	Pasquotank
Melton, Nora E.	21	17	Oct. 20	Pasquotank
McCray, Robert	25	5	Oct. 23	Jones
McRea, Sadie J.	23	20	Oct. 30	Bertie
McMurren, Jennie E.	18	145	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Newsome, Minyard	24	28	Sept. 21	Camden
Nixon, Roberta	15	141	Sept. 27	Washington
Ormond, John W.	19	155	Sept. 14	Beaufort
Overton, Martha E.	22	21	Sept. 20	Perquimans
Pope, Willie R.	23	159	Sept. 13	Northampton
Person, Early W.	20	111	Nov. 10	Northampton
Perry, Annettie G.	22	118	Oct. 25	Norfolk, Va.
Peace, Alma F.	16	154	Sept. 26	Martin
Page, Polly	38	96	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Russell, Lewis B.	24	155	Sept. 20	Vance

FOURTH YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Rascoe, Francis	21	155	Sept. 13	Gates
Stephenson, Charlie H.	22	125	Oct. 20	Lundon, Va.
Spellman, Essie	19	23	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Spellman, Lillian B.	16	160	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Spellman, Beulah M.	17	159	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Spencer, William C.	25	149	Sept. 22	Westchester, N. Y.
Stainback, Lillian G.	19	160	Sept. 22	Warren
Smith, Aubrey H.	20	149	Sept. 27	Nansemond, Va.
Stewart, Jessie E.	21	7	Sept. 17	Northampton
Sykes, Ella V.	20	59	Sept. 28	Currituck
Snowden, Amelia	18	37	Sept. 28	Currituck
Wilder, Claude F.	30	12	Sept. 28	Jones
Wescott, Mattie D.	21	62	Sept. 14	Currituck
Williams, Alonzo	32	4	Oct. 26	Gates
Wesley, Anna M.	24	29	Oct. 4	Carteret
Wetherington, Estella Q.	22	15	Sept. 14	Pitt
Wooten, Maud E.	19	160	Sept. 13	Edgecombe

Third Year Class

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1915, TO APRIL 28, 1916.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Alston, Richard A.	19	155	Sept. 19	Warren
Bateman, Henry	18	138	Oct. 3	Washington
Bright, Ellis V.	15	147	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Barnhill, James H.	19	160	Sept. 13	Pitt
Burden, Louise M.	18	61	Nov. 22	Norfolk, Va.
Blanchard, Enezie	20	134	Sept. 13	Perquimans
Bembry, Irene	25	113	Sept. 13	Perquimans
Calvert, Santa M.	20	150	Sept. 14	Northampton
Capehart, Birdie M.	18	134	Oct. 4	Chowan
Cherry, Lola V.	16	145	Sept. 14	Pitt
Elliott, Elva	17	128	Sept. 13	Perquimans
Eason, Willie L.	17	110	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Foxhall, Mary	19	82	Jan. 3	Edgecombe
Felton, Mattie	18	118	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Graves, Ruth	15	156	Sept. 13	Washington
Hart, Violet	18	80	Jan. 3	Edgecombe
Harris, Edna C.	14	160	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Hudgins, Sarah E.	19	148	Sept. 13	Perquimans
Hinton, Ida V.	18	121	Oct. 5	Norfolk, Va.
Harrison, Gladys	19	132	Sept. 13	Edgecombe
Howell, Lizzie T.	20	153	Sept. 13	Nansemond
Hocutt, Olivia	18	104	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Howard, Madgie R.	21	159	Sept. 13	Warren
Jackson, Bessie F.	16	81	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Jenkins, William	21	148	Sept. 20	Norfolk, Va.

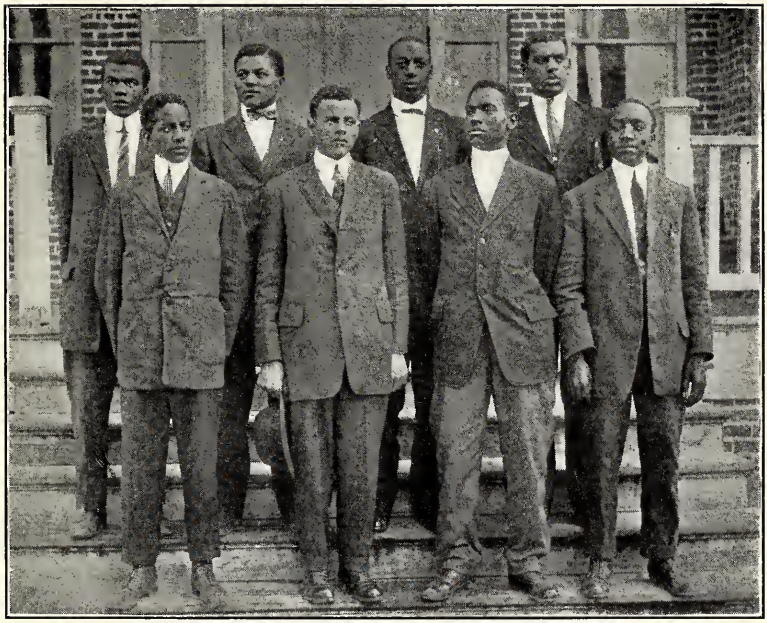
THIRD YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Johnson, Alice	31	21	Sept. 20	Pasquotank
Knight, Cornelius	21	124	Sept. 29	Edgecombe
Keys, Portia A.	18	150	Sept. 13	Beaufort
Lowe, Narvella M.	17	119	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Mizell, St. Leon	21	160	Sept. 13	Norfolk, Va.
Mayo, Ethel	17	62	Sept. 13	Beaufort
Murray, William	22	91	Sept. 20	Camden
Page, Zion	14	151	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Parker, Flossie J.	16	153	Sept. 13	Edgecombe
Riddick, Haywood	18	125	Oct. 26	Perquimans
Robbins, Susie	20	101	Nov. 8	Hertford
Ricks, Eliza	17	155	Sept. 13	Chowan
Sutton, Mary Eliza	18	146	Sept. 19	Washington
Sutton, Mary Emma	17	52	Sept. 19	Pasquotank
Speller, Katie D.	20	101	Nov. 2	Bertie.
Vassar, Willie E.	19	113	Nov. 1	Northampton
Ward, Ethel L.	19	126	Sept. 19	Currituck
Wilkins, Gertrude	20	156	Sept. 13	Warren
Wright, John A.	19	137	Sept. 13	Beaufort
Wortham, Stewart J.	21	150	Sept. 20	Warren
Wortham, Eleanor Q.	17	151	Sept. 20	Warren
Warren, Broggie	25	82	Jan. 4	Northampton

Second Year Class—A Section

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1915, TO APRIL 28, 1916.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Anthony, Reunice	15	159	Sept. 13	Halifax
Anthonu, Charlie	20	125	Nov. 1	Gates
Andersson, Willie L.	15	96	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Burfoot, Alverta	15	116	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Blanchett, Roxanna	18	126	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Boomer, Charlie C.	20	156	Sept. 13	Beaufort
Bass, Helen	16	111	Sept. 20	Pasquotank
Christmas, Mary	15	146	Oct. 5	Norfolk, Va.
Cardwell, Edith M.	14	136	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Davis, Jessie L.	21	149	Sept. 13	Harnett
Hinton, Flora F.	16	144	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Harris, Pearl W.	15	148	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Houston, Joanna	18	132	Oct. 18	Bertie
Jones, Addie	15	107	Oct. 11	Gates
King, Rosa L.	16	81	Sept. 13	Norfolk
Long, Jessie M.	18	130	Oct. 5	Norfolk, Va.
McMurren, James	16	131	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Moore, Nellie Bell	17	104	Oct. 25	Washington
Newby, Priscilla	16	116	Sept. 13	Pasquotank



State Normal School Glee Club

SECOND YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Nowell, Charlie	17	132	Sept. 20	Chowan
Perkins, Mattie	15	153	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Perkins, Nannie B.	15	152	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Perry, Ella G.	16	148	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Pailin, Geneva	16	144	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Smith, Alice	19	160	Sept. 13	Washington
Seymour, Essie	17	139	Sept. 20	Currituck
Smith, Irene	15	142	Sept. 13	Halifax
Whitehurst, Mattie B.	14	145	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Williams, Leander	20	138	Sept. 13	Beaufort
Williams, Maggie	17	155	Sept. 13	Pasquotank

Second Year Class—B Section

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 13, 1915, TO APRIL 28, 1916.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Andrews, Herbert	19	84	Jan. 3	Martin
Alexander, Lillie M.	17	87	Sept. 13	Perquimans
Askew, Mary B.	21	57	Sept. 13	Currituck
Barnard, Rosetta	18	79	Jan. 4	Currituck
Brinkley, Mary	18	81	Jan. 3	Beaufort
Brewington, Minnie	16	81	Jan. 3	Pitt
Bell, Jeremiah	19	149	Nov. 1	Pasquotank
Barnard, Holland D.	16	108	Sept. 13	Currituck
Barnard, Lushion	23	121	Sept. 13	Camden
Barnes, Belinda J.	19	153	Nov. 22	Perquimans
Bazemore, Olive	19	139	Sept. 21	Bertie
Dawson, Tenoffski	22	81	Jan. 10	Martin
Downing, Ernest	16	146	Sept. 27	Namsemond, Va.
Davis, Catherine	18	149	Sept. 26	Pasquotank
Eason, Lizzie M.	21	77	Jan. 3	Perquimans
Edwards, Mary E.	17	118	Oct. 18	Chester, Pa.
Frazier, Mattie	18	125	Sept. 27	Edgecombe
Green, Sallie C.	23	80	Jan. 3	Craven
Godett, Libby G.	19	145	Sept. 13	Pitt
Gray, John	22	142	Sept. 16	Beaufort
Hill, Albert	19	80	Jan. 17	Tyrrell
Hargrove, Jacksie	20	152	Sept. 22	Edgecombe
Hargrove, Rosa	22	84	Jan. 3	Edgecombe
Hudgins, Elizabeth	18	78	Jan. 3	Perquimans
Hyman, Clyde	22	96	Nov. 8	Washington
High, Maggie	20	4	Oct. 18	Wake
Hoggard, John	19	70	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Hagans, Elnora	18	110	Sept. 27	Edgecombe
Lowther, Byrl C.	18	34	Oct. 11	Chowan
Lilly, Frederica	19	98	Sept. 13	Norfolk, Va.
Mercer, Nina M.	18	72	Jan. 19	Currituck
Perkins, Edward	14	88	Dec. 6	Norfolk, Va.

School Year, September 13, 1915, to April 28, 1916.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Perry, Ella M.	19	148	Nov. 22	Perquimans
Parker, Unie T.	17	113	Nov. 15	Bertie
Price, Lucy	22	150	Oct. 5	Brunswick
Roberts, Addie L.	18	158	Sept. 13	Wilson
Sweat, Peter	22	79	Jan. 6	Northampton
Smith, Mattie R.	18	78	Jan. 3	Halifax
Sutton, Simuel	16	133	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Shaw, William L.	18	124	Oct. 28	New Hanover
Sawyer, Madie E.	19	136	Sept. 13	Chowan
Satterfield, Eliza	16	124	Oct. 25	Perquimans
Speller, Hattie	19	67	Oct. 4	Bertie
Spence, Saunders T.	19	123	Oct. 22	Camden
Searcy, Ethel L.	18	154	Sept. 13	Rockingham
Taylor, Lillie	17	80	Jan. 4	Norfolk, Va.
White, Lillie M.	15	134	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Willie, Sylvia	28	30	Sept. 13	Beaufort
Wilder, Maud L.	17	101	Nov. 1	Bertie
Williams, Dellia	20	58	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Williams, Minnie L.	22	139	Sept. 13	Washington
Weston, Ardella	23	147	Sept. 13	Beaufort
Ward, Pearl S.	18	109	Nov. 22	Northampton

First Year Class

School Year, September 13, 1915, to April 28, 1916.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Archer, Erma	16	134	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Anthony, Janie	17	84	Jan. 3	Halifax
Bailey, Martha	16	64	Sept. 13	Chowan
Bond, Sarah E.	16	153	Sept. 14	Bertie
Barker, Laura D.	15	148	Sept. 13	Chowan
Bembry, Mabel	14	144	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Bowe, Clarence	17	83	Jan. 3	Camden
Cooper, Sarah	16	84	Jan. 3	Nash
Cobb, Esther B.	16	67	Jan. 17	Washington
Cannon, Bettie	17	64	Jan. 3	Craven, N. C.
Cartwright, Maggie M.	18	159	Sept. 13	Camden, N. J.
Cuffie, Lydia K.	16	151	Sept. 13	Currituck
Dowtin, Mildred	21	155	Sept. 13	Halifax
Dozier, Judith M.	17	130	Sept. 13	Currituck
Eason, Merrit	16	102	Nov. 19	Pasquotank
Faulk, Lelia M.	15	141	Sept. 13	Norfolk, Va.
Fields, Celia A.	17	158	Sept. 13	Warren
Gundy, Susie	17	155	Sept. 13	Warren
Godett, Bettie J.	17	148	Sept. 27	Craven
Holloman, Connie	20	138	Sept. 27	Currituck
Honablue, Ella J.	19	147	Sept. 14	Bertie

FIRST YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Harris, John	13	143	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Harrison, Elizabeth	18	135	Oct. 17	Edgecombe
Holley, Stallis	15	152	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Hardy, Vivian	16	151	Sept. 13	Beaufort
Johnson, Rosa	14	70	Jan. 3	Pasquotank
Johnson, Mamie V.	16	159	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Jordan, Albert	19	147	Sept. 22	Perquimans
Joyner, Amelia	16	103	Sept. 13	Washington
Jernigan, Alvania	18	143	Sept. 13	Princess Ann, Va.
Lewis, William McKinley	18	150	Sept. 20	Nash.
Lyons, Vanzelia	19	44	Nov. 1	Perquimans
Lassiter, Magnolia	18	85	Jan. 4	Northampton
Lowe, Maurice H.	19	32	Dec. 14	Pasquotank
Little, Mary L.	17	111	Sept. 18	Beaufort
Lee, Charlotte	18	147	Sept. 20	Bertie
Moore, Beulah M.	17	125	Nov. 1	Bertie
Moore, William McKinley	19	41	Jan. 3	Beaufort
McMurren, Julia F.	13	153	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Myrick, Rosa	19	77	Jan. 3	Hertford
Myrick, Sarah	17	79	Jan. 3	Hertford
McCallum, Gertrude	15	70	Jan. 10	Pasquotank
Mitchell, William McKinley	18	64	Jan. 3	Bertie
McCloud, Janie	18	130	Sept. 27	Pasquotank
Newman, Anna V.	17	168	Sept. 13	Norfolk
Pollard, Ether*	17	82	Jan. 3	Washington
Pailin, Mabel L.	14	142	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Spellman, Lillian B.	15	113	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Spellman, Hattie	16	80	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Skinner, Ether	17	106	Nov. 15	Perquimans
Stallings, Verta M.	14	159	Sept. 13	Chowan
Simmons, Julia	15	77	Jan. 3	Currituck
Small, Edward	16	83	Jan. 3	Pasquotank
Swindell, Ella	17	97	Sept. 13	Beaufort
Slade, Martha	21	50	Feb. 28	Edgecombe
Simpson, Sophia	20	89	Nov. 29	Chowan
Taylor, Lonnie	21	97	Dec. 8	Bertie
Thorpe, Martha	21	100	Dec. 1	Edgecombe
White, Addie M.	14	58	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Williams, Delia	17	85	Jan. 3	Halifax
Ward, Pearl J.	19	113	Nov. 15	Bertie
Ward, Cottie L.	19	7	Sept. 21	Bertie
Woodhouse, Mary E.	16	145	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Wood, Arretta Lucile	14	124	Oct. 22	Halifax
Watson, Emily M.	19	121	Oct. 22	Warren
Wilson, Mamie	19	58	Sept. 21	Princess Ann, Va.
Winfield, Naomi	14	145	Sept. 13	Pasquotank

*Drowned.

Preparatory Department

Sixth Grade

School Year, September 13, 1915, to April 28, 1916.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance		County
Ashe, Emma May	17	110	Nov.	22	Northampton
Alston, Lugenia	21	84	Jan.	3	Warren
Alexander, Isabella	18	85	Jan.	3	Perquimans
Atkinson, Ernestine I.	13	129	Oct.	19	Wilson
Avera, Catharine B.	19	72	Jan.	19	Johnston
Bond, Jodie L.	14	135	Sept.	13	Bertie
Bond, Lelia J.	14	37	Jan.	3	Bertie
Bond, Nellie A.	15	37	Jan.	3	Bertie
Bond, Dempsey	16	37	Jan.	3	Bertie
Baum, Haywood W.	19	79	Jan.	10	Washington
Barnard, Susie E.	19	64	Jan.	31	Currituck
Bradley, Harvey	22	100	Nov.	16	Northampton
Bell, Rosa	16	152	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Cherry, Bessie	18	78	Jan.	17	Bertie
Cardwell, Gladys L.	12	155	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Dunston, Emma	16	146	Sept.	13	Beaufort
Davis, Lillian	17	160	Sept.	13	Beaufort
Ellison, John	23	139	Sept.	13	Tyrrell
Feribee, Julius	14	149	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Fobbs, Bertha	15	28	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Griffin, Mattie	14	158	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Gregory, Ruth	14	141	Sept.	13	Currituck
Godley, Erma L.	17	132	Nov.	1	Beaufort
Green, Willie A.	15	147	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Godett, Lydia V.	17	138	Oct.	13	Craven
Gray, Neadum	17	84	Jan.	3	Beaufort
Graves, Ruby	12	143	Sept.	13	Washington
Hill, Mary Ella	19	70	Jan.	4	Tyrrell
Howard, Pearl	18	156	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Hinton, Albert L.	12	156	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Hoskins, Josephus	16	153	Sept.	13	Tyrrell
Holley, Laura	17	75	Jan.	10	Bertie
Hughes, Lillian B.	21	156	Sept.	20	Norfolk, Va.
Hoggard, Maud E.	14	158	Sept.	13	Washington
Jefferson, Bertha M.	19	143	Sept.	25	Currituck
Jennings, Ada	14	128	Sept.	13	Washington
Jernigan, Elberta	15	149	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Johnson, Mary E.	12	153	Sept.	13	Washington
Keys, Lena C.	17	84	Jan.	4	Martin
Lee, Samuel Peter	18	2	Jan.	4	Pasquotank
Lee, Philander	19	15	Nov.	3	Pasquotank
Little, Marion E.	14	151	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Lassiter, Willie L.	16	5	Sept.	13	Northampton
Morris, Anderson	17	85	Jan.	3	Bertie
Morris, George E.	13	147	Sept.	20	Pasquotank
Morris, Thomas Eddison	15	102	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Morgan, Willie	16	85	Jan.	3	Pasquotank
Murden, Ludaniel	13	49	Sept.	13	Pasquotank
Mackey, Mabel G.	18	131	Oct.	4	Craven

SIXTH GRADE—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Pritchard, George S.	17	135	Sept. 13	Bertie
Pugh, Lena	19	110	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Page, Ora Bessie	14	160	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Pope, Lucy C.	18	134	Oct. 18	Warren
Robinson, Elizabeth	19	93	Sept. 14	Pasquotank
Reid, Helen E.	12	158	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Spellman, Otis F.	14	133	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Spellman, Emma M.	15	144	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Swain, Charlie	17	157	Sept. 13	Tyrrell
Shaw, Lola V.	13	153	Sept. 13	Warren
Simon, Viols	17	55	Oct. 4	Washington
Spencer, John R.	19	111	Sept. 13	Hyde
Stallings, Samuel	19	82	Jan. 3	Pasquotank
Smallwood, Katie S.	16	134	Oct. 5	Bertie
Todd, Ethel I.	17	113	Nov. 1	Norfolk, Va.
Taylor, William	14	148	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Whitehurst, Odell	14	43	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Walton, Omedia	15	5	Oct. 4	Pasquotank
Wilson, Clara	16	71	Jan. 18	Currituck
Walker, Mary F.	18	53	Jan. 3	Washington
Wescott, Maggie	17	147	Sept. 13	Currituck
Wescott, Charlie A.	18	135	Sept. 13	Currituck
Wilder, Claudie	18	106	Nov. 23	Bertie
Winfield, Ruth B.	15	135	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
White, Mary Ella	16	84	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
White, Eddie M.	13	151	Sept. 13	Pasquotank
Woodhouse, Ruth	15	120	Sept. 13	Pasquotank

Practice School Department

School Year, September 13, 1915, to April 28, 1916

FIFTH GRADE

Name	*Post-office.*
Banks, James E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blanchett, Roberta	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bailey, Julia A.	Weeksville, N. C.
Cooper, Martha L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Creecy, Julia	Edenton, N. C.
Cherry, Ruth	Windsor, N. C.
Cherry, Tuie	Windsor, N. C.
Dail, Johnnie M.	Hertford, N. C.
Davis, Pattie G.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Fulford, Sullie	Swanquarter, N. C.
Hollowell, Cora E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jefferson, Nellie E.	Snowden, N. C.
Johnson, Nellie S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Johnson, Gladys	Tampa, Fla.

Name	*Post-office.*
Johnson, Victoria	Plymouth, N. C.
Lowry, Pattie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morris, Essie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Murden, Willie E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, Jennie A.	Snowden, N. C.
Nixon, George H.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Porter, Annie M.	Ahoskie, N. C.
Robinson, Carrie I.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Reid, Arthur	Pikeville, N. C.
Smith, Sidney E.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Naressa A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, William I.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Joy	Seaboard, N. C.
Winfield, Ellen L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ward, Christine	Hamilton, N. C.

FOURTH GRADE

Alexander, Blanche	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Allan, Archie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Billups, Rosa	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butts, Parthenia	Virginia Bench, Va.
Carter, Blanche	Scranton, N. C.
Davis, Ethel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Graves, Robert	Roper, N. C.
Green, Stella	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Celia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Sherman	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, Blanche	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lowry, John	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lowry, Nellie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Ruth	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Queenie	Plymouth, N. C.
Martin, Sadie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morgan, Carl	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mann, Lucy	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Overton, Madaline	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Mamie B.	Okisko, N. C.
Robinson, Martha	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smith, Maggie	Windsor, N. C.
Spellman, Ruth	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Snowden, Leslie	Snowden, N. C.
Williams, Annie	Lewiston, N. C.

THIRD GRADE

Name	*Post-office.*
Archer, Olive	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blanchett, Harvey	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blanchett, Ethel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blanchett, Drusilla	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell, Roy Lee	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cartwright, Annie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Franklin, Marjorie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Cora	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hargraves, Flora	Petersburg, Va.
Hollomon, Willie Mae	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Howard, Elizabeth	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hudson, Theodore	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Johnson, Irving	Elizabeth City, N. C.
King, Erma	Norfolk, Va.
Mizell, Etta	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McMurren, Mary Eliza	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Leo	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Alma	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pool, Eddie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Payton, Carrie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Elisha	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speights, Emma	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Edna	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Cecil	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Jacob	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Tatum, Amanda	Norfolk, Va.
White, Mattie C.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Mary L.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Mary I.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wright, Mallie	Washington, N. C.
Woodhouse, Daniel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitley, Fleetwood	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilson, Ellen	Wilson, N. C.
Washington, Mary A.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

SECOND GRADE

Butler, Hood	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butler, John	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Banks, Arsola	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bright, Vivian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hudson, Adolphus	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lowry, Bessie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morris, Ambrose	Portsmouth, Va.
Payton, Warren	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Willie	Elizabeth City, N. C.

Name	*Post-office.*
Spellman, John	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Eddie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Miles	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Shannon, Hattie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Naomi	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Enoch	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—A

Griffin, Stanley	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—B

Harris, Rufus	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McMurren, Mabel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Daniel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Ruth Naomi	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—C

Brown, Jessie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Herring, Bernice	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Johnson, Willie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Payton, George	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Lillian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Susie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speights, Calvin	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speights, William	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Doris	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sutton, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Ethel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Willie, Owen	Belhaven, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—D

Blanchette, Quentin	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Martha	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, William H.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Howard, Clement	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harrel, Olive	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morris, Lillie M.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Payton, Etta	Elizabeth City, N. C.

Summer School, 1916—Primary Section

Girls in Dormitory, 1915-1916

Anthony, Reunice
Anthony, Janie
Atkinson, Ernestine
Ashe, Emma Mae
Alston, Lugenia
Avera, Catharina
Bond, Sarah
Bond, Bettie
Bond, Jodie
Bond, Nellie
Bond, Lelia
Battle, Lillian L.
Bembry, Irene
Bazemore, Olive
Bailey, Martha
Butt, Sadie J.
Butts, Parthenia
Burden, Louise
Brewington, Minnie
Brinkley, Mary
Cartwright, Maggie
Clark, Erma L.
Cooper, Sarah
Cuffee, Lydia
Carter, Blanche
Christmas, Mary
Capehart, Birdie M.
Cherry, Lola V.
Cherry, Tulie
Cherry, Ruth
Cannon, Bettie
Dowtin, Mildred
Davis, Lillian
Dunston, Emma
Drew, Bessie
Dozier, Judith M.
Dunbar, Carthenia
Dail, Johnnie
Eborne, Delzora
Elliott, Alice
Elliott, Elva
Edwards, Mary
Fields, Celia
Faulk, Lelia
Frazier, Mattie
Foxhail, Mary
Gaskill, Missouri
Graves, Ruth
Graves, Ruby
Godley, Ludia M.
Godley, Erma Lee
Godett, Bettie J.
Godett, Lydia V.
Godett, Libby G.
Gundy, Susie
Green, Sallie
Hudgins, Esther
Hudgins, Elizabeth
Hardy, Vivian
Howell, Lizzie
Hughes, Lillian
Honablue, Ella
Harrison, Gladys
Harrison, Elizabeth
Harrie, Mignon
Hargrove, Jacksie
Hargrove, Rosa
Hargraves, Florrie
Hart, Violet
High, Maggie
Hollomon, Hattie
Hinton, Ida V.
Hagans, Elnora
Hoggard, Maud
Howard, Madjie
Joyner, Amelia
Johnson, Gladys
Johnson, Daisy L.
Johnson, Mary
Johnson, Victoria
Jefferson, Bertha
Jefferson, Nellie
Jones, Addie
Jernigan, Alvania
Keys, Portia
Kink, Rosa L.
Lowther, Byrl
Lowe, Narvella

Lilly, Frederica
Lee, Charlotte
Little, Mary
Long, Jessie
Lassiter, Willie
Lassiter, Magnolia
Mayo, Ethel
Mackey, Mabel G.
Moore, Nellie Bell
Moore, Beulah
Moore, Queenie
Mann, Lucy
Myrick, Sarah
Myrick, Rosa
McRea, Sarah J.
Newman, Anna
Nixon, Roberta
Parker, Flossie J.
Parker, Unie T.
Pritchard, Georgia S.
Peace, Alma F.
Perry, Annetter G.
Porter, Annie
Pope, Lucy
Price, Lucy
Ricks, Eliza
Roberts, Addie L.
Stallings, Verta M.
Shaw, Lola V.
Sutton, Mary E.
Stewart, Jessie
Sawyer, Madie
Smith, Maggie
Smith, Alice S.
Smallwood, Katie S.
Slade, Martha
Satterfield, Eliza
Simon, Viola
Swindell, Ella
Stainback, Lillian
Speller, Katie D.
Speller, Hattie
Tatum, Amanda
Thorpe, Martha
Todd, Ethel
Vassar, Joy
Vassar, Willie
Wright, Mallie
Wooten, Maud
Wetherington, Estella
Wortham, Eleanor Q.
Wood, Lucile A.
Ward, Cottie
Ward, Ethel
Ward, Christine
Ward, Pearl S.
Ward, Pearl J.
Wilson, Ellen
Wilson, Mamie
Wilkins, Gertrude
Watson, Emily
Wesley, Anna M.
Wilder, Maud
Wilder, Claudie
Williams, Delia
Williams, Annie

Total number of girls in Dormitory, 155.

Students Who Boarded in the City

FOURTH YEAR CLASS

Boys

Alston, David L.
Brooks, Ulysses
Booze, Bennie E.
Cuffee, Melvin
Fason, Alonzo
Felton, James C.
Garrett, Charles
Griffin, Hardy W.
Hines, Samuel W.
Johnson, Robert
Lawrence, Blucher
McCray, Robert
Newsome, Minyard
Ormond, John
Pope, Willie
Person, Early
Russell, Lewis B.
Rascoe, Frances
Stephenson, Charlie

Spencer, William C.
Smith, Aubrey
Wilder, Claude F.
Williams, Alonzo

Girls

Calvert, Mary L.
Cherry, Silena
Douglass, Penelope
Lewis, Blanche
Melton, Nora E.
Overton, Martha E.
Sykes, Ella V.
Snowden, Amelia
Wescott, Mattie D.

THIRD YEAR CLASS

Boys

Alston, Richard
Bateman, Henry
Barnhill, James
Calvert, Santa M.
Jenkins, William
Knight, Cornelius
Mizell, St. Leon
Murray, William
Riddick, Haywood
Wright, John
Wortham, Stewart
Warren, Broggie

Girls

Blanchard, Enezie
Eason, Willie
Robbins, Susie

SECOND YEAR CLASS

A SECTION

Boys

Anthony, Charlie
Boomer, Charlie
Davis, Jessie L.
Nowell, Charlie
Williams, Leander

Girls

Blanchett, Roxanna
Houston, Joanna
Jones, Addie
Smith, Irene
Seymore, Essie

SECOND YEAR CLASS

B SECTION

Boys

Anderson, Herbert
Barnard, Lushion
Dawson, Tenoffski
Downing, Ernest
Gray, John
Hill, Albert
Hyman, Clyde
Perkins, Edward
Sweat, Peter
Shaw, William
Spence, Saunders

Girls

Alexander, Lillie
Askew, Mary B.
Barnard, Rosetta
Barnard, Holland
Barnes, Belinda
Davis, Catherine
Eason, Lizzie M.
Mercer, Nina
Perry, Etta
Smith, Mattie
Taylor, Lillie
Willie, Sylvia
Weston, Adella
Willliams, Dellia
Williams, Minnie

FIRST YEAR CLASS

Boys	*Girls*
Bowe, Clarence	Cobb, Esther
Hollomon, Connie	Johnson, Rosa
Jordan, Albert	Johnson, Mary V.
Lewis, William McKinley	Simmons, Julia
Lions, Vanzelia	Skinner, Ether
Moore, William McKinley	
Michell, William McKinley	
Pollard, Eather C.	
Taylor, Lonnie	

SIXTH GRADE

Boys	*Girls*
Bond, Dempsey	Alexander, Isabella
Baum, Haywood	Barnard, Susie
Bradley, Harvey	Cherry, Bessie
Ellison, John	Gregory, Ruth
Gray, Needham	Hill, Mary Ella
Hoskins, Josephus	Holley, Laura
Lee, Philander	Keys, Lena C.
Morris, Anderson	Pugh, Lena
Swain, Charlie	Walton, Omedia
Spencer, John	Wilson, Clara
Wescott, Charlie	Walker, Mary
	Wescott, Maggie

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

FIFTH GRADE

Boys	*Girls*
Fulford, Sullie	Creecy, Julia
Reid, Arthur	Mebane, Jennie

FOURTH GRADE

Girls	*Girls*
Overton, Mamie B.	Snowden, Leslie

SECOND GRADE

Boys.

Morris, Ambrose

FIRST GRADE

Boys.

Willie, Owens

Instrumental Music Department

Names of Pupils

SIXTH GRADE

Moore, Bessie V.

FIFTH GRADE

Harris, Mignon T.

THIRD GRADE

Anderson, Willie
Fields, Estella
Graves, Ruth
Houston, Joanna
Lowe, Narvella
Sutton, Mary

SECOND GRADE

Battle, Lillian L.
Cuffee, Lydia
Pailin, Geneva
Satterfield, Eliza
Wortham, Eleanor Q.
Wood, Lucile

FIRST GRADE

Ashe, Emma May
Atkinson, Ernestine
Barnard, Holland
Bond, Jodie
Calvert, Mary
Carter, Blanche
Cherry, Lola V.
Dail, Johnnie
Dowtin, Mildred
Drew, Bessie
Eason, Lizzie
Eason, Willie L.
Faulk, Lelia
Godett, Bettie
Graves, Ruby
Hardy, Vivian
Hargrove, Jacksie
Harrison, Gladys
Hoggard, Maud
Holley, Stallis
Honablue, Ella
Howard, Madjie
Hudgins, Esther
Jefferson, Nellie
Jernigan, Alvania
Johnson, Gladys
Johnson, Robert
Keys, Portia
Lassiter, Magnolia
Lee, Charlotte
Lilly, Frederica
Little, Mary
McRea, Sarah J.
Mercer, Nina
Mizell, St. Leon
Moore, Beulah
Murray, William
Newman, Anna
Overton, Maggie
Parker, Flossie J.
Payton, Carrie
Peace, Alma
Robbins, Susie
Sawyer, Madie
Shaw, Lola V.
Simmons, Julia
Simpson, Sophia
Smith, Maggie
Speller, Hattie
Spence, Saunders T.
Stainback, Lillian G.
Stallings, Verta M.
Vassar, Willie
Wesley, Anna M.
Wilkins, Gertrude

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

SESSION 1915-1916

Normal Department

Fourth Year Class	66
Third Year Class	47
Second Year Class	83
First Year Class	67
	—263

Preparatory Department

Sixth Grade	76
	— 76

Practice School Department

Fifth Grade	29
Fourth Grade	26
Third Grade	34
Second Grade	15
First Grade	25
	—129
Whole total	468

Enrollment of Boys

Number of boys in Fourth Year Class	23
Number of boys in Third Year Class	14
Number of boys in Second Year Class	20
Number of boys in First Year Class	12
Number of boys in Sixth Grade	22
Number of boys in Practice School	41
	—132

Enrollment of Girls

Number of girls in Fourth Year Class	43
Number of girls in Third Year Class	33
Number of girls in Second Year Class	63
Number of girls in First Class	55
Number of girls in Sixth Grade	54
Number of girls in Practice School	88
	—336
Grand total	468

Record of Sessions

Date of Opening	Number in Faculty	Number Students Normal Department	Number Students Academic Department	Total Number	Graduates
January 4, 1892	2	68	1	69	--
August 15, 1892	2	120	--	120	--
September 4, 1893	2	165	9	174	--
September, 1894	3	149	16	165	--
September 16, 1895	4	158	16	174	6
September 14, 1896	4	136	26	162	11
September 13, 1897	4	146	39	185	--
September 12, 1898	4	117	20	137	7
September 4, 1899	4	139	5	144	13
September 3, 1900	3	130	15	145	7
September 12, 1901	4	153	25	178	7
September 15, 1902	4	178	42	220	7
September 7, 1903	7	286	18	304	16
September 12, 1904	7	--	7	--	24
September, 1905	7	313	7	320	28
September, 1906	7	300	13	313	26
September 16, 1907	7	260	14	274	21
September 14, 1908	8	274	24	298	7
September 13, 1909	9	295	25	320	26
September 12, 1910	9	339	23	362	32
September 11, 1911	9	362	23	362	31
September 9, 1912	10	221	9	230	7
September 8, 1913	10	230	--	230	43
September 14, 1914	11	234	--	234	38
September 13, 1915	11	263	--	263	33

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The school prepares young men and women to teach in the public schools of the State and to become efficient workers along any line of honest endeavor.

The Principal invites correspondence with parents, teachers, ministers, school committeemen and young people who desire to become useful men and women.

There is increasing demand for Normal School graduates as teachers. The Normal graduate does far better service as a teacher, because she receives *special training for teaching.* We often have calls for graduates as teachers. We invite bright, earnest young men and women to enter the State Normal School.

The Principal keeps in touch with superintendents of schools, school officers, and teachers so as to aid graduates in securing positions as teachers. All graduates and others who want assistance in securing positions should send their names and addresses to the Principal.

The Normal has the best teaching force it can secure. The teaching *hours are used for teaching.* Students are not allowed to waste their time. *It pays to be a student of the Elizabeth City State Normal School.* Thorough instruction is given here in the essential subjects. Students are trained in the art of teaching, also.

Tuition is free to all persons who pledge themselves to teach in the public schools at least one session. The institution furnishes work for a large number of students who wish to reduce their expenses. Students are advised to keep profitably employed, and to avoid the loafing element of our people, who cause the race so much trouble.

All arrangements for boarding and rooming are subject to the approval of the Principal. Write him at once for information.

The Normal *reading room* is fairly well supplied with newspapers, journals, magazines, and other helpful literature.

The school library contains some carefully selected volumes, which the students are encouraged to read.

The best medical attention is promptly given in case of illness, and parents are notified in cases of serious illness. Medical bills should be promptly paid.

Students should be well recommended by two persons of good standing before attempting to enter the State Normal School.

The daily session of the school begins at 8:55 a. m.

The State has erected a three-story brick dormitory for girls at a cost of $20,000, which was occupied September 9, 1912, for the first time. The dormitory is steam heated and well furnished. All lady students board in the Girls' Dormitory. We hope to build soon a dormitory for boys.

Summer School, 1916—Junior Club

Summer School, 1916—Group of Young Ladies

During the past year I have had numbers of applications from teachers for position and from school officials for teachers. County superintendents are invited to write me for teachers for the colored public schools.

Since the establishment of the Normal twenty-three years ago, there have gone out from her walls as graduates 420 young men and women. A large majority of these have maintained a high standard in moral character and as teachers, professional men, and workers for humanity's uplift. It is true, some have not done well.

We try to impress upon the minds of our student body the fact that education, to be effective for moral, intellectual, physical and industrial uplift and betterment, must be coupled to something worthy, inspiring, strengthening and something useful. The head, hand and heart must be educated and trained for efficient service.

Students who did not pass the last examination may take another examination on September 11, 1916. All new students will take a different examination, beginning at the same time. Arithmetic, history, geography, and grammar, including composition and reading, are the important subjects on which students will be examined.

We do what we can to secure positions for teachers. Make application to the Principal.

All students and graduates should send the names and addresses of persons who might attend the State Normal School if properly informed. The great State of North Carolina is giving the colored young men and women excellent opportunities to become efficient, useful and worthy citizens. Instead of complaining, use the *golden opportunities* which the State offers. Show high appreciation for what has been done for Negro boys and girls by the great State of North Carolina.

Geographical Distribution, 1915-1916

Bertie	24
Beaufort	21
Brunswick	1
Carteret	1
Chester (Pa.)	1
Currituck	15
Chesterfield (Va.)	1
Camden (N. J.)	1
Camden (N. C.)	7
Craven	5
Chowan	9
Dare	1
Edgecombe	11
Essex (N. J.)	1
Gates	5

Hillsboro (Fla.)	1
Hertford	4
Hyde	3
Halifax	6
Harnett	1
Jones	2
Johnston	1
Lenoir	1
Loudoun (Va.)	1
Martin	4
Nash	2
New Hanover	1
Norfolk (Va.)	16
Northampton	15
Nansemond (Va.)	4
Pasquotank	227
Perquimans	23
Princess Ann (Va.)	6
Pitt	4
Rockingham	1
Tyrrell	5
Vance	2
Washington	17
Warren	12
Wake	1
Weschester (N. Y.)	1
Wilson	3
Number of counties	42
Number of States	6

Next Session

The next session begins Monday, September 11, 1916, and continues eight months. Students should enter school the first day and remain throughout the session. Students should arrive on Friday or Saturday preceding the *opening day.* Early birds get the best food. I want you to be an early bird so that you may get some of the very best that the State Normal School has for all of her students. Charge for board will not begin until September 11th.

All persons who expect to attend the State Normal School should write the Principal for an application blank. Fill it in and return the same to the Principal immediately. This must be done before you can enter the State Normal School. Write your first name in full. Write your address plainly and fully.

The school moved into the new buildings September 9, 1912. Both buildings are supplied with new furniture. The girls' new dormi-

tory is heated with steam. We prefer all lady students to room in the girls' dormitory. We cannot assume the responsibility for lady students who board and room in the city. We will do the best we can for all such students—young men and young women.

For further particulars and catalogue, address

P. W. MOORE, *Principal,*
State Normal School,
Elizabeth City, N. C.

Twenty-fifth Annual Commencement

PROGRAMME

8 P. M.

INVOCATION

1. Chorus ..... "The Song of the Spring"
2. Salutatory ..... Miss Daisy L. Johnson
3. Essay ..... "Woman's Part in Human Progress"
   Miss Alice L. Elliott
4. Duet ..... "Life's Merry Morning"
   Misses Clark and Cuffee
5. Essay ..... "Qualities That Make for Success"
   Miss Lillian B. Spellman
6. Essay ..... "The Successful Teacher: Her Opportunities"
   Miss Ludia M. Godley
7. Solo ..... "Thinking"
   Miss Lillian L. Battle
8. Essay ..... "The Margin and its Use"
   Miss Irene M. Long
9. Valedictory ..... Ulysses S. Brooks
10. Quartette ..... "King of Song"
    Misses Clark and Cuffee
    Messrs. Garrett and Barnhill
11. Commencement Address—Dr. James H. Dillard.
12. Presenting of Diplomas by Prof. N. C. Newbold, State Agent Rural Schools.
13. Announcing of Prizes and Parting Remarks by Principal P. W. Moore.
14. Chorus ..... "Warrior Bold"

Benediction.

State Normal School Hymn

Air—"America."

I. L. Parker, Third Year Class, '13-'14.

Of State Normal we sing
Her praises long may ring
Throughout the land;
With words sound out her praise,
Monuments to her be raised,
Make her light brightly blaze,
On all of us.

We love her Head who stayed
With many helps and aids
Twenty-three years;
Her boys and girls and all
Who'll answer to her call
Thus honor on her fall,
Dear State Normal.

In her new home we'll fight
To serve her with our might
Our State Normal;
We know she'll shed her light,
And ever hold the right,
With duty plain in sight,
Our State Normal.

Therefore we'll sound her praise
Throughout the coming days
All o'er the land;
With love for all mankind,
She never fails to find
Some good in every mind
Blest State Normal.

The richest and the best
Of blessings on her rest
For ever more;
We pray that wisdom guide,
And truth fore'er abide,
While short the years may glide,
With State Normal.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Alumni Association is now strong enough numerically to accomplish very much good for the Institution. Every graduate should feel it his and her indispensable duty to give her moral and financial support to the advancement of the school. As a matter of duty, every graduate is called upon to be loyal to the State Normal School. Help your *alma mater* morally and financially.

Let each graduate ask, "How have I shown my loyalty to my *Alma Mater?*"

It is impossible for every graduate to receive a position in a graded school or in the State Normal School. Good teachers are needed in the rural public schools as much so as they are needed in schools of higher grades. The Apostle Paul fittingly says: "When I was a child I spake as a child, but when I became a man, I put away childish things." It is high time to get down to business. Let those of us who are real men and women heartily unite our efforts for the benefit of our institution and humanity's uplift.

Officers of the Association, 1915-1916

President.....Prof. T. S. Cooper
Vice-President.....Mr. J. F. Whitehurst
Secretary.....Miss Sadie E. Parker
Treasurer.....Mrs. Mattie Jenkins

Executive Committee

Prof. T. S. Cooper, Miss Sadie E. Parker, Mrs. C. M. Berry, Mrs. A. E. Jones, Mrs. Ida Brown, Mr. Seward Snowden, Mrs. Mary Pool, Mr. Alonzo Williams, Mrs. F. W. M. Butler.

Amount Paid by the Association, 1915-1916

Miss Annie L. Davis	$ 1.00
Mrs. Ethel S. Smith	1.00
Miss Maud A. Dozier	1.00
Mrs. Ella M. Dunbar	1.00
Mr. C. F. Wilder	1.00
Miss Golena O. Jenkins	1.00
Miss Catharine Jenkins	1.00
Mr. Minyard Newsome	1.00
Mrs. A. E. Jones	2.50
Mrs. Mary Whitehurst Long	1.00
Mr. Samuel Thompson	1.00
Mrs. Annie F. Holley	1.00
Miss Sarah B. Garrett	1.00
Miss Ida O. Capehart	1.00

Summer School, 1916—Pasquotank County Club

Summer School, 1916—Currituck County Club

Mrs. Laura Luton	$ 1.00
Mrs. Willie K. Brothers Parker	1.00
Mrs. Gertrude E. Godley	1.00
Mr. Robert McCray	2.00
Mrs. C. M. Berry	.50
Mr. J. B. Lewis	1.00
Mrs. Maggie Overton	.75
Mrs. Emma Reid	1.00
Mrs. R. S. Garnes	1.00
Mrs. Mary Pool	1.00
Mrs. J. B. Lewis	1.00
Mrs. Ida Brown	1.00
Mrs. Walter Vaughan	1.00
Miss Sadie E. Parker	1.00
Mrs. Alonzo Williams	1.00
Mrs. Mattie Jenkins	1.00
Prof. T. S. Cooper	1.00
Mrs. Mary Dibbles	1.00
Mr. Alonzo Williams	1.00
Miss Pattie G. Blount	.50
Miss Bessie V. Moore	.50
Mr. J. F. Whitehurst	1.00
Mr. Seward Snowden	1.00
Mr. E. W. Spence	1.00
Miss Lora Cradle	1.00
Miss Daisy L. Riddick	2.00
Mrs. Willie Spellman	1.00
Mr. S. W. Hill	1.00
Mrs. F. W. M. Butler	1.00
Miss Estella Wetherington	1.00
Mrs. Alice Johnson	1.00
Mrs. Goldie Johnson	1.00
Miss Clara Dozier	1.00
Miss Laura Cox	1.00
Mr. Willie Barnes	1.00
Mrs. Lillie Sanderlin	.75
Mrs. S. W. Hill	.75
Mr. Josephus Hoskins	1.00
Miss Clennie Basnight	1.00
Miss Sadie Sawyer	.25
Mrs. Annie M. Dickens	.50
Miss Willie B. Hollomon	.25
Mrs. M. A. Thorpe	
Miss Irene M. Long	.25
Miss Geneva McMurren	.25
Miss Beatrice Spellman	.25
Miss Beulah Spellman	.25

Mr. Willie Pope	$ .25
Mr. Samuel W. Hines	.25
Mr. Charlie Stephenson	.25
Miss Alice Elliott	.25
Miss Christian Hawkins	1.00

1912

Farewell, Old Normal School Building

FRED BARRINGTON.

(Third Year Normal Class.)

Dear old schoolhouse,
  Thou art hastening to thy fall;
But around you in your loneliness
  Cling memories to thy walls.

Thou stood the test for two decades.
  You stood them good and true.
You've roofed the weary footsore
In days that are no more.

All thy splendor reigning now;
  The grandeur that was thine.
Proud Betsy holds thee in her arms,
  "State Normal, thou art mine."

And hands that cared not for thy crown,
  Thy beauty and thy worth;
Shall never tear thy honor down,
  For all the gold of earth.

Thou shalt live through ageless time;
  Through vast Eternity;
To countless centuries yet unborn
  In this land of liberty.

And neither the deities in elysian above,
  Nor mammons down under the sea,
Can ever efface thy good and thy grace
  Because they are wiser than thee,
  Or æons older than thee.

A building more artistic
  Has knocked thee out of the race.
It shall take thy place next session
  And with thy records pace.

"Farewell! farewell, old schoolhouse, farewell!"
  I say "farewell," I shall not then forget thee,
When in the new I dwell.

TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

STATE COLORED NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

SCHOLASTIC YEAR

1916-1917

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSES OF STUDY, EXPENSES, ETC.,
FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1917-1918

THE SESSION OF 1917-1918 BEGINS MONDAY
SEPTEMBER 10, 1917.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Governor T. W. Bickett, President.
Dr. J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent Public Instruction, Secretary.
Hon. O. Max Gardner, Lieutenant Governor, Vice-President.
Hon. J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State.
Hon. Benjamin R. Lacy, Treasurer.
Hon. W. P. Wood, Auditor.
Hon. J. S. Manning, Attorney-General.

Professor E. E. Sams,
Superintendent of State Colored Normal Schools and State Supervisor Teacher-Training.

By authority of laws enacted by Legislatures of 1903, 1905, and 1907, the general control and management of the State Colored Normal Schools is vested in the above Board and Superintendent.

LOCAL BOARD OF MANAGERS

Supt. W. G. Gaither.
Prof. H. W. Early.
Hon. T. J. Markham.
Hon. G. W. Ward.
Hon. W. L. Cohoon.
Prof. T. B. Attmore.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Supt. W. G. Gaither, *President.*
Hon. W. L. Cohoon, *Secretary.*
Hon. T. J. Markham, *Treasurer.*

FACULTY FOR 1916-17

P. W. MOORE, PRINCIPAL,
Shaw University.
Pedagogy and Supervisor of Teacher Training.

GENERAL U. DICKENS, A. B.,
Howard University.
History, Physiology and Civics.

JAMES C. McCOY, A. B.,
Fisk University.
Mathematics, Geography and Freehand Drawing.

MISS EVA J. LEWIS, A. B.,
University of Michigan.
English Department.

MISS SADIE A. THORNE, A. B.,
Atlanta University.
Latin, Penmanship and Assistant in English and Mathematics.

MRS. EMILY L. JOHNSON,
Northwestern University.
Preparatory Deparment and Assistant in Normal Department.

MISS M. LOUISE WALTON,
University of Chicago.
Domestic Science and Domestic Art.

MISS HELEN E. LEE,
Salem State Normal School (Mass).
Practice and Observation School Department.

MISS SARAH E. PARKER,
State Normal School; International Correspondence School.
Secretary and Assistant Bookkeeper.

MISS CAROLYN V. TURNER,
University of Michigan.
Spelling, Instrumental and Vocal Music.

MISS WILLIE B. HOLLOMON,
State Normal School.
Practice and Observation School.

MRS. FANNIE O. BUTLER,
Matron.

MRS. S. T. MOORE,
Boarding Department.

EMPLOYEES

Until Christmas, MISS LENA NICHOLSON.....*Head Cook*
After Christmas, MRS. A. P. ROBINSON.....*Head Cook*
CONNIE B. HOLLOMON.....*Head Janitor*
WILLIAM LEWIS and CHARLIE BOOMER .....*Assistants*

FACULTY FOR 1917-1918

P. W. MOORE, Principal,
Shaw University.
Education and English.

.....
Education, German, Science.

W. A. BURGESS, A. B.,
Toronto University; University of Illinois.
Mathematics, Bookkeeping, Commercial Geography.

GENERAL U. DICKENS, A. B.,
Howard University.
History, Civics and Physiology.

MISS LILLIAN D. QUARLES, A. B.,
Howard University.
Latin, Science, History.

MISS CARRIE E. THOMAS, B. S.,
Claflin University.
Geography, English and Arithmetic.

MISS .....,
English Department.

MISS WILLIE B. HOLLOMON,
State Normal School.
Geography, Spelling, Drawing, and Penmanship.

MISS SARAH E. PARKER,
State Normal School; International Correspondence School.
Secretary and Assistant Bookkeeper.

MISS EUNICE V. BERRY,
Cheyney Training School; Pratt Institute.
Domestic Science.

MISS HELEN A. TAYLOR,
Indiana State Normal School.
Domestic Art.

MISS INEZ ELLIOT,
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

.....
Manual Training and Mechanical Drawing.

ARCHIBALD W. RIDLEY,
Tuskegee N. and I. Institute.
Agriculture.

MISS FLORENCE M. DYKES, A. B.,
Howard University.
Practice and Observation School.

MRS. FANNIE O. BUTLER,
Matron of Girls' Dormitory and Dining Hall.

MRS. S. T. MOORE,
Boarding Department and Laundry.

SUMMER SCHOOL FACULTY, 1916

PRINCIPAL P. W. MOORE, *Conductor, Methods, English.*

JOHN H. BIAS, *Mathematics, Geography, History, Hygiene.*

MISS HELEN E. LEE, *Primary Methods.*

MRS. ANNIE W. HOLLAND, *Domestic Art.*

MISS RHODA A. WARREN, *Domestic Science.*

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL CALENDAR
1917-1918

1917.

FIRST TERM.

Monday, September 10—Examinations begin.
For New Students:
    Preliminary Registration.
    Entrance Examinations.
For Former Students:
    Examinations for Non-Promoted Students.
Tuesday, September 11—Examinations end. Registration continued.
Wednesday, September 12—Regular Work begins.
Thursday, November 29—Thanksgiving Day.
Wednesday, Thursday, December 12, 13—First Term Examinations.
Friday, December 21—Christmas Holidays begin.
Friday, December 28—Christmas Holidays end.
Monday, December 31—Class Work resumed.

1918.

Tuesday, January 1—Emancipation Day.
Friday, January 4—First Term ends.

SECOND TERM.

Monday, January 7—Second Term begins.
Monday, April 8—Senior Class Examinations begin.
Wednesday, April 17—Second Term Examinations begin.
Thursday, April 25—Industrial Exhibits.
Friday, April 26—Meeting of the Alumni Association.
Friday, April 26—Session ends—Commencement Exercises.

EXPENSES

Board (payable in advance) including fuel, light, and room rent, per month of four weeks (twenty-eight days).....$ 8.50
Entrance Fee 2.00
Board and laundering per month for men.....$9.00 to $10.00

MUSIC, PIANO OR ORGAN

Two lessons per week, one month $2.00
One lesson per week, one month 1.00
Use of piano per month ..... .50
Use of organ per month ..... .25
Diploma Fee .....$2.00 or more.

Students remaining during the Christmas holidays will be required to pay board.

Money will not be refunded to students leaving school except in case of protracted illness. Remittance in payment of bills should be sent by postoffice money order, registered letter or check, and made payable to the Principal, and not to the student.

TUITION

Tuition in the Normal School is free to those who intend to teach in the colored public schools of North Carolina. Those who do not intend to teach must pay $10.00 tuition. The school is sustained for the purpose of training teachers for the public schools. It is only just and right that those who take advantage of the school and who do not intend to teach, shall pay the tuition charges.

Special attention is called to the expenses of the school.

All students, whether boarders or day pupils, must pay at least one month's expenses and the annual fees before they can be registered.

All students are required to give at least one hour of service to the school each day, or its equivalent.

All old accounts must be settled before entering for the new year.

Students must pay for any damage to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

The school year consists of eight months of four weeks each. No student who is behind on the books for more than 15 days will be admitted into the dining hall or classes unless permission is given by the Principal.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSES OF STUDY

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

This department of the Institution is being made more and more a real Normal School. It is designed to prepare teachers for the public schools of the State. The course of study has been raised two years. It now includes practice work, under the critical eye of trained and experienced instructors in education.

Three things especially are undertaken in this department:

1. Grounding the students in the common school branches with special reference to teaching these subjects;

2. Acquainting them with the most approved facts of the history and science and art of education;

3. Illustrating in the practice school for the benefit of the young teacher the facts thus learned.

Our constant effort is to give the students such a well rounded culture of head, hand and heart as should ever enable the industrious and conscientious teacher to do his best in assuming and discharging the weighty responsibilities of his great calling.

It is the purpose of the management to make this department of the Institution more and more professional, bringing it up as rapidly as possible to the grade of the standard normal schools of the country.

It is proposed under the supervision of the representative of the State Department of Education, to give the State a real Normal School—such as will command the respect of the promoters of Educational Science and practice at home and abroad.

This department offers courses in sewing, cookery, laundry work, domestic economy, etc., for girls; carpentry, poultry raising, agriculture (including dairying), brick-laying, plastering, etc., for boys.

The institution owns a horse and wagon, cart, and farming utensils. Stress is laid upon gardening and farming, since the large majority of those who receive their training in this institution will teach in communities where farming will be the work of those interested in the school. From the school farm feed-stuffs for the stock are grown, and from the garden vegetables are furnished the Boarding Department of the Institution.

The school owns 41 acres of good land for trucking and farming.

THE INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

It is the purpose of the management of the institution to develop thoroughly this department, since a knowledge of scientific and practical agriculture is so necessary to those who follow rural pursuits.

Domestic Science and Arts Class, 1917

THE MUSIC DEPARTMENT

This department offers special advantages for studying piano and organ.

A choir has been formed among the best singers for the purpose of studying choral music and rendering cantatas and operettas from time to time, as well as leading in the chapel service.

A CHRISTIAN SCHOOL

While this School is a State Institution and is not under the care of any religious denomination, it is positively Christian. The Institution is, in a sense, interdenominational rather than undenominational. The religious training of the pupils is therefore by no means neglected. Devotional exercises are held in the chapel every school day, and on Sabbath. Besides the Sabbath School and Y. W. and Y. M. C. A. services, prayer meeting is held every Wednesday after school and every Sunday night.

COURSES OF STUDY

INTRODUCTORY HIGH SCHOOL CLASS

Reading—Elson's Grammar School Reader, Book Four.
Ulysses Among the Phaeacians.
Grammar—Emerson and Bender, Book two to Page.....
Spelling—Chase, Williams, and Griffin.
Webster's High School Dictionary.
Writing——Palmer Method.
Arithmetic—Milne's Progressive Arithmetic, Third Book, completed.
Supplementary Arithmetic Problems, Seventh Year.
History—Current Events from Newspapers, etc.
Science—Holden's Real Things in Nature, Selected Chapters.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

FIRST YEAR.

I. English:
- a. Literaure: Silas Marner, Idylls of the King; Ivanhoe, Story of Slavery.
- b. Practical English for High Schools by Lewis and Hosic.
- c. Practice exercises in written English.
- d. Spelling: Chase, Williams, and Griffin.

II. Mathematics:
- a. Milne's High School Algebra to Quadratics.
- b. Practical Arithmetic: Cook and Cropsey.

III. Science: Introductory Course in General Science. Caldwell & Eikenberry. Tarr's Physical Geography.

IV. History: General History.

V. Latin: Gunnison and Harley—Beginner's Book.

VI. Progressive Drawing, VII and VIII.

VII. Vocal Music:

Required Subjects:
English, Mathematics, Latin, History.

Elective Subjects: (Elect one)
History, Science, Agriculture or Manual Training for boys, Household Economics for girls.

SECOND YEAR.

I. English:
- a. Literature: Pace's American Literature with Readings alternating with English Classics.
- b. Composition and Rhetoric: Hitchcock's English Practice Book.
- c. Practical exercises in written English.
- d. Letter Writing.

II. SCIENCE: Commercial Geography—Robinson, Pease's General Science.

III. HISTORY: General History completed.

IV. LATIN: Review the work of the previous year. Caesar's Commentaries. (Selections): Bennett's Caesar and Bennett's Latin Grammar.

V. MATHEMATICS: Milne's High School Algebra completed. Business Arithmetic and Bookkeeping.

VI. VOCAL MUSIC.

VII. PEDAGOGY.

VIII. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES.

Required Subjects:

English, Mathematics, Latin, History.

Elective Subjects: (Elect one.)

Pedagogy (including Social and Economic Studies), Science, Agriculture or Manual Training for boys—Household Economics for girls.

THIRD YEAR.

I. ENGLISH: College Requirements in English.

II. LATIN: Caesar's Commentaries.

III. GERMAN: Paul V. Bacon's German Grammar.

IV. MATHEMATICS: Wentworth's Plane Geometry.

V. HISTORY: English History.

VI. SCIENCE: Physics; First Principles of Physics by Carhart and Chute; Botany.

VII. PEDAGOGY.

VIII. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES.

Required Subjects:

English, Mathematics, Latin, Science, Pedagogy alternating with Social and Economic Studies.

Elective Subjects:

History, German or Spanish, Agriculture or Manual Training for boys—Household Economics for girls.

FOURTH YEAR.

I. ENGLISH: College Requirements in English.

II. SCIENCE: Chemistry.

III. LATIN: Virgil's Æneid. Prose Composition.

IV. GERMAN: Spanhoofd's Elementarbuch.

V. MATHEMATICS. Plane Geometry: Wentworth & Smith. Solid Geometry: Wentworth & Smith.

VI. HISTORY: Review U. S. History (Economical and constitutional aspects).

VII. PEDAGOGY: Educational Psychology.

VIII. Economic and Social Studies.

Required Subjects:

English, Mathematics (Plane Geometry), Latin, Science, Pedagogy alternating with Social and Economic Studies.

Elective Subjects: (Elect one).

Mathematics (Solid Geometry), German or Spanish, History, Agriculture or Manual Training for boys—Household Economics for girls.

Note 1. Vocational and industrial subjects are included in every year's work.

Note 2. Vocational and industrial training and instruction are correlated with the literary subjects as an aid to general instruction, and are pursued as a means of vocational guidance with the idea of leading up to trades for those pupils that have a mechanical tendency, or to Agriculture, as a pursuit.

Note 3. Spelling and Writing will have a daily place on the program.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

Courses of Study

SIXTH GRADE.

1. Reading:

a. Phonics (spelling, writing, diacritical marks): New World Speller. Grades 4-7. Teach also words found in other subjects.

b. Selections from Riverside Literature for Seventh Grade.

2. Language:

a. The Story (oral and written).

b. Copying and dictation by sentences and paragraphs. The copying and dictation must not take the sentence out of its place in the paragraph. The relation of sentences and paragraph must be retained in all the work. Use the readers as the basis of the work. Teach letter-writing.

c. Reed and Kellogg's Graded Lessons in English, Book I, completed.

3. Drawing and Writing:

a. Use Progressive Drawing, II and III. The pupils are not simply to draw lines, but learn to draw real things, using lines. Book I should be taken up by beginners, Books II and III completed.

b. Berry's Writing Books, IV and V completed.

4. Arithmetic:

a. Review formal addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers. Then take up:

b. Common fractions, decimals, compound quantities and percentage, using Milne's Progressive Arithmetic, II, completed.

Class 1917

5. History: Chandler's Our Republic, to page 205; Hill's North Carolina History, completed.
6. Geography:
Dodge's Comparative. Teachers read Tarr and McMurry's Book II.
7. Science:
Ritchie's Primer of Sanitation completed.

Note for all Grades.—Palmer Method of Penmanship will be used in all classes.

SEVENTH GRADE.

1. Reading:
a. Phonics (spelling, writing); New World Speller, 7th Grade.
b. Selections from Riverside Literature for Seventh Grade and Eighth Grades, completed.
2. Language:
a. Story (oral and written); copying and dictation; letter-writing.
b. Grammar: Reed & Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English.
3. Arithmetic:
Review formally the fundamental operations. Use Milne's Progressive Arithmetic, Third Book. First term, pp. 103-183; second term, 183-247.
4. History:
a. Our Republic. First term. page 205 to end.
b. Prominent Biographers; story (oral and written), completed.
5. Geography:
Dodge's Comparative, completed.
6. Vocal Music:
Aiken's Music Course.
7. Drawing and Writing:
a. Progressive Drawing, III and IV.
b. Berry's Writing Books, VI and VII.
8. Science:
a. Cooking and Sewing, Theory and Practice.
b. Ritchie's Primer of Physiology, completed.

EIGHTH GRADE—HIGH SCHOOL.

1. English:
a. Literature: Selections from Riverside Literature for Eighth Grade, completed in first term; Review of Stories for Supplementary Reading in Primary Grades (see course of study for rural schools); Lady of the Lake; Courtship of Miles Standish; Evangeline; Story of Slavery.
b. Grammar: Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English, completed.
c. Oral and written reproduction of stories, copying, dictation, composition.
d. Spelling: Book to be selected. Teach phonics.

2. Arithmetic:
   Milne's Progressive, Third Book, completed.
3. Science:
   a. Cooking and Sewing, Theory and Practice.
   b. Physiology: Culler's Third Book, First Term.
   c. Agriculture for Beginners: Hill, Burkett and Stevens, Second Term.
4. History:
   Montgomery's Leading Facts in English History, completed.
5. Vocal Music:
   Aiken's Music Course.
6. Progressive Drawing, V and VI, completed.
7. Berry's Writing, VII and VIII, completed.
8. Peele's Civil Government, completed.

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Observation and Practice Teaching

In the practice and observation work the presence of a critic teacher gives the practice teacher the benefit of helpful supervision and the opportunity of being helped on specific and general school work daily. Each practice teacher must prepare outlines of the subjects she teaches, which will set forth the method and purpose of her work. She will be aided by the critic teacher.

The time each graduate student spends in the Practice School is equivalent to forty-five minutes daily or more. At times the student-teacher is put in charge of the Practice School, in order that she may have practice in managing a whole school.

Courses of Study

It is sometimes necessary, on account of the poor preparation of those who apply for entrance to the classes of the normal schools, to have a good primary and preparatory school in connection with each normal. It is also necessary to have such a school in which candidates for graduation from the normal schools can be required to teach prior to graduation. Therefore, all candidates for graduation will be required to teach in the Practice School.

FIRST GRADE.

I. Spelling:

1. First steps in phonics and writing, as contained in *How to Teach Reading* (see Part II). This work will require six or seven weeks. New World Speller, Grades 1-3, taken up at the beginning of the seventh week.

II. Reading:

1. Treadwell's Primer.
2. Treadwell's First Reader.
3. Claxton's Grimm's Fairy Stories. Teachers should read *How to Teach Reading.*

III. Language:

1. The oral reproduction of stories.
2. Copying and dictation of little words.
3. Other formal work—how to write the children's and their parents' names and postoffice addresses; how to write the days of the week and the months of the year; how to write the seasons and the names of the books used in the classes; how to write the titles—Mr., Mrs., Miss, Rev., Dr.; and how to write a simple letter, in correct form, from dictation.

For details, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Language Teaching*, in Bulletin VIII.

IV. Drawing:

a. The children should be permitted to draw the objects they desire to draw.

b. Use Graphic Drawing I, beginning the tenth week with book.

V. History:

The *fairy story* and the *myth* are the child's first history stories. The first grade reading may, therefore, be considered the first work in history.

VI. Arithmetic:

1. Learning to count (oral).
2. Learning to read and write numbers, 1-100.
3. Teachers use Graded City Arithmetic and the Gilbert Arithmetic, Book I, and First Journeys in Numberland, as guides for First and Second Grades in number work. See Bulletin VIII.

VII. Physiology:

1. Care of the teeth and the eyes.
2. Care of the hair, nails, skin.
3. Food and clothing; fresh air and pure water.
4. Effects of cigarettes.

The work should be entirely oral. Teachers will find the above topics treated in Culler's Physiology I.

VIII. Geography:

1. First step—conception of the great world beyond:

a. Let the teacher read to the children the stories in Shaw's Little People and Big People of other Lands, and the following stories from Holbrook's Hiawatha Primer: The Milky Way, p. 40; The Firefly, p. 52; The Moon, p. 64; The Rainbow, p. 96; The Owl, p. 80; Hiawatha's Chickens, p. 88; Hiawatha's Brothers, p. 96; Hiawatha's Hunting, pp. 114, 120, 126; The Winds, pp. 127-132; Mondamin, pp. 132-134.

b. Teacher and children make a collection of pictures of the children of other lands to show how they live.

2. The second step—home geography:

a. Elementary ideas of direction, distance, form, color.

b. The weather chart.

For further details, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*

IX. Agriculture:

The introductory work necessary to be done in Grades I-IV, before the book is taken up, is given somewhat in detail under *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

SECOND GRADE.

I. Spelling:

1. Review the work indicated for First Grade.
2. New World Speller, Grades 1-3.

II. Reading:

1. Treadwell's Second Reader.
2. McMurry's Robinson Crusoe, or Baldwin's Fifty Famous Stories.

For further suggestions, see *How to Teach Reading.*

III. Language:

1. The oral reproduction of stories.
2. Copying and dictation.
3. Other formal work—review the work indicated under this heading for first grade and have the children practice writing simple letters of their own composition.

For details of the above work, teachers are referred to *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

IV. Drawing:

1. Let the children continue to draw the objects they are interested in. Let them try to illustrate some of the stories read to them during the year.
2. Use Graphic Drawing I.

V. History:

The work in history is embraced in the *reading* done during the year.

Faculty 1916—1917

VI. Arithmetic:

1. Reading and writing numbers, 1-1,000.
2. The 36 addition facts.
3. Gilbert Arithmetic, Book I.

VII. Physiology:

See outline of the work for first grade.

VIII. Geography:

1. The first step—conception of the great beyond:

a. Teacher reads to the children Andrew's Seven Little Sisters.

b. Teacher and children make a collection of pictures of the children of other lands to show how they live.

2. The second step—home geography:

a. Elementary ideas of direction, distance, color, form.

b. Weather chart.

For further details see *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*

IX. Agriculture:

See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

THIRD GRADE.

I. Spelling:

1. Review the work indicated for First and Second Grades.
2. New World Speller, Grades 1-3.

II. Reading:

1. Treadwell's Third Reader.
2. Cook's Story of Ulysses.

For further suggestions, see *How to Teach Reading.*

III. Language:

1. Oral and written reproduction of stories.
2. Copying and dictation; letter writing.
3. Other formal work—Practical English, Book One—to be used by the teacher, but not in the hands of the children.

For details, see *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

IV. Drawing:

1. Let the children try to illustrate some of the stories read to them by the teacher during the year.
2. Use Graphic Drawing II.

V. History:

The work in history is embraced in the reading done during the year. Read to the children stories from history.

VI. Arithmetic:

1. Formal addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.
2. Use Milne's Progressive Arithmetic I.

VII. Physiology:

See outline of the work for First Grade.

VIII. Geography:

1. First step—conception of the great world beyond:

a. Teacher reads to the children Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe.

b. Teacher and children locate on a large map or globe North America and the other continents, the oceans, the United States,

North Carolina, some of the cities and countries of which they have heard, their own county, and the nearest-by towns.

2. Second step—home geography:

a. Elementary ideas of direction, distance, color, form.

b. Weather chart.

c. Local occupations, local land and water forms.

For further details see *Suggestions for Geography Teaching.*

Use Fry's Home Geography.

IX. Agriculture:

See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

X. Writing:

1. Begin writing with pen and ink.
2. Use Berry's Writing Book I and II.

FOURTH GRADE.

I. Spelling:

1. Review work indicated for First, Second, and Third Grades.
2. New World Speller, Grades 4-7.

II. Reading:

1. Fourth Treadwell's Reader.
2. Moulton's Bible Stories of the Old Testament.

For further suggestions, see Educational Bulletin I.

III. Language:

1. Oral and written reproduction of stories.
2. Copying and dictation; letter writing.
3. Other formal work—Practical English, Book One, in hands of the children.

For details, see *Suggestions for Language Teaching.*

IV. Drawing:

1. Let the children try to illustrate some of the stories read to them during the year.
2. Use Progressive Drawing III.

V. History:

1. Story of United States; Pioneers and Explorers.
2. Shaw's Discoverers and Explorers, supplementary, to be read by the teacher to the children and the stories retold by the children.

VI. Arithmetic:

1. Review previous work and teach common fractions.
2. Use Milne's Book I.

VII. Physiology:

See outline of the work for first grade.

VIII. Geography:

1. Home Geography: review work of previous grades. In addition, the teacher should read to the children pp. 1-93 Tarr and McMurry's Geography I, asking and requiring the answers to the questions at the end of each chapter.

2. Use as text Dodge's Primary Geography.

See *Suggestions for Teaching Geography.*

IX. Agriculture:

See *Suggestions for Teaching Agriculture.*

X. Writing:

Use Berry's Writing Book III.

FIFTH GRADE.

1. Reading:

a. Phonics (spelling, writing, diacritical marks); New World Speller, Grades 4-7. Lessons, including words found in the reader.

b. Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha and Francillon's Gods and Heroes, Treadwell's Fifth Reader.

2. Language:

a. The Story (oral and written).

b. Copying and dictation by sentences and paragraphs. The copying and dictation must not take the sentence out of its place in the paragraph. The relation of sentence and paragraph must be retained in all the work. Use the readers as the basis of the work. Teach letter writing.

c. Practical English, Book One, for formal work. Select with care the composition work outlined in the book. Begin advance work, page 159, and complete the book.

3. Drawing and Writing:

a. Use Graphic Drawing IV. The pupils are not simply to draw lines, but learn to draw real things, using lines. New pupils take up Book I.

b. Berry's Writing Books.

4. Arithmetic:

a. Review notation and numeration; formal addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers. Then take up:

b. Common fractions, decimals, compound quantities and percentage, using Milne's Progressive Arithmetic II.

5. History:

a. Study Story of United States.

b. Study Colonies. The teachers will take up the study of the Colonies after the plan of Guerber's Story of the Thirteen Colonies.

c. First Term, pp. 1-168; Second Term, p. 169 to end.

6. Geography:

a. Home Geography. Teachers will follow plan of Tarr and McMurry's Geography I.

b. Use Dodge's Primary Geography. Complete this book.

7. Science:

Ritchie-Caldwell Primer of Hygiene, completed.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

There is a greater awakening in favor of efficient manual service than ever before. Therefore a knowledge of the theory and practice of hand work is necessary for the young people who are going out into the world expecting success to crown their efforts.

Manual Training for Boys

Some forms of manual training for the boys and the girls, such as shop work and gardening, have been inaugurated. Domestic Science and Domestic Art have been taught the girls for quite a number of years. Industrial training is very necessary in order to complete one's education. Every student in the Normal and Preparatory Departments will be required to work one hour per day.

Domestic Science

There is no vocation in which young women may be more useful than in the profession of Domestic Science and Domestic Art. Those who qualify for this work are greatly in demand as teachers, cooks, seamstresses, and housekeepers. They may preside over their own homes as well as others with greater efficiency and dignity.

Each class receives instruction in making of a kitchen fire, in cleanliness, dish-washing, care of the kitchen, and serving. The instruction outlined above is given in conjunction with the preparation of meals, etc.

Music Department

TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES

Normal Department

THIRD YEAR.

1. Child Study.
   The study of the child mind in its relation to the teacher's work.

2. Methods of Teaching.
   A careful review of the common school branches (Grades I to IV), with a study of methods of presentation.

3. Practice Teaching.
   A regular schedule of the work at the Practice School. One observation and one practice period per week.

4. Public School Music and Gymnastics .
   Practical instruction in these important phases of public school activity. Opportunity for practice in organized play and gymnastics to be given.
   Every student to be required to learn the fundamentals of vocal music.

5. Industrial Work.
   Every student is required to take courses in one or more of the manual or household arts taught at the school, as a necessary preparation for teaching.

Note. A suitable textbook dealing with the principles underlying child study and the teacher's attitude toward the child will be used. This study will deal primarily with the practical phases of child psychology. To this end a textbook on Educational Psychology may be used, such as Pyle's "Outlines of Educational Psychology."

FOURTH YEAR.

1. Social and Economic Studies.
   Emphasis on the relation between education, and social and economic problems, especially as they apply to the Negro. Class room work to be supplemented by visits to other schools and surveys of various community conditions of the city and nearby rural territory.

2. History of Education: Monroe's Brief Course in the History of Education.
   Showing the course of events in education leading up to our present system.

3. Methods of Teaching.
   Similar to (2) of the first year, but to be applied to grades 5 to 9.

4. Practice Teaching.
   Students will be given opportunity to do substitute work in the Practice School. During the year each student will be given an opportunity to take full charge of a school or class for a week or more at a time.

Note. There will also be collateral readings from such writers as Charter, Bagley, Judd, and O'Shea.

In addition to these pedagogical courses it is the plan that under some conditions students may take work which will be of standard college grade, in Higher Mathematics, English, Modern Language and Science (Advanced work in Practical Chemistry or Physics, especially in correlation with Agriculture and Domestic Science).

Note. Suitable textbooks will be used in connection with lectures and collateral readings.

COURSE IN MANUAL ARTS

SEVENTH GRADE.

1. Names and Uses of Tools and Apparatus.
2. Sharpening and Setting Tools for Work.
3. Care of the Shop and Apparatus.
4. First Ten Models in Manual Training Completed.
5. Drawing and Sketching.

INTRODUCTORY HIGH SCHOOL CLASS.

1. Advanced models in Manual Training.
2. Mechanical Drawing.
3. Sketching and Making Simple Pieces of Houseware.
4. Practical Repair Work, etc.

Normal Department

FIRST YEAR.

1. Mechanical Drawing.
2. Care and Use of Machinery.
3. Wood Turning.
4. Uses of Stains, Varnishes, etc.

SECOND YEAR.

1. Architectural Drawing.
2. Blue Printing.
3. Making Simple Pieces of Furniture.

THIRD YEAR.

1. Making Pieces of Furniture from Original Designs.
2. Lectures on Building Sites, Building Superintendence, and Building Inspection.
3. Further Work in Furniture Making.

FOURTH YEAR.

1. Mechanical and Architectural Drawing Reviewed.
2. Shop Management and Superintendence.

HOUSEHOLD ARTS COURSES

The course in household arts aims to make the student familiar with the best and most economical methods of home making and housekeeping and trains students to teach household arts.

The course of study includes cookery, advanced cookery and serving; dietetics and invalid cookery, sewing and drafting, dressmaking, art needle work and textiles, physiology and home nursing, household management, organization and equipment, art decoration, food study, general science, observation and practice teaching and professional subjects.

Cookery. This course includes lectures, the care of the kitchen and its furnishings; the principles of cookery; the selection and combination of foods for the body; food production and manufacture, and the preservation of foods.

Advanced Cookery and Table Service. This course provides for the planning of menus and the preparation of meals to be served by the members of the class; in table service, the intelligent buying of glass, china and linen is considered; the laying of the table including decorations; serving of breakfast, dinners, luncheons and teas; suitable dress, and the care of the dining room and pantry.

Dietetics and Invalid Cookery. Dietetics is studied in order to understand the relation of food to the body in health and disease and to teach the scientific principles underlying food preparation and their practical application to the needs of the body. Diets for different diseases are studied, also the feeding of infants and young children. In invalid cookery the principles of dietetics are developed and the food values of ordinary foods are determined. Elementary chemistry is a prerequisite to this course.

Sewing. This subject provides a practical course in the elementary phases of needle work, beginning with the simplest forms and leading to the making of appropriate wearing apparel. The

1. Making Pieces of Furniture from Ariginal Designs.

work includes the use and application of the eighteeen primary stitches employed in handwork and implements necessary for sewing.

Drafting. The Snow system of cutting and drafting is used; a suit of undergarments and a wash dress are made. The student is taught the use and care of the sewing machine.

Dressmaking. The purpose of this course is to teach the art of dressmaking. This includes the drafting and designing of patterns, also the cutting and making of dresses. The use of copyrighted patterns is considered.

Art Needle Work. It is planned to give a knowledge of design and its application, also to give skill in fine needle work in the making of garments and household furnishings. The following lines of work are taught: Design as applied to material and its adaptation to particular kinds of needle work, and needle work stitches, as hemstitching, fancy darning, applique, cross stitching, scallops and dots, eyelet embroidery, French embroidery, drawn work and crocheting.

Millinery. The purpose of millinery is to develop skill in the handling of materials and to create a taste in their selection. Fall and spring millinery includes frame making, remodeling an old hat, making a new one, renovating and cleaning velvet, felt, feathers and ribbon.

Design. This course includes training in the general principles of design.

Textiles. In this course provision is made for a study of the development of industries pertaining to the domestic arts, viz., weaving, spinning and a closer study of the four textile fabrics—cotton, wool, flax, and silk. This study includes a discussion of fibres; methods of manufacturing; the process of weaving and dyeing, and selection of materials according to their wearing qualities and suitability for garments.

Physiology. The purpose of this course is to teach the functions of the various organs of the human body with special reference to the physiology of nutrition and the maintenance of a healthy organism.

Home Nursing. In this course, the students are taught the home care of the sick; the location and care of the sick room; what to do in case of accident until the doctor comes and how to assist him, and the uses of a few simple remedies.

Third Year Class

Household Management. Under this head various topics are considered, as house sanitation, cleaning and cleaning agents, care of materials, relation of income to expenditure, the systematic arrangement of household duties and business methods.

Organization and Equipment. This course has as its aim the working out of the relation of the domestic science subjects to the home, the organization of a course of study, and a careful consideration of equipment.

Food Study. The design of this course is to give a knowledge of the food stuffs and to show how dietary conditions may be improved. This leads to intelligent selection, combination and preparation of foods and to a thorough understanding of physiological requirements of food in the body.

Cooking Uniform. Each student is required to wear when cooking a plain white or light wash waist and provide a large apron.

TEXT-BOOKS

FIRST AND SECOND YEARS.

Elements of the Theory and Practice of Cooking, by Williams and Fisher.

Government Pamphlets.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.

Foods and Household Management, by Kinne and Cooley.

REGULATION UNIFORM.

Large white aprons with bibs, sleevelets, white caps to cover hair, hand towels, holders for handling pots.

REQUISITES.

Notebooks, pen and ink.

SEVENTH GRADE.

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Study of air, firemaking, fuel, the regulation of drafts, care of range, economical use of fuel. Measurements and their equivalents. Stand measures, accuracy in measuring. Proper method of working in

kitchen, cleanliness, neatness, and accuracy of work. Dish washing, care of kitchen linen and equipment. Practical canning, and jelly making. Practical work in preparation, cooking and serving of the following classes of food: Tea, Cocoa, Chocolate and Coffee, Cereals, Fruits, Starches, Quick Breads, Yeast Bread, Soup with Stock, Cream Soups. Study beef creature, cuts of meats, principles of cooking, tough and tender cuts; of eggs, milk (care and handling to prevent contamination), use of left-over food, simple salads (dainty and attractive service), gelatine desserts, plain pastry, fruit pies; cookies and simple candies; planning, preparation, and serving a breakfast to a family of six. Cost, combinations, sandwiches, macaroni and cheese. Freezing—lemon or orange ice. Laundrying—table linen; setting a tray, care of sick room to prevent spread of disease, making a bed, simple furnishings and attractive decoration, and arrangement of furniture for bed rooms. Cleaning and class party.

EIGHTH GRADE.

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Continuation of canning of fruits and vegetables. Preserving fruits. Serving of fruits for meals. Study of the structure and care of sink, variety in preparation and serving of vegetables, use of left-overs, omelets and custards, preparation of inexpensive luncheon dishes, escaloped dishes, and meat substitutes. Review cooking of classes of food of Seventh Grade. Study food principles, food sanitation, water and milk supply; cream dishes on toast, cooking of dried foods, beans, peas, fruits, casserole cookery. Vegetables, salads, boiled and French dressing. Steaming and leavenings, Suet pudding, Commercial plum pudding. Comparison. Review. Breakfast, planning luncheon, marketing, preparing, and serving. Stew and soups. Source and use of gelatine. Small butter cakes, simple icing of cakes. Frying doughnuts.

Making window boxes, care of house plants, house cleaning, ventilation. Making and stocking a school medicine chest, how to care for emergencies.

Laundrying; uniforms; removal of stains.

Freezing sherbets. Class party.

FIRST YEAR NORMAL.

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Pickling, sweet and sour pickles, use of dried fruits in making pickles.

Preservatives—Home product versus commercial. Jellies and jams. Study commercial methods of preserving foods, cost. Study of dining room equipment, simplicity (efficiency in arrangement) and harmony in furnishings, care of linen, brass, silver, glass, wood. Quality of

cleansing materials. Pastry meringues, loaf cake, variations of butter cakes, icings. Study foods in relation to special needs.

Menu making, varied use of cranberries, Thanksgiving dinner, marketing for Thanksgiving basket to be sent to the poor; cost.

Practical work in sandwiches, hot and cold desserts, fancy bread, meats, fish; serving breakfast, dinner and supper at a limited cost. Steaming—Fricassee chicken. Frying—Fritters, left-overs. Soap making. Treatment of wounds and bleeding, bandaging.

Plan picnic; lunch baskets. Study of industries—milk, butter, and cheese. Care of garbage can and refrigerator. Review. Making of baking powder and yeast. Buns; Easter dinner, color scheme. Principles of house furnishings. Frozen custards. Class reception.

SECOND YEAR NORMAL.

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Home and food sanitation. Menu making and table service continued. Special problems; simple facts of physiology emphasized. More advanced practical work, in salads, salad dressings and accompaniment, batters and doughs, soups, hot and cold desserts, ices, candies, fancy omelets, cakes and icing (sponge cake). How to cook choice cuts of meats, study of hog, cuts and ways of preparing. Marketing, study of prices and sanitary handling of foods, buying in bulk or small quantities. Special attention to school children's lunches, packing lunch boxes, desirable foods. Care of home and invalid cookery continued. Class reception, emphasis on harmony, etiquette, service, preparing for a large number and cost.

THIRD YEAR NORMAL.

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Practical work along the lines of previous years. Dishes of more complicated nature prepared. Problems worked out by students independently. Application of principles learned. Cooking in quantities —breads, desserts and special orders for dining hall. Emphasis on care of the home, house furnishing and personal hygiene. Study of food principles, their source, composition, and food value.

Brief study of digestion, absorption, circulation, excretion and storage. Emphasizing relation of food, its preparation to health.

Study of fireless cooker (conservation), holiday festivities, preparation and sale of suitable foods, fruit cakes, candies, etc. Study of commercial cleansing solutions and preparation of cleansing solutions.

Reception to graduating class.

FOURTH YEAR NORMAL.

Sequence. The Meal. The Home.

Advanced cookery with due attention to possibilities of the field for a livelihood.

Lunch room cookery, ideas for conducting an Exchange, preparing foods in quantities, marketing to best advantage, care of food supply in the home, butter substitutes. Study of receipts with attention to substitution and adjustment. Sanitary and attractive display of foods. Adulterations—home products versus commercial products. Study of cleaning materials, effect on various metals.

Practice in useful demonstrations for general teaching. Farmers' Institutes and Women's Clubs.

Selection of homes—what to look for, environment, disposal of waste, plumbing, etc.

Furnishing the home, simplicity, durability, cost. Machinery in the home, labor saving devices; Marketing and accounts; care of sick room, guarding against contagion. Infants' care and feeding. General review—Treatment of household pests; washing blankets; planning marketing; preparing and serving formal dinners to officials. (This is to be done independently by students.)

DOMESTIC ART COURSE

SEVENTH GRADE.

1. Instruction—Cleanliness of hands, nails and sewing aprons. Position in sewing; size of needles, length of thread, use of thimble and position of scissors.
2. Stitches—Basting, running, overcasting, stitching by hand, overhanding, hemming, etc.
3. Articles made—Sewing bag, apron and simple pieces of underwear.
4. Material—Soft bleached muslin.

INTRODUCTORY HIGH SCHOOL YEAR.

1. Instruction. Review of first year's work.
2. Advanced stitches and seams—French fells, flat fells, gathering, hemstitching, mitered corners on hems, etc. Plackets and facings. Study of cutting and joining a bias fold, how to cut a true bias. Use and care of sewing machine. How and when to oil machine.
3. Articles made—Simple underwear, darning, patching, aprons and house caps.

FIRST YEAR NORMAL.

1. Instruction—Correct use of patterns. How to take simple measurements; apply to pattern. Cut and fit a plain waist; children's clothes; button holes and sewing on buttons. Matching stripes, checks, etc.
2. How to manipulate a machine. Names of parts, names and uses of attachments.
3. Articles made—Suit of trimmed underwear, children's clothes, plain house dress.

School Orchestra

SECOND YEAR NORMAL.

1. Continuation of measurements, cutting garments by measurements taken; making skirts, shirt waists, and shirts. Study of embroidery, fancy stitches, crocheting, study of different figures. Kind of lines for small and large women. Becoming costumes. Calculations for number of yards required for costumes for different sized women. Economy in cutting.

THIRD YEAR NORMAL.

Cutting and fitting review and continued. Making out estimates for different costumes, designing a street dress and making same.

FOURTH YEAR NORMAL.

General knowledge of all kinds of sewing, cutting and making costumes. Study of colors suitable to different complexions. Cutting and making graduating dresses.

COURSES IN AGRICULTURE

The work of these courses is designed to give students practical instruction in the common arts and sciences pertaining to agriculture, so as to enable them to understand intelligently the nature of soils and soil formation; of plants, how they feed and grow; feeding and caring for farm animals; plant and animal diseases; fertilizers; beautifying the home and school grounds; how to use farmers' bulletins, and the various methods of teaching agriculture in public and high schools. Rural Economics and Sociology are also given with this course. The instruction in the class room will be supplemented with the practice of the theories laid down, so far as equipment will permit.

Course 1—Elementary Principles of Agriculture

SEVENTH GRADE.

This year's work is designed to give the student a bird's-eye view of the whole field of agriculture in an elementary way. This work will be supplemented with Nature Study and Agricultural Classics.

Course 2—Biology, Botany, and Zoology, Presented Very Simply

INTRODUCTORY HIGH SCHOOL YEAR (EIGHTH GRADE).

In this work the student will be given elementary study of botany and zoölogy. The work will be very practical and at the same time approach the science of botany and zoölogy in such a way as to give the student elementary scientific knowledge of the subjects.

Course 3—Farm Animals, Normal Department

FIRST YEAR.

This year's work will begin with a study of birds and will include all other farm animals. Textbooks supplemented with bulletins will be used in the study of birds. Special effort will be made in order to have the student to know the harmful birds from the useful ones. Considerable time will be given to breeding, feeding and care of all farm animals. Further zoölogical principles will be brought out in this study. Dairying will also be taken up during this year.

Course 4—Farm Crops, Fruits and Fertilizers

SECOND YEAR.

Lectures will be given on the origin, history, distribution, and cultivation, including a study of the common vegetables and fruits. The control of plant diseases and insects will be studied with each crop respectively. Further botanical information will be given with the study of each plant.

In the study of fertilizers, much time will be given the different kinds of fertilizers and fertilizer material, chemical nature of fertilizers, working fertilizer problems, home mixing of fertilizers, working out guaranteed analyses and the interpretation of analyses on fertilizer bags. The study of farmyard manures will be taken up. Lectures will be given on the various kinds of animal manures and the value of each, how and when to use them; green manures, what to use, when and how to turn under.

Course 5—Farm Management, Landscape Gardening, School Gardening, and Agricultural Teaching

THIRD YEAR.

This work will begin with School Gardening as it is done in Kindergartens; considerable time will be given to this in the fall and spring. Landscape Gardening will also be taken up at the same time as School Gardening. Farm Management and Agricultural Teaching will be taken up in the winter months. Much of this work will be taken from bulletins and considerable time will be given to the use of bulletins in school work and other methods of teaching agriculture. In the work of Landscape Gardening, lectures will be given on beautifying home and school grounds. Visits will be made to a number of schools and homes and the students required to make drawings showing the necessary improvements for each place visited.

Course 6—Rural Economics, Bacteriology, and Rural Sociology

FOURTH YEAR.

Considerable time will be given to the study of various wasteful ways of farming, waste of time and energy, etc. The study of Bacteriology is thought necessary here in order that the student may be better able to do rural sociology work, especially when discussing the spread of diseases among farm people and farm animals. Rural Credits, economical ways of buying and selling, Agricultural Clubs, Unions, and Domestic Arts Clubs, etc., will be discussed freely.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Opening Exercises.—The opening exercises take place in the chapel each school day from 8:55 a. m. to 9:20 a. m. The exercises consist of singing, Scripture reading, and prayer. Short talks are occasionally made on important topics by the Principal. Important announcements are also made during the opening period. The Faculty as well as the students attend these exercises, in which all find pleasure and profit. No student should ever be absent from the opening exercises. An attentive, respectful attitude is required.

Prayer Meeting.—On Wednesdays, after school, the students and Faculty devote a short time to a well-conducted prayer meeting. This meeting helps to keep the spiritual and religious life of the school vigorous and healthy. It is one of the most important meetings of the school. All students are required to attend and are encouraged to take part in the meetings. This meeting brings us all on a level, in a way, which no other meeting can do.

Christian Associations.—The Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations are instrumental in toning up and deepening the moral and religious life and activity of the student body. These meetings are regularly held on Sunday afternoon. Every student is expected to be a member of these associations and to be in regular attendance upon them on each Sunday afternoon.

Lyceum.—The Lyceum is a literary society, officered by the students, but under the supervision of the teachers. It affords the students an opportunity to become acquainted with parliamentary usages and to have practice in public speaking and discussion. The society meets weekly and renders an occasional public program. The meetings of this organization are very interesting and beneficial.

Class of 1917

REGULATIONS

Students must be decent, respectable, orderly, and well behaved at all times.

Students must make good all damage done to furniture or buildings resulting from carelessness.

In order to promote Christian character as well as good scholarship in an institution, students must conform strictly to habits of truthfulness and honesty in purpose, action and work.

All profanity, playing cards or billiards, hanging on the corners of streets or in public places, or associating with persons who do these things, and everything of an immoral tendency, are strictly forbidden under penalty of suspension. The institution does not tolerate dancing and note writing.

No student will be allowed to remain in school who keeps or uses firearms while he is attending school. Let them remain at home.

Cleanliness of rooms, of clothing, and person, proper attention to order and system in and out of school, and faithfulness to duty, are required of all students.

Regular and prompt attendance upon all meetings and to all duties of the institution is required of every student.

All students are required to attend Sunday School, Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, and preaching at 11 a. m., each Sabbath, or at other times when so directed.

Students should have all their mail, express packages, and freight addressed to the State Normal School, Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

All persons desiring information respecting the institution should address their letters of inquiry to Principal P. W. Moore, Elizabeth City, N. C.

All students must obtain permission to leave the dormitory or campus.

All students and teachers are expected to attend the chapel exercises and prayer meeting.

Students who have not done satisfactory work in the Third Year Class, and whose conduct has not been commendable, will not be permitted to enter the Fourth Year Class during the first year of such an effort.

Every student should try faithfully to attend school 160 days each year.

It should be the aim of every student to make his and her conduct perfect.

Every student should read her Bible daily and prayerfully.

All persons desiring information respecting the institution should address their letters of inquiry to P. W. Moore, *Principal,*

State Colored Normal and Industrial School, Elizabeth City, N. C.

IMPORTANT STATEMENTS

All students must purchase text-books. Please bring from $3.00 to $5.00 for books. *Every student must pay $2 incidental fee the day she or he enters school.* Board must be paid in advance in order that we may have money with which to run the boarding department.

Practice School tuition will be 50 cents per month in advance. That is, when the child enters school he will be required to pay his tuition for the first month and 50 cents at the beginning of each month thereafter for the remainder of the session.

Each young woman who rooms in the dormitory should bring three sheets, three pillow cases, blankets or quilts, towels, rubbers, parasol, warm wraps, soap, toothbrush, etc.

The lady teachers and the girls who do not live in Elizabeth City will room and board in the GIRLS' DORMITORY.

Some of the girls will be given the opportunity to work, which will reduce their board bill.

Enter school on the first day and remain until the session closes.

The day on which each student enters school she will be expected to pay for the first month's board. At the expiration of twenty-eight days thereafter board will be due again, and so on, until the session closes.

Twenty-eight days make a boarding month. The small fees which students pay will not be refunded.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO

1896.

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Cooper, C. C		Philadelphia, Pa.
Felton, James E	Minister	Fairfield, Conn.
Jacocks, Richard C	M.D.	Belhaven, N. C.
Physic, Charles E	Prin. B. I. H. School,	Hernando, Miss.
Rayner, Joanna O	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Yates, Charles S	Teacher	Lotta, N. C.

1897.

Bazemore-Peel, Nettie J	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Leigh, Isaac	U. S. Mail Service	Norfolk, Va.
Hayes, Mary E	Teacher	Lewiston, N. C.
Mebane-Jenkins, Mattie	Teacher Graded School,	Hertford, N. C.
Parker, William W	Principal	Jacksonville, N. C.
Perkins, Daniel W	Attorney at Law	Tampa, Fla.
Rayner, Hannah S.*		Windsor, N. C.
Reid, Olive B.*		Hertford, N. C.
Riddick, Luella E	Housekeeper	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rogers, Alonzo B	Minister	Knoxville, Tenn.
Skinner, Lizzie V.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1899.

Gregory, Lizzie C	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, Catherine	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Reid, Mary E	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Fleming, Carrie E	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roach, W. S	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Alexena L	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Williams, Isaiah	Minister-Teacher.	

1900.

Barrington, Herbert*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnard, Ida G. M	Teacher	Camden, N. C.
Brinn, Alice L	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Butler, Jennie H	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Levister, Nellie A	Teacher	Newberry, S. C.
Shannon, Georgianna A	Teacher	Weeksville, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Lewis, James B	Tailoring	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Midgett, Charles M	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Midgett-Dunbar, Ella M	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Perkins, Noah E	M.D.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pierce, James F.*		Windsor, N. C.
Weeks, Alfred L. E	Minister	Wilson, N. C.
Whitfield, George R	Teacher	Stokes, N. C.

1901.

Shannon, Clotee	Teacher	Weeksville, N. C.
Brown, Louise M	Teacher	Trenton, N. C.
Hawkins, Bertha J	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Hill, Amanda M.*		Columbia, N. C.
Jones, Annie E	Vice Prin. Gr. Sc.,	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Thomas J	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Starke, Lucius C		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1902.

Brocket, John H	Minister	Yonkers, N. Y.
Cooper, Thomas S	Principal School	Sunbury, N. C.
Law, John P	Minister	Merry Hill, N. C.
Little, Carlee M	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McDougald, Emma L	Teacher S. N. S	Petersburg, Va.
Outlaw, Henry S	Teacher	Merry Hill, N. C.
Turner, Mamie	Teacher	St. Michaels, Md.

1903.

Daniels, Mattie E	Housekeeper	Greenville, N. C.
Fields, Mamie E	Teacher	Quillin, Va.
Lewis, Joseph A	Wireless Opr	Atlantic City, N. J.
Walker, Cartex M		Belcross, N. C.
Brown, Catherine W	Teacher Grad. Sch	Eliz. City, N. C.
Williams, Ethel L	Teacher	Chapanoke, N. C.
Boyd, Mary E	Housekeeper	Berkley, Va.

1904.

Askew-Spellman, Willie G	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pool, Mary E	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

First Year Class

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Cherry, David K., A.B	Prof. A. & T. College	Greensboro, N. C.
Cooper, Henry, D., A.B	Theology	Atlantic City, N. J.
Cooper, R. A	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Carrie A	Teacher	Blades, N. C.
Wilson, Sarah F	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Jordan, Benjamin F	Minister	Lumberton, N. C.
Newby, Julia E	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Outlaw, William A	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Phelps, Lela A	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Riddick, John T	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speller, Richard B	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Staton, Robert A	Law	New York, N. Y.
Warren, Herbert	M.D.	Suffolk, Va.
Wilson, Alice G.*		Moyock, N. C.

1905.

Brown, Ida A	Teacher G. S	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brothers, Edward L	Theology	Atlanta, Ga.
Bright, March		Norfolk, Va.
Speaker, Ruth A	Housekeeper	Plymouth, Mass.
Daughtry, Louetta A	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Felton, Ellenor E	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Hawkins, Laura J	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Hill, Mattie L	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Golena O	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Kornegay, Raleigh W	Merchant	Kinston, N. C.
Tillett, Hattie A	Housekeeper	Washington, D. C.
Mizell, Annie J	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Midgett, Mary E		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Maggie E	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sanderlin, Lillie E	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sawyer, Sarah F	Teacher Gr. Sch	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Skinner, Ferribee G	Teacher	Durant's Neck, N. C.
Spellman, Ellen E	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, William A		Quitsna, N. C.
Skinner, Mary E	Teacher	Durant's Neck, N. C.
Coley, Lillie B	Teacher	Mount Olive, N. C.
Brown, Kate V	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Trafton, Eliza L. V	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
White, Lucy A	Teacher	Houston, Texas

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

1906.

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Ashby, Mamie E	Teacher	Tulls, N. C.
Badham, Charles E	Student at Biddle	Charlotte, N. C.
Blount, James N	Teacher	Emporia, Va.
Brinkley, Maggie A	Teacher	Quillin, Va.
Bowe, Cora	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Silena C	Teacher	Colerain, N. C.
Collins, Moses L., A. B	Teacher	Clinton, N. C.
Coleman, Maggie E*		Norfolk, Va.
Cooper, Lamb N. H		Atlantic City, N. J.
Bowser, Izetta R	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Hinton, Clarkie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, George T	Pharmacist	Raleigh, N. C.
Mann, Clifton E	Teacher	Philadelphia, Pa.
Davis, Lizzie I	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Piland, Emily O	Teacher	Gates, N. C.
Rowsom, James H.*		Roper, N. C.
Reeves, Julia M	Trained Nurse	Portsmouth, Va.
Stallings, Annie G	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lane, Lola L	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Sharp, Pearl A. G	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Thompson, James E., A.B	Y M. C. A. Work	New York, N. Y.
Thompson, Arthur C	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Watson, Fannie B	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Whitehurst, Olivia W	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hayes, Nina B	Teacher	Tuskegee, Ala.
Wilson, Gold R., A.B., A.M	Teacher	Renoville, Va.
Cox, Mary E	Teacher	Sladesville, N. C.
Williams, John G.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1907.

Beverly, Mary N	Teacher	Harrellsville, N. C.
Bass-Morrisey, Hattie O	Housekeeper	Plymouth, N. C.
Strong, Beatrice E	Teacher	Kinston, N. C.
Baker, Sterling E	Teacher	Washington, N. C.
Capehart, Ida O	Stenographer	Edenton, N. C.
Cartwright-Moore, Addie P	Housekeeper	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Christian, Sarah F	Teacher	Hickory, Va.
Hoggard, Malinda	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Day, Apollus O	Teacher	Fentress, Va.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Davis, Enolia L.	Teacher	Grove Hill, N. C.
Johnson, Goldie E.	Teacher	Everetts, N. C.
Williams, Emma M.	Teacher	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin, Lena C.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Hyman, James J.	Va. Union Un.	Richmond, Va.
Harris, Idel M.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Jordan, Philip W.	Teacher	Aurora, N. C.
Johnson, Mattie A.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Maloy, Mary L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Person, Willie	U. S. M. Clerk	Garysburg, N. C.
Thorpe, Matinda	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Mary E.*	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.
Styron, Cora M.	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Sills, Mary E.	Teacher	Ahoskie, N. C.
Faulkner, Mabel P.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Willie, Edward H.	Medicine	Scranton, N. C.

1908.

Alston, Alice M.	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Askew, Mary E.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Brockett, Katie E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinn, Minnie M.		Belvidere, N. C.
Beaman, Arosia P.	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Baker, Tahlieu B.	Teacher	Washington, N. C.
Cartwright, Roxanna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cherry, Lucy B.	Teacher	Powellsville, N. C.
Cooper, Willie H.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jordan, Maggie L.	Housekeeper	Lumberton, N. C.
Douglass, Mary I.	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Garnes, Ruth S.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Annie F.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Hollomon, Willie B.	Teacher S. N. S.,	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie M. B.	Teacher	Lasker, N. C.
Lacy, Luther	Insurance Agent	Belhaven, N. C.
Lewis, Elenor F.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Mary L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Poole, Malinda A. E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, Lucy E.	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Peebles, Annie R.	Teacher	Jackson, N. C.
Perkins, Maria L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Phelps-Gaillard, Vivian E.	Teacher	Ossining, N. Y.
Riddick, Daisy L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Britt, Lorena C.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Harris, Katie L.	Teacher	Roper, N. C.
Simpson, Hattie A.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Tarkington, Fannie C.	Student at Howard,	Washington, N. C.
Webb, Emma		Durant's Neck, N. C.
Woodhouse, Mary J.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitehurst, Mary	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.

1909.

Hayes, Bertha A.	Teacher	Roduco, N. C.
James, William R.	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Maloy, Alice L.	Teacher G. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, Francis H.	P. Pantego G. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Thompson, Hattie M.	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Thrower, William H.	Howard Univ.	Washington, D. C.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E.*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1910.

Askew, Martha A.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Dickens, Annie M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wright, Emeline A.	Housekeeper	Washington, N. C.
Barco, Charles H.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Smith, Ethel S.	Housekeeper	Plymouth, N. C.
Cooper, Erma E.*		Merry Hill, N. C.
Hoggard, Symera T.	Housekeeper	Cremo, N. C.
Gatling, Arvey		Murfreesboro, N. C.
Green, Emma I.		Jamesville, N. C.
Haley, Lizzie B.	Teacher	Jarvisburg, N. C.
Taylor, Katie	Housekeeper	Drum Hill, N. C.
Keys, Chelsie		Washington, N. C.
Wells, Celia W.	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Morgan, Dillie E.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Sykes, Golda B.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
McNeal, Lilla B.	Housekeeper	New York, N. Y.
Parker, Sarah E.	Sect. S. N. School,	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Toodle, Aaron C	Pharmacist	Washington, D. C.
Toodle, Leslie S.*		Plymouth, N. C.
Cheek, Maria N	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J		Belvidere, N. C.
Wescott, Luraner B	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Winfield, Rutherford*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

1911.

Bond, May E	Teacher	Quitsna, N. C.
Alexander, Ellis V	Carpenter	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Willie K	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Baker, Annie E	Housekeeper	Portsmouth, Va.
Johnson, Pauline A	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Mary R	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Everett, Iola V	Teacher	Everetts, N. C.
Foreman, Jas. A	Wilberforce Univ.	Mildred, N. C.
Farrow, Willie L	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Farrow-Godley, Gertrude E	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Green, Octavius G		Oak City, N. C.
Green, Burrell H	Student How. Univ.	Washington, D. C.
Wilson, Pocahontas	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Leigh, Mary*		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Whitley, Lovey L	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Morris-Rogerson, Idonia E	Housekeeper	Winfall, N. C.
Williams, Katie L	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Overton, Mary E	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Spruill, Pauline A	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perry-Hoggard, Lottie M	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Smallwood, Jessena	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Stephenson, Madie E		Montclair, N. J.
Spencer, Ida V.*		Scranton, N. C.
Vaughan, Walter	Barber	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Luke E	Howard Univ.	Palmyra, N. C.
Young, Sarah J	Teacher	Louisburg, N. C.

1912.

Alexander, Emanuel	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Buffaloe, Naomi	Teacher	Gumberry, N. C.
Bonner, Julia G	Teacher	Washington, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Burden, Eleanor D.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Barrington, Christina M.	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bell, Ptuis B. W.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butt, Haywood M.	Student	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cartwright, Horace	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cuffee, Lila M.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Davis, Bertha A.	Housekeeper	Kinston, N. C.
Davis, Annie L.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Leigh, Alice P.	Housekeeper	Chicago, Ill.
Ferebee, Mary E.	Teacher	Hickory, Va.
Ferebee, Ophelia M.	Teacher	Fentress, Va.
Fields, Lovey J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ford, Violia M.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hardy, Ada J.	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Hoggard, Matilda		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, Blanche L.	Housekeeper	Norfolk, Va.
Jordan, Eva E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lamb, Thomas R.	Teacher	Weeksville, N. C.
Mizell, Walter B.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Maloy, Ethel I.	Student	Shaw U., Elizabeth City, N. C.
McCray, Robert	Teacher	Trenton, N. C.
McMullen, Lillie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J.	Teacher	Cremo, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pool, Mary J.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Richardson, Sallie E.	Teacher	Spring Hope, N. C.
Snowden, Seward W.	Teacher	Snowden, N. C.
Sessoms, Lula J.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Skinner, Warner E.	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Franklin, Pearl C.	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Spence, Erastus W.	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Tucker, Willie L.	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Turner, Lucile O.		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Welch, John	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Wilder, Claud F.	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Whitehurst, Otelia		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Windley, Mary E.	Housekeeper	Kinston, N. C.
Welch, Emma K.	Teacher	Tyner, N. C.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT

CLASS OF 1910.

Alston, Alice M.	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Dey, Apollos O.	Teacher	Fentress, Va.
Griffin, Lena C.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Hollomon, Willie B	Teacher S. N. S.,	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Long, Mary I	Seamstress	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Games, Ruth S	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, Lucy E	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, Daisy L	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayner, Madison T.*		Windsor, N. C.

CLASS OF 1911.

Garrett, Sarah Beatrice	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.
Hester, Janie V		Durham, N. C.
Maloy, Alice L	Teacher G. S	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Dibbles, Mary L	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Thrower, William H	Pharmacy	Washington, D. C.
Whitehurst, Alice M. E*		Elizabeth City, N. C.

CLASS OF 1912.

Dickens, Annie M	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnes, Willie H	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barco, Charles H	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Garrett, York D., Jr	Student H. Univ	Tarboro, N. C.
Green, Emma I	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Parker, Sarah E	Sec'y S. N. S	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J		Belvidere, Md.
Wescott, Lurana B	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, John F	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

CLASS OF 1913.

Brothers, Willie K	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Foreman, James A	Wilberforce	Tarboro, N. C.
Green, Burrell H	Howard Univ.	Oak City, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie V		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hammonds, Laura R	Tarboro G. S	Tarboro, N. C.
Speller, George W	Bayboro T. Sch	Windsor, N. C.
Wright, Mamie I	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.

CLASS OF 1914.

SECTION A.

Eason, Hattie	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Fields, Lovey J	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Jordan, Geneva E	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J	Bayboro T. Sch	Cremo, N. C.
Moore, Lucy A		Elizabeth City, C.
McMullen, Lillian A	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Wilder, Claude F	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.

SECTION B.

Alston, David L	Teacher	Manson, N. C.
Ash, Maud L.	Teacher	Holland, Va.
Alexander, Emanuel	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Barnes, Effie P	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Barrington, Fred D		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Bastnight, Clennie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brinkley, Ira B	Teacher	Trotville, N. C.
Cartwright, Hattie L		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cox, Laura A	Teacher	East Orange, N. J.
Dozier, Clara M	Teacher	Belcross, N. C.
Dunston, George W	Teacher	Belhaven, N. C.
Frazell, Madrid D	Teacher	James City, N. C.
Fields, Rosa B	Teacher	Lynnhaven, Va.
Felton, Angelo H	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Fitts, Howard M	Teacher	Littleton, N. C.
Griffin, Hardy W	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Garnes, Fannie	Trained Nurse	New York, N. Y.
Gray, Lossie B	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Gibbs, Bessie A	Teacher	Middleton, N. C.
Holley, Martha J	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Georgianna	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jarvis, Elenora V	Teacher	Olds, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie F	Teacher	Severn, N. C.
Lassiter, Herbert L	Teacher	Aulander, N. C.
Lassiter, Ellen C	Teacher	Severn, N. C.
Lassiter, Eurah C	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Overton, Martha E	Teacher	Winfall, N. C.
Riddick, Ethel L	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B	Teacher	Quitsna, N. C.
Spellman, Esther V	Housekeeper	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Essie G	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Weaver, Harold R	Teacher	Weston, Mass.
Wetherington, Estella Q	Teacher	Winterville, N. C.
White, Eddie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Williams, Alonzo	Teacher	Montclair, N. J.
Wilson, Emma J	Teacher	Shawboro, N. C.

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

CLASS OF 1915.

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Armstrong, Bessie	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Archer, Odie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Andrews, Lloyd H.*		East Arcadia, N. C.
Battle, Lillian	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Blount, Pattie G.	Teacher	
Booze, Bennie	Teacher	Edenton, N. C.
Butler, Willie	Stu. at A. & T. Col.,	Greensboro, N. C.
Bright, Willie	Student at Howard,	Washington, D. C.
Barrow, Mary E.	Teacher	Washington, N. C.
Cuffee, Irene E.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M.	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Dozier, Maud A.	Teacher	Barco, N. C.
Douglass, Penelope	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Hawkins, Maggie J.	Teacher	Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Hoskins, Josephus	Teacher	Gatesville, N. C.
Hollomon, Hattie E.	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Jacobs, Edmund R.	Howard Univ.	Rich Square, N. C.
Johnson, Lonnie	Howard Univ.	Weeksville, N. C.
Jones, Inez	Teacher	Sunbury, N. C.
Jones, James E.	Stu. at Shaw	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Melton, Nora E.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Bessie V.	Post Course	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Newsome, Minyard	Student Lincoln	South Mills, N. C.
Parker, Isham L.	Howard Univ.	Tarboro, N. C.
Pritchard, Florita	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E.	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Teacher	Okisko, N. C.
Sykes, John A.	Teacher	Mamie, N. C.
Sykes, Ella V.	Teacher	Mamie, N. C.
Small, Horace	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Snowden, Amelia	Teacher	Snowden, N. C.
Spruill, Sophie E.	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Smith, Alice L.	Teacher	Corapeak, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie	Teacher	Rich Square, N. C.
Thompson, Samuel		Norfolk, Va.
Wescott, Mattie D.	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.
Whitehurst, Alvin D.		Elizabeth City, N. C.

*Deceased.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENTS

Certificates of Graduation

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

CLASS OF 1910.

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Alston, A. M	Teacher	Seaboard, N. C.
Griffin, L. C.	Teacher	Williamston, N. C.
Hollomon, W. B.	Teach. S. N. S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Games, R. S.	City Grad. Sch.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, L. E.	Housekeeper	Windsor, N. C.
Riddick, D. L.	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Long, M. I.	Dressmaker	Elizabeth City, N. C.

CLASS OF 1911.

Garrett, Sarah Beatrice	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.

CLASS OF 1912.

Bell, Annie M	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Green, Emma I	Teacher	Jamesville, N. C.
Parker, Sarah E	Stenog. S. N. S.,	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Vassar, Emma J		Seaboard, N. C.
Wescott, Lurana B	Teacher	Powell's Point, N. C.

CLASS OF 1913.

Parker, Willie K	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hoggard, Maggie V	Housekeeper	
Worrell, Mamie I	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.

CLASS OF 1914.

Ash, Maud L	Teacher	Holland, Va.
Barnes, Effie	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Cox, Laura	Teacher	East Orange, N. J.
Garnes, Fannie	Trained Nurse	New York, N. Y.
Gray, Lossie B	Teacher	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Jordan, Geneva E	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
McRea, Sarah J	Teacher	Bayboro, N. C.
McMurren, Lillian	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Ethel L	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Ryan-Lassiter, Eura	Teacher	Orlando, N. C.
Lassiter, Annie	Teacher	Severn, N. C.
Smallwood, Georgia B	Teacher	Quitsna, N. C.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

CLASS OF 1915.

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Armstrong, Bessie M	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Armstrong, Odie	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Archer, Odie	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Battle, Lillian L	Teacher	New Bern, N. C.
Barrow, Mary	Teacher	Washington, N. C.
Blount, Pattie G	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cradle, Lora M	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Cuffee, Irene	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Douglass, Penelope	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Dozier, Maud A	Teacher	Barco, N. C.
Hollomon, Hattie E	Teacher	Moyock, N. C.
Hawkins, Maggie J	Teacher	Sneeds Ferry, N. C.
Jones, Inez V	Teacher	Sunbury, N. C.
Moore, Bessie V	Post Course	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Melton, Nora E	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Pritchard, Florita	Teacher	Windsor, N. C.
Randolph, Rebecca	Teacher	Okisko, N. C.
Ramsey, Willie E	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Stewart, Jessie E	Teacher	Rich Square, N. C.
Spruill, Sophia E	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.

CLASS OF 1916.

Bembry, Goldie	Post Course	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brooks, Ulysses S	Student How. Univ	Jamesville, N. C.
Butt, Sarah J	Teacher	Berkley Station, Va.
Clark, Erma L	Teacher	Kinston, N. C.
Cuffee, Melvin M. W. D	Student How. Univ	Moyock, N. C.
Drew, Bessie M	Teacher	Portsmouth, Va.
Dunbar, Carthenia G	Teacher	Manteo, N. C.
Eason, Alonzo	Teacher	Belvidere, N. C.
Eborne, Delzora L	Teacher	Ransomville, N. C.
Elliott, Alice L	Teacher	Hertford, N. C.
Garrett, Charlie	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.
Gaskill, Missouri M		Brooklyn, N. Y.
Godley, Ludia M	Teacher	Pantego, N. C.
Harris, Mignon T	Teacher	Snowden, N. C.
Hines, Samuel W		East Orange, N. J.
Johnson, Daisy L	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Long, Irene M	Student Shaw	Raleigh, N. C.
McMurren, Geneva	Teacher	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Nixon, Roberta	Teacher	Plymouth, N. C.

GRADUATES AND WHAT THEY DO—*Continued.*

Name.	*Present Occupation.*	*Post-office.*
Ormond, John W	Teacher	Bath, N. C.
Peace, Alma		Robersonville, N. C.
Perry, Annettie G	Teacher	Norfolk, Va.
Person, Early W	Teacher	Garysburg, N. C.
Pope, Willie R	Student Biddle Univ	Charlotte, N. C.
Russell, Lewis B	Teacher	Middleburg, N. C.
Smith, Aubrey H		Suffolk, Va.
Spellman, Beulah M	Post Course	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lillian B	Post Course	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spencer, William C		New Rochelle, N. Y.
Stainback, Lillian G	Teacher	Warrenton, N. C.
Stephenson, Charlie H	Insurance Work	North Fork, Va.
Wooten, Maud E	Teacher	Tarboro, N. C.

CLASS OF 1917.

Name.	*Post-office.*
Alston, Richard A	Warrenton, N. C.
Barnhill, James H	Bethel, N. C.
Cherry, Lola V	Greenville, N. C.
Calvert, Santa M	Margarettsville, N. C.
Capehart, Birdie M	Edenton, N. C.
Eason, Willie L	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Graves, Ruth W	Roper, N. C.
Hocutt, Olivia A	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hart, Violet E	Tarboro, N. C.
Harrison, Gladys C	Tarboro, N. C.
Harris, Edna C	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jenkins, William M	Norfolk, Va.
Knight, Cornelius C	Tarboro, N. C.
Mizell, Saint Leon	Norfolk, Va.
Parker, Flossie J	East Granby, Conn.
Page, Zion I	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, James H	Belvidere, N. C.
Robbins, Susie A	Ahoskie, N. C.
Roscoe, Francis A	Gatesville, N. C.
Ricks, Eliza T	Edenton, N. C.
Sutton, Mary E	Plymouth, N. C.
Vassar, Willie E	Garysburg, N. C.
Wright, John A	Washington, N. C.
Wortham, Eleanor Q	Warrenton, N. C.
Wortham, Stewart J	Warrenton, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L	Moyock, N. C.

Daughters of Saint Mary

DOMESTIC SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT

Certificate of Graduation

CLASS OF 1917.

Name.	*Post-office.*
Cherry, Lola V	Greenville, N. C.
Calvert, Mary L	Margarettsville, N. C.
Graves, Ruth W	Roper, N. C.
Harrison, Gladys C	Tarboro, N. C.
Harris, Edna C	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hocutt, Olivia A	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Parker, Flossie J	East Granby, Conn.
Speller, Katie D	Windsor, N. C.
Vassar, Willie E	Garysburg, N. C.
Ward, Ethel L	Moyock, N. C.
Wortham, Eleanor Q	Warrenton, N. C.
White, Parthenia	Elizabeth City, N. C.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

POST CLASS

School Year, September 11, 1916, to April 27, 1917.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Archer, Odie	21	13	Sept. 25	Pasquotank
Basnight, Clennie	18	32	Sept. 18	Pasquotank
Battle, Lillian	26	22	Oct. 10	Craven
Gembry, Goldie	16	117	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Booze, Bennie L.	21	10	Sept. 22	Chowan
Brinkley, Ira	27	3	Oct. 24	Gates
Dozier, Maud	24	25	Sept. 11	Currituck
Douglas, Penelope	24	10	Nov. 20	Perquimans
Eason, Alonzo L.	20	10	Oct. 24	Perquimans
Hollomon, Hattie E.	20	14	Sept. 11	Currituck
Johnson, Daisy L.	24	7	Oct. 11	Pasquotank
Moore, Bessie V.	19	------	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
McMurren, Geneva	18	15	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Ormond, John R.	20	31	Sept. 11	Beaufort
Pool, Mary E.	20	15	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Randolph, Rebecca	31	------	Sept. 19	Pasquotank
Spellman, Beulah	20	111	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Spellman, Lillian	19	24	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Turner, Mrs. Mamie L.	33	7	Nov. 8	Talbot
Weaver, Harold R.	21	31	Sept. 18	Suffolk
Wescott, Mattie D.	22	13	Oct. 9	Currituck
Wilson, Emma	23	9	Sept. 25	Currituck

FOURTH-YEAR CLASS

School Year, September 11, 1916, to April 27, 1917.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Alston, Richard	20	160	Sept. 11	Warren
Barnhill, James	20	159	Sept. 11	Pitt
Bright, Ellis	18	6	Sept. 28	Pasquotank
Capehart, Birdie M.	19	158	Sept. 11	Chowan
Calvert, Santa	21	158	Sept. 11	Northampton
Cherry, Lola V.	17	154	Sept. 18	Pitt
Calvert, Mary L.	22	75	Jan. 12	Northampton
Eason, Willie L.	18	80	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Fields, Estella	18	30	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Graves, Ruth	16	149	Sept. 11	Washington
Harris, Edna	16	159	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Hart, Viola	19	148	Sept. 21	Edgecombe
Harrison, Gladys C.	19	143	Sept. 25	Edgecombe
Hocott, Olivia	19	131	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Jackson, Bessie	17	103	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Jenkins, William	21	154	Sept. 12	Norfolk

FOURTH YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Lowe, Viola	17	70	Nov. 13	Perquimans
Knight, Cornelius	22	149	Sept. 20	Edgecombe
Mizell, Leon	22	154	Sept. 19	Norfolk
Paige, Zion	16	153	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Parker, Flossie	17	145	Sept. 25	Edgecombe
Riddick, Haywood	19	140	Sept. 25	Perquimans
Ricks, Eliza T	16	157	Sept. 11	Chowan
Robbins, Susie	21	150	Sept. 12	Hertford
Roscoe, Francis	22	133	Oct. 16	Gates
Sutton, Mary (city)	18	56	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Sutton, Mary	19	140	Oct. 9	Beaufort
Vassar, Willie E	19	151	Oct. 2	Northampton
Ward, Ethel	19	155	Sept. 11	Currituck
Wortham, Eleanor	18	160	Sept. 11	Warren
Wortham, Stewart	21	159	Sept. 11	Warren
Wright, John A	20	159	Sept. 11	Beaufort

THIRD-YEAR CLASS

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 11, 1916, TO APRIL 27, 1917.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Anthony, Charlie A	21	109	Nov. 20	Gates
Alexander, Lillie	18	145	Sept. 11	Perquimans
Andrews, Herbert	20	53	Sept. 11	Martin
Anthony, Reunice	16	158	Sept. 11	Halifax
Anderson, Willie	16	160	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Boomer, Charlie	21	121	Sept. 11	Beaufort
Barnard, Holland	17	154	Sept. 11	Currituck
Burfoot, Mildred	16	80	Sept. 12	Pasquotank
Bass, Fannie	19	67	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Bass, Helen	16	152	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Bazemore, Olive	20	150	Sept. 18	Bertie
Barnes, Melinda	20	127	Sept. 11	Perquimans
Brewington, Minnie	17	120	Nov. 6	Pitt
Blanchett, Roxanna	17	25	Dec. 4	Pasquotank
Cardwell, Edith	15	158	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Cherry, Geneva R	18	108	Oct. 30	Edgecombe
Davis, Jessie L	22	159	Sept. 11	Harnett
Downing, Ernest	17	156	Sept. 20	Nansemond
Davis, Catherine	18	140	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Edwards, Mary	18	145	Oct. 2	Chester
Eason, Lizzie	21	140	Sept. 26	Perquimans
Frazier, Mattie	19	158	Sept. 11	Edgecombe
Foxhall, Mary	20	155	Sept. 11	Edgecombe
Gray, John	23	143	Sept. 26	Beaufort
Harris, Pearl	16	159	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Haywood, Mary	19	160	Sept. 12	Edgecombe
Hargrove, Jacksie	21	159	Sept. 11	Edgecombe

THIRD YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Hill, Albert	19	159	Sept. 11	Tyrrell
Houston, Joanna	18	146	Spet. 26	Bertie
Hudgins, Elizabeth	18	149	Sept. 26	Perquimans
Hinton, Flora	16	138	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Lily, Fredrica	20	128	Oct. 23	Norfolk
Moore, Nellie B	18	135	Oct. 16	Washington
McMurren, James	17	78	Oct. 17	Pasquotank
Moore, Julia	19	125	Oct. 16	Northampton
Nowell, Charlie	18	142	Oct. 5	Chowan
Newby, Priscilla	17	115	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Perry, Etta M	20	117	Oct. 23	Perquimans
Perry, Ella G	17	142	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Pailin, Geneva	17	144	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Perkins, Nannie	16	150	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Perkins, Mattie	16	154	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Roberts, Addie	19	143	Oct. 2	Wilson
Seymore, Essie	18	126	Sept. 18	Currituck
Speights, Mrs. Maggie	32	82	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Saterfield, Eliza	16	160	Sept. 11	Perquimans
Smith, Alice	20	153	Sept. 18	Washington
Searcy, Ethel L	18	141	Sept. 11	Rockingham
Sutton, Simuel	17	154	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Speller, Hattie	19	148	Sept. 11	Bertie
Smith, Irene	15	112	Nov. 13	Halifax
Sawyer, Madie	18	106	Sept. 11	Chowan
Smith, Mattie R	18	112	Nov. 13	Halifax
Speller, Katie	20	76	Jan. 2	Bertie
Taylor, Lilly	18	6	Sept. 11	Norfolk
White, Lillie	16	136	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Whitehurst, Mattie	15	156	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Williams, Maggie	17	149	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Williams, Leander	21	4	Sept. 11	Beaufort
Wilder, Maud	18	159	Sept. 11	Bertie
Ward, Pearl	18	128	Oct. 22	Northampton

SECOND-YEAR CLASS

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 11, 1916, TO APRIL 27, 1917.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Archer, Erma	16	137	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Barker, Laura	15	149	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Bowe, Clarence	17	159	Sept. 11	Camden
Bembry, Mabel	14	153	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Barnard, Rosetta	19	14	Sept. 11	Currituck
Bond, Sarah	17	152	Sept. 19	Bertie
Cartwright, Maggie	19	156	Sept. 11	Camden
Cooper, Sarah	18	154	Sept. 11	Nash
Cuffee, Lydia	17	152	Sept. 11	Currituck

SECOND YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Corprew, Adelaide	26	40	Sept. 11	Currituck
Coleman, Mary E.	16	138	Oct. 11	Chester
Cordon, Willie	16	159	Sept. 19	Washington
Cannon, Emma	28	97	Sept. 11	Beaufort
Gorham, Emma	18	112	Nov. 1	Lenoir
Hardy, Vivian	17	102	Sept. 11	Beaufort
Harris, John	13	120	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Harrison, Elizabeth	19	151	Sept. 11	Edgecombe
Holly, Stallis	16	121	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Hollomon, Connie B.	19	160	Sept. 11	Currituck
Hobbs, Willie L.	21	99	Nov. 6	Gates
Hargrove, Rosa L.	23	79	Jan. 2	Edgecombe
Joyner, Amelia	21	82	Sept. 11	Beaufort
Johnson, Mamie	17	146	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Jordan, Albert	20	149	Sept. 22	Perquimans
Jernigan, Alvina	18	139	Oct. 2	Princess Ann
Knight, Gatsie A.	17	55	Feb. 5	Edgecombe
Lewis, McKinley	19	159	Sept. 11	Nash
Lee, Charlotte	19	156	Sept. 18	Bertie
Langston, Susie	18	138	Sept. 11	Nansemond
Little, Mary L.	18	69	Oct. 9	Beaufort
McMurren, Julia*	15	121	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
McCloud, Janie	19	130	Oct. 9	Pasquotank
Moore, Beulah	18	156	Sept. 30	Bertie
Pailin, Mabel	15	150	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Sweat, Peter	23	62	Jan. 4	Northampton
Stallings, Verta M.	16	157	Sept. 11	Chowan
Simmons, Julia	16	127	Sept. 11	Currituck
Spellman, Lillian	14	144	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Thorne, Margaret	20	47	Sept. 11	Warren
Taylor, Alonzo	22	118	Nov. 20	Bertie
White, Parthenia, Mrs.	21	96	Dec. 8	Pasquotank
Ward, Pearl J.	19	141	Sept. 11	Bertie
Winfield, Naomi	15	134	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Woodhouse, Mary	17	129	Sept. 21	Pasquotank
Wood, Lucile	15	142	Sept. 26	Halifax
Simpson, Sophia	19	100	Sept. 11	Chowan
Small, Edward W.	17	105	Nov. 20	Pasquotank
Skinner, Esther E.	12	108	Nov. 20	Perquimans
Thorpe, Martha	21	87	Sept. 11	Edgecombe

*Deceased.

FIRST-YEAR CLASS

SCHOOL YEAR, SEPTEMBER 11, 1916, TO APRIL 27, 1917.

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Ashe, Emma	18	158	Sept. 11	Northampton
Alexander, Isabella	19	151	Sept. 11	Perquimans
Atkinson, Earnestine	15	158	Sept. 11	Wilson

FIRST YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Alston, Sudie	18	80	Jan. 6	Hertford
Bond, Dempsey	16	155	Sept. 18	Bertie
Bond, Nellie	15	154	Sept. 18	Bertie
Bond, Lela	14	154	Sept. 18	Bertie
Blanchard, Hattie	17	74	Jan. 8	Perquimans
Baum, Haywood	19	80	Jan. 8	Washington
Bond, Jodie	15	152	Sept. 18	Bertie
Booze, Willie	19	153	Sept. 18	Chowan
Barnard, Susie	19	89	Sept. 18	Currituck
Bell, Rosa	14	145	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Bailey, Martha	17	40	Sept. 11	Chowan
Cooper, Russell S.	12	145	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Cardwell, Gladys	13	158	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Cheek, Annie	20	124	Sept. 18	Warren
Cuffee, George	19	154	Sept. 11	Currituck
Cheek, Nathaniel	20	99	Nov. 13	Warren
Clark, Minnie E.	18	84	Jan. 2	Bertie
Dozier, Adella	18	84	Sept. 18	Norfolk
Dozier, Judith	18	144	Oct. 2	Currituck
Davis, Lillian	17	156	Sept. 11	Beaufort
Feribee, Julius	15	117	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Field, Celia	19	159	Sept. 11	Warren
Freamon, Lula	19	80	Jan. 2	Edgecombe
Griffin, Mattie	16	124	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Godley, Erma	18	139	Sept. 11	Beaufort
Graves, Ruby	14	160	Sept. 11	Washington
Gregory, Ruth	16	114	Sept. 11	Currituck
Gorham, Ethel	17	123	Nov. 1	Lenoir
Garnes, Carrie	18	79	Jan. 2	Warren
Gray, Needham	17	80	Jan. 8	Beaufort
Hurdle, William S.	18	97	Dec. 6	Perquimans
Harvey, Earl	17	135	Oct. 9	Camden
Holley, Laura	18	107	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Hinton, Albert	13	155	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Hoskins, Josephus	17	158	Sept. 11	Tyrrell
Hoggard, Maud	16	143	Oct. 2	Beaufort
Johnson, Williams	17	75	Jan. 2	Pasquotank
Johnson, Eva	13	104	Nov. 13	Beaufort
Jernigan, Alberta	15	136	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Johnson, Rosa L.	15	143	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Jennings, Ada V.	15	89	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Jenkins, Jodie	18	145	Oct. 2	Bertie
Jefferson, Bertha	19	142	Sept. 18	Currituck
Johnson, Carrie	15	88	Sept. 12	Norfolk, Va.
Keys, Lena C.	16	156	Sept. 12	Martin
Little, Marion	15	134	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Lassiter, Eleanor	18	138	Oct. 9	Northampton
Loyd, Hattie B.	22	80	Jan. 2	Edgecombe
Lanier, William	19	83	Jan. 2	Beaufort
Morgan, Willie	17	132	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Morris, George	13	154	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Modlin, Pearl	18	71	Jan. 11	Perquimans
Morris, Anderson	17	84	Jan. 2	Bertie

Campus Group

FIRST YEAR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance		County
Myrick, Rosalin	19	82	Jan.	2	Hertford
Myrick, Sarah	18	81	Jan.	2	Hertford
Nunn, Carrie	17	82	Jan.	2	Lenoir
Paige, Ora	15	153	Sept.	11	Pasquotank
Price, Sarah E.	17	150	Sept.	11	Norfolk
Pugh, Lena	20	130	Sept.	18	Pasquotank
Pope, Lucy	19	125	Oct.	24	Warren
Peele, Daisy B.	17	84	Jan.	2	Bertie
Reid, Helen	13	125	Sept.	11	Pasquotank
Rice, Clydia	19	84	Jan.	2	Northampton
Riddick, Julius	20	81	Jan.	2	Perquimans
Robinson, Mrs. A. R.	27	90	Nov.	13	Halifax
Riddick, John	23	80	Jan.	10	Perquimans
Spencer, John	20	152	Sept.	12	Hyde
Swain, Charley	18	160	Sept.	11	Tyrrell
Spellman, Otis	14	73	Sept.	11	Pasquotank
Staten, Van Lee	14	80	Jan.	11	Martin
Shaw, Lola	14	122	Oct.	30	Warren
Sledge, Viola	19	108	Nov.	13	Halifax
Taylor, William	14	155	Sept.	11	Pasquotank
Tillett, Priscilla	19	88	Jan.	2	Dare
White, Eddie	13	150	Sept.	11	Pasquotank
Wescott, Maggie	18	148	Sept.	12	Currituck
Winfield, Ruth	16	111	Sept.	11	Pasquotank
Woodhouse, Ruth	15	116	Sept.	11	Pasquotank
Wilson, Clara	16	81	Sept.	11	Currituck
Wyatt, Geraldine	17	157	Sept.	11	Norfolk
Washington, Lela	19	140	Sept.	25	Wilson
Williams, Delia	18	122	Oct.	31	Warren

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

SIXTH GRADE

Names of Students	Age	Days Present	Date of Entrance	County
Askew, Mary M.	16	------	Jan. 15	Bertie
Banks, James E.	13	135	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Brown, Jane B.	18	160	Spet. 11	Warren
Bullock, Martha	15	15	Oct. 2	Washington
Butt, Herbert W.	17	4	Sept. 18	Norfolk
Carter, Henrietta	18	158	Sept. 18	Warren
Commander, Fannie	16	122	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Cuffee, Julia	15	145	Sept. 11	Currituck
Creecy, Julia	17	49	Oct. 9	Chowan
Collins, Willie S.	19	84	Jan. 2	Washington
Cherry, Bessie	20	66	Nov. 28	Bertie
Dustan, Emma	17	159	Sept. 11	Beaufort
Doles, John	10	159	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Etheridge, Prudence	17	54	Dec. 12	Camden
Faulk, Corilla	17	99	Dec. 4	Nansemond
Fulford, Sullie	19	84	Jan. 2	Hyde
Feribee, Addie E.	15	158	Sept. 11	Currituck
Grandy, Helen	17	75	Dec. 12	Camden
Howard, Pearl	18	25	Jan. 2	Pasquotank
Johnson, Earnest A.	13	38	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Johnson, Mollie	13	126	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Johnson, Victoria	15	110	Nov. 13	Beaufort
King, Nevada	18	46	Jan. 23	Norfolk
Key, Rosa	16	4	Jan. 2	Martin
Lowry, Pattie	15	103	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Lyon, Vada B.	15	154	Sept. 11	Nash
Murden, Willie E.	12	127	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Nixon, George H.	14	145	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Newby, Golar	19	79	Jan. 2	Perquimans
Overton, Kizzie V.	16	160	Sept. 11	Perquimans
Pritchard, Georgia S.	18	32	Oct. 30	Bertie
Phelps, Alverta	16	12	Jan. 17	Washington
Rawls, Harvey L.	22.	156	Sept. 11	Bertie
Riddick, Eva C.	15	131	Sept. 11	Beaufort
Robinson, Elizabeth	18	51	Jan. 2	Pasquotank
Smith, Sidney E.	12	154	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Spellman, Emma	15	125	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Spellman, Naresa	11	136	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Simmons, Gertie	18	16	Jan. 8	Currituck
Sweat, Collia	22	79	Jan. 18	Northampton
Thigpen, Matilda	16	103	Oct. 2	Wilson
Walker, Mary	19	29	Sept. 11	Washington
Wescott, Charles	18	91	Sept. 11	Currituck
Winfield, Ellen L.	12	153	Sept. 11	Pasquotank
Ward, Christine	17	62	Jan. 2	Martin
Young, Mollie L.	18	103	Nov. 27	Northampton

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

School Year, September 11, 1916, to April 27, 1917.

FIFTH GRADE

Name.	*Post-office.*
Archer, Ollie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnes, Hersel	Fremont, N. C.
Blanchet, Ethel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blanchet, Roberta	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blillups, Rosa	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Boone, Charley	Rudoco, N. C.
Cherry, Tuli	Windsor, N. C.
Cherry, Ruth	Windsor, N. C.
Commander, Maud	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Henry	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cooper, Catherine	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Credle, Johnie	Swanquarter, N. C.
Copeland, Annie M.	Como, N. C.
Cherry, Nannie	Askeville, N. C
Drake, Essie	Nashville, N. C.
Davis, Ethel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Davis, Pattie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Dildy, Annie B.	Drumhill, N. C.
Gaynor, Mary	Belhaven, N. C.
Green, Estella	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Lillian R.	Pantigo, N. C.
Gatling, Mittie O.	Sunbury, N. C.
Howard Pencie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hollowell, Cora	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Haggard, Celia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, Blanche	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Cora	Chowan, N. C.
Houghton, Pearlie B.	Quitsna, N. C.
Jefferson, Nellie E.	Snowden, N. C.
Jones, Bernesia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Kee, Dora	Gates, N. C.
Lowry, Nellie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Ruth C.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Martin, Sadie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mebane, Jennie	Snowden, N. C.
Murray, Dorothy I	Ahoskie, N. C.
Murden, Lerdaniel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Owens, Fannie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Matline	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Willie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Overton, Mamie F.	Okisko, N. C.

Name.	FIFTH GRADE—*continued.*	*Post-office.*
Payton, Laura		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Porter, Annie F		Ohoskie, N. C.
Robinson, Carrie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Martha		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Elethia		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Roper, Alexander		Swanquarter, N. C.
Ruffin, Jennette		Drumhill, N. C.
Satchel, Annie		Scranton, N. C.
Spencer, Ollon		Swanquarter, N. C.
Sampson, O'Kelley		Snowden, N. C.
Spellman, William		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Snowden, Leslie		Snowden, N. C.
Smith, Vidae M		Roper, N. C.
Winslow, Maggie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Walden, Viola		Rich Square, N. C.
Wilson, Ellen		Wilson, N. C.
Williams, Annie B		Lewiston, N. C.
Winborne, William		Harrisville, N. C.

FOURTH GRADE

Blanchett, Drusilla		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blanchett, Harvey		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Billups, Susie		Weeksville, N. C.
Collins, Lucy		Creswell, N. C.
Downing, Josephine		Roper, N. C.
Harris, Gertrude		Murfresboro, N. C.
Hollowell, Sherman		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jones, Edward		Coefield, N. C.
Johnston, Earnest		Thelma, N. C.
Johnson, Pauline		Cambridge, Mass
Morgan, Carl		Elizabeth City, N. C.
McMurren, Mary E		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Moore, Julia C		Bonnerton, N. C.
Mann, Lucy		Rocky Mount, N. C.
Moore, Queenie		Plymouth, N. C.
Mourning, Rosa		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Leo		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Powell, Gladys		Littleton, N. C.
Price, Estella		Weeksville, N. C.
Poole, Eddie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ruffin, Nettie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speights, Emma		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Edna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Mary		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Cecil		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Turner, Lois		St. Michaels, Md.

Name.	FOURTH GRADE—*continued.*	*Post-office.*
Turner, William B		St. Michaels, Md.
Tillery, Lucile		Tillery, N. C.
Whittley, Fleetwood		Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Mary I		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Daniel		Elizabeth City, N. C.

THIRD GRADE

Axum, Allean	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blunt, Cora	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butler, John L	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Butler, Hood C	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Dozier, Amelia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Cora	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hudson, Thedora	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Prince J	Windsor, N. C.
Howard, Elizabeth	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, Eldora	Winfall, N. C.
Holley, Esther	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Joyner, Josephine	Rich Square, N. C.
Lowry, Bessie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mizell, Etta	Norfolk, Va.
Pailin, Annie M	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Payton, Carrie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Alma	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Ryan, Roxanna	Windsor, N. C.
Robinson, Elisha	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Jacob	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Summer, Clara E	Hertford, N. C.
Spellman, John R	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Miles D	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Squary, Norcom	Hertford, N. C.
Williams, Hattie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Washington, Marion	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Mattie	Elizabeth City, N. C.

SECOND GRADE

Burke, Blanche	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Brown, Eliza	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Etheridge, Winnie	Moyock, N. C.
Etheridge, Willie	Elizabeth, N. C.
Etheridge, Vivian	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Griffin, Stanley	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harris, Ruffus	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hudson, Adolphus	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Harrell, Louisa	Winfall, N. C.

Name. SECOND GRADE—*continued.*	*Post-office.*
Morris Ambrose	Portsmouth, Va.
McMurren, Mabel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mourning, Cordelia	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Rayton, Warren	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Willie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Reid, Essie	Moyock, N. C.
Riddick, Daniel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Lester G	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simmons, Anvery	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Eddie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Tillery, Clementine	Tillery, N. C.
Welch, Johnnie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Naomi	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Enoth	Elizabeth City, N. C.
White, Mary	Durants Neck, N. C.
Wilson, Golethia	Moyock, N. C

FIRST GRADE—A

Brown, Jessie	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hill, Sarah	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hill, Minnis	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Perkins, Lillian	Eliizabeth City, N. C.
Spellman, Doris	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sutton, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Speights, William	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Woodhouse, Ethel	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Willy, Owens	Belhaven, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—B

Martin, Helen	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Morris, Lillie M	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Paige, James	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simmons, Dorothy	Belhaven, N. C.
Welch, Inez	Elizabeth City, N. C.

FIRST GRADE—C

Blanchett, Quentin	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Blanchett, Grant	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Barnard, Irene	
Brown, Nora	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hinton, Mabel A	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Martha	Elizabeth City, N. C
Holley, Mary	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, William	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Holley, Lloyd	Elizabeth City, N. C.

Name.	FIRST GRADE—C.—*continued.*	*Post-office.*
Holley, Garland		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Howard, Edna		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Johnson, James		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Payton, Etta		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Payton, George		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Riddick, Beatrice		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robinson, Susie		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Shaw, Ida		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Sutton, John		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Simmons, Pearl		
Speights, Calvin		Elizabeth City, N. C.
Howard, Clement		Elizabeth City, N. C.

SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE
1916–17

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

Post class	22
Fourth Year Class	32
Third Year Class	61
Second Year Class	49
First Year Class	85
	—249

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

Sixth Grade	46
	—46

PRACTICE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Fifth Grade	60
Fourth Grade	31
Third Grade	27
Second Grade	25
First Grade	35
	——178
Whole Total	473

ENROLLMENT OF BOYS

Number of boys in Post Class	5
Number of boys in Fourth Year Class	12
Number of boys in Third Year Class	11
Number of boys in Second Year Class	9
Number of boys in First Year Class	23
Number of boys in Sixth Grade	11
Number of boys in Practical School	49
	120

ENROLLMENT OF GIRLS

Number of girls in Post Class	17
Number of girls in Fourth Year Class	20
Number of girls in Third Year Class	50
Number of girls in Second Year Class	40
Number of girls in First Year Class	62
Number of girls in Sixth Grade	35
Number of girls in Practical School	129
	353
Grand Total	473

Senior Quartet

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, 1916–17

Bertie	27
Beaufort	25
Chowan	11
Currituck	29
Craven	1
Chester (Pa.)	2
Camden, (N. J.)	1
Camden (N. C.)	4
Dare	1
Edgecombe	15
Gates	9
Hertford	9
Halifax	8
Harnett	1
Hyde	5
Lenoir	3
Middlesex (Mass.)	1
Martin	3
Nash	3
Northampton	10
Norfolk (Va.)	10
Nansemond (Va.)	3
Pasquotank	219
Princess Ann (Va.)	1
Pitt	3
Perquimans	27
Rockingham	1
Suffolk (Mass.)	1
Talbert (Md.)	3
Tyrell	3
Wayne	1
Washington	13
Wilson	4
Warren	16
Number of Counties	34
Number of States	6

Number of students who have graduated from the State Normal School during the twenty-six years of its history:

NORMAL.

Class.	*Number.*
1896	6
1897	11
1899	6
1900	13
1901	7
1902	7
1903	7
1904	16
1905	24
1906	28
1907	26
1908	31
1909	7
1910	26
1911	26
1912	41
1914	36
1915	38
1916	33

ACADEMIC.

1911	2
1912	1
1913	3
1914	1
Total	396

The Academic graduates who are numbered above are the ones who completed this course only. Others graduated, but since they have been counted in the Normal classes above, their names have only been counted once.

GIRLS IN THE DORMITORY, 1916–17

Anthony, Reunice
Alston, Sudie
Ashe, Emma M
Atkinson, Ernestine
Battle, Lillian L.
Bullock, Martha
Billups, Susie E.
Bazemore, Olive
Brown, Jane
Bond, Sarah
Bond, Lela
Bond, Nellie
Bond, Jodie
Brewington, Minnie
Coleman, Mary
Clark, Minnie
Corprew, Adalaide
Copeland, Annie
Cartwright, Maggie
Capehart, Birdie
Collins, Lucy
Cooper, Sarah
Cordon, Willie
Cuffee, Lydia
Cuffee, Julia
Carter, Henrietta
Cherry, Lola
Cherry, Lulia
Cherry, Ruth
Cherry, Geneva
Dozier, Adella
Dozier, Judith
Davis, Lillian
Dunston, Emma
Drake, Essie
Edwards, Mary
Foxhall, Mary
Faulk, Corrilla
Fields, Celia
Freamon, Lula
Feribee, Addie
Frazier, Mattie
Gaynor, Mary
Gorham, Emma
Gorham, Ethel
Griffin, Rosa
Godley, Erma
Graves, Ruby
Graves, Ruth
Hollomon, Willie
Houghton, Perlie
Harris, Gertrude
Hargrove, Rosa
Houston, Joanna
Haywood, Mary
Harrison, Gladys
Hardy, Vivian
Harrison, Elizabeth
Hart, Violet
Hoggard, Maud
Hargrove, Jacksie
Holley, Cora
Hudgens, Elizabeth
Johnson, Emily
Joyner, Josephine
Johnson, Eva
Johnson, Victoria
Johnson, Pauline
Jefferson, Bertha
Jefferson, Nellie
Joyner, Amelia
Jenkins, Jodie
Jernigan, Alvania
Johnson, Carrie
Key, Dora
Knight, Gatsie
Loyd, Hattie
Lee, Helen
Lewis, Eva
Lilly, Frederica
Lassiter, Magnolia
Langston, Susie
Lee, Charlotte
Lowe, Viola
Lyon, Vada
Little, Mary
Moore, Queenie
Moore, Nellie
Mann, Lucy
Moore, Beulah

Mebane, Jennie
Modlin, Pearl
Moore, Julia
Moore, Julia A.
Murray, Dorothy
Myrick, Sarah
Myrick, Rosa
Nunn, Carrie
Overton, Kizzie
Powell, Gladys
Peele, Daisy
Perry, Etta
Porter, Annie
Pope, Lucy
Parker, Flossie
Price, Estella
Pritchard, Georgia
Price, Sarah
Ricks, Eliza
Rice, Clydia
Roberts, Addie
Riddick, Eva
Ryan, Roxanna
Robinson, Mrs. Mayfield
Sutton, Mary
Simpson, Sophia
Smith, Vida
Speller, Katie
Speller, Hattie
Sawyer, Madie
Sweat, Collia
Snowden, Leslia
Satchel, Annie
Shaw, Lola
Sampson, O'Kelly
Smith, Alice
Stalling, Verta
Saterfield, Eliza
Sledge, Viola
Thorne, Sadie
Tillett, Risselya
Turner, Lois
Tillery, Lucile
Thorne, Margaret
Tillery, Clementine
Thorpe, Martha
Turner, Carolyn
Thigpen, Matilda
Vassar, Willie
Walton, Louise
Ward, Christine
Ward, Pearl S.
Ward, Ethel
Ward, Pearl J.
Walden, Viola
Wilder, Maud
Washington, Lela
Wood, Lucile
Wortham, Eleanor
Wilson, Ellen
Williams, Delia
Wyatt, Geraldine
Young, Mollie

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC DEPARTMENT

SEVENTH GRADE

Moore, Bessie V.

FOURTH GRADE

Anderson, Willie
Cordon, Willie
Graves, Ruth
Houston, Joanna
Price, Sarah
Satterfield, Eliza
Wortham, Eleanor

THIRD GRADE

Cuffee, Lydia
Cherry, Lola
Frazier, Mattie
Hoggard, Maud
Parker, Flossie
Stallings, Verta
Wood, Lucile

SECOND GRADE

Alston, Richard
Graves, Ruby
Hardy, Vivian
Harrison, Gladys
Ricks, Eliza
Spiller, Hattie
Sawyer, Madie
Washington, Lela

FIRST GRADE

Ashe, Emma
Alexander, Lilly
Brown, Jane
Bond, Lela
Bond, Nellie
Bond, Dempsey
Bond, Jodie
Bond, Sarah
Bowe, Clarence
Bazemore, Olive
Barnhill, James
Cherry, Bessie
Corprew, Adelaide
Cooper, Sarah
Cartwright, Maggie
Cherry, Geneva
Coleman, Mary
Drake, Essie
Dozier, Judith
Dickens, Ulysses
Eason, Lizzie
Freeman, Lula
Feribee, Addie
Godley, Erma
Gaynor, Mary
Gattling, Mattie
Haywood, Mary
Hargrove, Jacksie
Holley, Cora
Johnson, Pauline
Johnson, Rosa
Jefferson, Nellie
Jernigan, Alvania
Joyner, Amelia
Knight, Cornelius
Lowe, Viola
Little, Mary
Loyd, Hattie
Langston, Susie
Myrick, Sarah
Myrick, Rosalin
Moore, Beulah
Murray, Dorothy
Mizell, St. Leon
Overton, Kizzie
Overton, Mamie

Ormond, John
Peele, Daisy
Perry, Etta
Price, Estella
Riddick, Eva
Robinson, Mrs. A. P.
Rascoe, Arthur
Rawls, Harvey
Reid, Helen
Simmons, Julia
Smith, Alice
Sampson, O'Kelly
Spencer, John
Sledge, Viola
Seymore, Essie
Sutton, Mary
Thigpen, Matilda
Wilder, Maud
Walker, Mary
Wescott, Maggie
Wyatt, Geraldine
Ward, Pearl
Young, Mollie

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Alumni Association is now strong enough numerically to accomplish very much good for the institution. Every graduate should feel it his and her indispensable duty to give her moral and financial support to the advancement of the School. As a matter of duty, every graduate is called upon to be loyal to the State Normal School. Help your Alma Mater morally and financially.

Let each graduate ask, "How have I shown my loyalty to my Alma Mater?"

It is impossible for every graduate to receive a position in a graded school. Good teachers are needed in the rural schools as much so as they are needed in schools of higher grade. The Apostle Paul fittingly says: "When I was a child I spake as a child; but when I became a man, I put away childish things." It is high time to get down to business. Let those who are real men and women heartily unite our efforts for the benefit of the institution and humanity's uplift.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION, 1917-1918.

Prof. T. S. Cooper ..... Honorary President
Mrs. A. E. Jones ..... President
Mr. J. F. Whitehurst ..... Vice-President
Mrs. Mattie Jenkins ..... Treasurer
Miss Sadie E. Parker ..... Secretary

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. A. E. Jones
Prof. T. S. Cooper
Miss Sadie E. Parker
Mr. Ira Brinkley
Miss Beatrice Spellman
Miss Beulah Spellman
Miss Erma L. Clark
Mr. Horace Small

AMOUNT PAID BY THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, 1916-1917.

Mr. J. F. Whitehurst	$2.00
Lawyer D. W. Perkins	2.00
Miss Rosa B. Fields	2.00
Miss Jessie E. Stewart	1.00
Prof. T. S. Cooper	1.00
Mrs. A. E. Jones	1.00
Mr. C. H. Hobbs	1.00
Miss Bessie V. Moore	1.00
Miss Irene Cuffee	1.00
Mr. Ira Brinkley	1.00
Miss Beulah Spellman	.50
Miss Beatrice Spellman	.50
Miss Erma L. Clark	.50

Mr. C. C. Knight	$0.25
Miss Maud A. Dozier	1.00
Miss Sophia Spruill	.50
Miss Martha J. Holley	1.00
Mr. C. F. Wilder	1.00
Mrs. Ethel Smith	.50
Miss Alice M. Alston	1.00
Miss Daisy L. Johnson	1.00
Miss Irene Long	1.00
Prof. S. D. McRea	1.00
Mr. W. C. Spencer	2.94
Mr. C. H. Stephenson	1.00
Mr. L. B. Russell	1.00
Miss Erma Godley	.25
Miss J. O. Rayner	1.00
Mrs. Ada J. Hardy	1.00
Miss Ida O. Capehart	1.00
Mr. Samuel W. Hines	1.00
Miss Penelope Douglass	1.00
Mrs. M. E. Jenkins	1.00
Prof. Gardner	1.00
Donations (solicited per Mrs. Jenkins)	3.40
Miss Annie R. Peebles	1.00
Mrs. Gertrude Godley	1.00
Mr. Thos. J. Rayner	1.00

PRIZES AWARDED, 1917

The following is the way in which the prizes were awarded:

Standard Drug Company, prize for excellent conduct—Mr. John A. Wright.

Morgan & Co., prize for best essay—Miss Ruth Graves.

Cardwell, prize for best oration—Mr. James H. Barnhill.

Dr. McMullan, prize for excellence in Domestic Science and Art—Miss Gladys Harrison.

Sheep Co., prize for good conduct—Miss Eliza T. Ricks.

Melick Co., prize for good work in Domestic Science and Art—Miss Birdie M. Capehart.

Toxey & Co., prize for good conduct—Mr. Richard A. Alston.

Selig, prize for good conduct—Miss Edna Harris.

McCabe & Grice, prize for commendable conduct—Miss Violet Hart.

Siff, prize for good work—Miss Willie E. Vassar.

Gallop Co., prize for good work in Domestic Science and Art—Miss Lola V. Cherry.

Melick Co.'s second prize for good conduct—Mr. Francis Rascoe.

State Normal School, prize for commendable conduct——Miss Eleanor Wortham.

D. M. Jones & Co., neatness and cleanliness.—Mr. St. Loon Mizell.

Bee Hive.

MONEY PAID COMMENCEMENT SUNDAY

Dr. G. W. Cardwell	$1.00
Dr. C. M. Cartwright	1.00
Mr. David Overton	.50
Mr. Mebane	.25
Mrs. Mebane	.25
Mr. Hill	.50
Mrs. C. M. Cartwright	.25
Practice School	5.10
Mr. Payton	.25
Mr. M. D. Spellman	.50
Mr. Daniel White	.25
Mr. Samuel Harris	1.00
Mrs. J. B. Lewis	.25
Mr. J. B. Lewis	.50
Mrs. Garnes	1.00
Mrs. S. T. Moore	1.00
Mr. McMurren	.50
Mr. A. W. Bell	1.00
Mr. C. M. Walker	.50
Mr. J. H. Perkins	.50
Mr. W. A. Britton	1.00
Miss Lila Cuffee	.25
Mr. Ellis Alexander	1.00
Mrs. Rachel Jennings	.25
Mr. Thomas Ensley	3.00
Miss W. B. Hollomon	1.00
Miss E. J. Lewis	1.00
Miss S. A. Thorne	1.00
Miss H. E. Lee	1.00
Miss S. E. Parker	1.00
Miss M. L. Walton	1.00
Mrs. E. L. Johnson	1.00
Mr. J. B. Johnson	.25
Mrs. Mary Long	.25
Prof. P. W. Moore	1.00
Miss C. V. Turner	.50
Mr. Jessie Davis	.50
Miss Susie Robbins	.25
Miss Edna Harris	.25
Miss Eliza Ricks	.25
Miss Eleanor Wortham	.25
Miss Birdie Capehart	.25
Mr. S. G. Calvert	.25

Mrs. Parthenia White	$0.25
Mr. Zion Page	.25
Mr. C. C. Knight	.25
Mr. Albert Hill	.25
Mr. E. D. Howell	.25
Miss Lillian Davis	.25
Miss Minnie Clark	.25
Mr. Nathaniel Cheek	.25
Mr. Harvey Rawls	.25
Miss Joanna Houston	.50
Miss Bessie V. Moore	1.00
Miss Mamie Johnson	.25
Mr. Saint Leon Mizell	.25
Mr. Willie Booze	.25
Mr. Haywood Riddick	1.00
Mr. C. H. Hobbs	.25
Miss Beulah Spellman	.25
Miss Willie Vassar	.50
Miss Ruth Graves	.25
Miss Willie Eason	.25
Miss Violet Hart	.25
Mrs. Fannie Cartwright Butler	.25
Mr. W. N. Eason	.25
Mrs. Charles Barnard	.25
Miss Rebecca Randolph	.25
Miss Flossie J. Parker	.25
Miss Lola V. Cherry	.25
Miss Ethel Ward	.25
Mr. Stewart J. Wortham	.25
Miss Olivia Hocutt	.25
Mr. John R. Spencer	.25
Mr. William Anthony	.25
Miss Katie D. Speller	.25
William Turner	.25
Earnest Johnson	.30
Alma Perkins	.25
Gladys Powell	.25
Lucile Tillery	.25
Queenie Moore	.25
Susie Billups	.25
Josephie Joyner	.25
Prince Holley	.30
Miss Lizzie T. Howell	1.00
Mr. Edmund Bond	1.00
Miss Butler	1.00
Mrs. Lizzie Long	1.00

Lawyer C. W. Brown	$1.00
Mr. Broggie Warren	1.00
Mrs. Ellen Jenkins	1.00
Mrs. Belle White	1.00
Mrs. Amanda Godley	1.00
Mrs. Lillie J. Ward	1.00
Rev. G. U. Dickens	1.00

THANKSGIVING CONTRIBUTIONS FOR BENEFIT OF STATE NORMAL SCHOOL

Rev. J. E. Lamb	$0.50
Miss Clarkie Hinton	.50
Mr. J. A. Taylor	.25
Mr. Shannon	.25
Mr. W. M. Duers	.25
Mr. Jordan	.25
Mr. S. H. Jenkins	.50
Miss P. E. Douglass	.25
Mrs. Edith Perkins	.10
Mrs. P. Alexander	.10
Mr. Larkin Smith	.50
Mrs. Basnight	.50
Mr. Haywood Hargrove	.50
Mrs. Ada Jefferson	1.00
Mr. C. F. Wilder	1.00
Mr. M. H. Burffoot	1.00
Mr. Jacob Alston	1.50
Mr. Isaac N. Wilson	.10
Miss Lena Nicholson	.50
Mrs. Emma J. Perry	.50
Mr. Samuel Harvey	1.00
Mr. J. H. Perkins	.25
Mrs. Saterfield	.50
Mr. Charley Garrett	.25
General Collection	12.65
Rev. G. W. Williams	.25
Courtesy of Miss Lee	2.00
Mrs. E. L. Johnson	.35
Preparatory Department	2.85
P. School Department	5.05
Fifth Grade P. S. Department	2.85
Fourth Year Class	10.25
Third Year Class	38.00
Second Year Class	20.39
First Year Class	11.00
Prof. McCoy	2.00
Dr. G. W. Cardwell	1.00
Mr. T. J. Rayner	1.00
Lawyer C. W. Brown	1.00
Dr. George L. White	3.50

Rev. C. H. D. Griffin	$1.00
Mrs. A. A. Lane	.50
Friend	.25
Mrs. Pauline Edwards	1.00
Miss Hollie Robinson	.50
Mr. David Overton	.50
Mr. H. W. Boomer	.50
Mrs. Mary A. Moore	1.00
Mr. Lincoln Bond	1.00
Mr. H. W. Wilder	1.00
Lyceum	1.00
Mrs. Ada Shaw	1.00
Mr. James Johnson	1.00
Mrs. Bunch	.50
Mrs. Annie E. Jones	1.00
Mrs. A. L. Hawkins	.50
Mr. Joseph Hollomon	1.00
Rev. C. E. Askew	1.00
Mr. George W. Parker	1.00
Rev. W. H. A. Stallings	1.00
Mr. P. H. Capehart	1.00
Dr. C. C. Somerville	1.00
Mrs. Amanda Godley	.50
Mr. McMurren	.10
Mrs Burden	.10
Mr. J. Pool	.10
Mrs. Lucy Carter	.25
Mr. Johnnie Taylor	.10
Mrs. Alexander	10
Mr. Davis	.10
Mr. John Ellison	1.00
Mr. S. L. D. Hinton	1.00
Mr. Cornelius McMurren	1.00
Mrs Bettie Creecy	.50
Rev. W. H. Brooks	1.00
Y. W. & Y. M. C. A.	1.00
Dr. A. J. Gorham	1.00
Mr. Charlie Vassar	1.00
Mr. Spence Elliott	.25
Mr. J. W. Nowell	.25
Mrs. Alice Houghton	.25
Dr. H. H. Norman	1.00
Mr. J. L. Lewis	.25
Mr. David Horton	.50
Mrs. Mollie Normal	.25
P. A. Hinton	.10

Mrs. C. M. Cartwright	$0.25
Mr. Hugh Ward	.25
Mr. Emanuel Ward	.25
Mr. Frank Cherry	.25
Miss Louise Ward	.25
Miss Ethridge	.25
Miss Essie Seymour	.25
Mr. Charley Boomer	.25
Mr. A. J. John	.25
Mrs. Maggie Overton	.25
Mrs. Marie Reid	.25
Mr. Wyatt	.50
Mr. Price	.50
Miss Mattie Hines	.25
Mrs. Winfield	.25
Mrs. Minnie Moore	.25
Miss Hattie Hollomon	.25
Miss Marry Pool	.25
Mr. Stephenkey	.50
Mr. Norman Hobbs	.25
Mr. Charlie Etheridge	.25
Mr. Jacob Spruill	.25
Miss Louise Walton	1.00
St. James Baptist Church	1.00
Mrs. Susan Barrow	.10